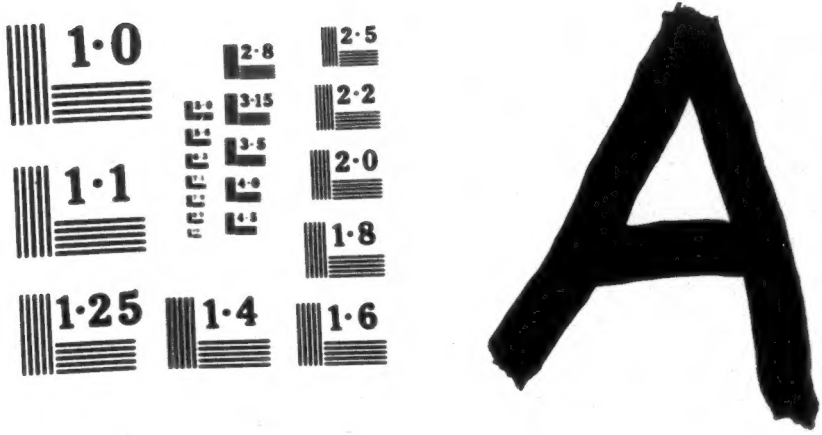


NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

MICROCOPY
405
ROLL
102

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microcopy No. 405

COMPILED SERVICE RECORDS OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED IN ORGANIZATIONS FROM THE STATE OF MISSOURI

Roll 102

Fourth Cavalry, Ri - Scho

THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

Washington: 1962

2047

Richard, Michael

Co H, 6 4 Missouri Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	4 2 1 6 9 9	26	Hfm-39-1866
2	4 2 1 7 7 6	27	
3	4 2 1 8 5 6	28	
4	4 2 1 9 2 3	29	
5	4 2 6 6 1 3	30	
6	4 2 6 1 0 9	31	
7	4 2 6 1 9 7	32	
8	4 2 6 2 9 2	33	
9	4 2 6 2 9 2	34	
10	4 1 2 1 3 1	35	
11	4 1 1 0 3 3	36	
12	4 2 6 4 8 3	37	
13	4 2 6 5 7 4	38	
14	4 2 6 6 6 4	39	
15	4 2 6 7 3 3	40	
16	4 2 6 8 1 0	41	
17	4 2 6 8 6 0	42	
18	4 1 2 4 7 2	43	
19	4 1 1 4 5 0	44	
20	4 1 8 4 8 0	45	
21	4 1 8 5 5 9	46	
22	4 1 8 6 4 8	47	
23	4 1 8 7 1 2	48	
24	4 2 7 0 2 4	49	
25	4 1 8 9 4 2	50	

Book Mark: Hfm-39-1866

See also

R H Cavy, Mo.

Michael Richard,

....., Co. C, 4 Reg't Mo. Cavy.

NOTATION.

Book mark: Hfm — 39 — 1866.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, May 14, 1867.

Discharged May 7 1866 by S.O. 49 Par. 12 a.g.o. 1866. Drew clothing while in confinement amounting to $34.67.

Lorn Davis,

Copyist

R | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Michel Richard

Pvt., Co. C., Battalion 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

New Orleans La, Nov 30, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Apr 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 29 37/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 212 100; due $ 190 100

Remarks: Joined by transfer from Corp H 4 Mo Cav Vols per Gen Order No 117 C S Hd Qrs Dept of Miss. Re-enlisted as Vet Mar 21 64. Confined to hard labor at Fort Jefferson Florida for 18 months

Cook mark: See 3rd Mo C.R.

A.G.O. Feb 5. 1866. S.O No 49. Relieved &c.

over

Cuny

Copyist.

MAR 18 7418942 * 16-91 *

and forfeit to U.S. ten dollars
of his monthly pay during 18
Months by Sentence of Gen'l
Court Mtl. Entered the service at
Boonville Mo. No discharge
given at present time but will be given.

Ft. from Confinement and was at Dry
Tortugas Fla and ordered to be discharged.
Order A.G.O. May 18.67 Michael Richard
was discharged May 7. 1866 by S.O.
No 49. Par 12 A.G.O. 1866. Due
Clothing while in confinement
amounting to $34.67/100 Vide Hfx.
3d 1866 H.R.

Praise for Conduct in the presence of
Good order & Mil discipline. Assaulting
1st Sergt Richard Bode who refused
to give the Company detail and leave
his tent. This at Greenville La. Sept
1/65. G.O. No 55 Hdqrs Easton Dist
La. New Orleans La. Oct 2d 1865.

R | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Michael Richard

Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated St Louis Mo, Oct 24, 186 4.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Recruited under Genl Orders No 159 and 251 War Dept

Book mark:

---

(861) Jennings

Copyist.

R | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Michael Richard

Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: In confinement at New Orleans La

Book mark:

(856)

Copyist.

R | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Michael Richard

Pvt, Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

R | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Michael Richard

Mc, Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Evans

(356) Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Michael Richard

1st, Co. L, Battalion 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Enlisted veteran. Rec'd $13.00 adv. pay and 1st instl. bounty. Due him 2,384 instl. veteran bounty.

Book mark:

Morgan

(858) Copyist.

R | 4 Car | Mo.

Michael Richard

Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above, by consolidation.

Roll dated April 1, 1865.

Present or absent Not Stated

Company from which transferred

Remarks: Enlisted Veteran Rec'd $13. 2an bay. Transferred from Co. K. Last paid to include the 20 March. 1864.

Book mark:

Examined

(312) Copyist.

R. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Nicholas Richard

Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on a

List of Discharges furnished by C. M. O. of State,

under the provisions of circular dated A. G. O., June 29, 1865.

Discharge furnished May 4, 1866,

to date from Nov 26, 1865.

Remarks: Due Clothing while in Confinement to Amount $8.34/100

Discharged by Virtue of Special Order #49. Par 12 War Dept. A.G.O. Series 1866.

Book Mark:

Dees

(350) Copyist.

P. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Michael Richard

Pvt, Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due Rec $13 in advance Pay Due him as 2d and $11 as 2d instalment of Bounty

Book mark:

(356) Jennings

Copyist.

R | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Michel Richard

Pvt, Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent on Expedition
V.V. Rec $13 in Advance
Pay. due him $50 as 2nd
and $50 as 3rd instalment
of Bounty

Book mark:

(358) Jennings Copyist.

R | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Mitchell Richard

Pvt, Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent on Expedition V. V. Rec $13 in advance pay. Due him $50 as 2nd instalment of V. Bounty

Book mark:

(258) Jennings

Copyist.

R | 4 Cav. | Mo.

c Michel Richard

Priv., Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Paid $60. Bounty. $13. in advance. Due 2d installment of Bounty, $50.

Book mark:

Valentine

(258) Copyrid.

R | 4 Cav. | Mo.

c Michel Richard

Prix, Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for c May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Paid $60. Bounty, $13. in advance, Due 2d installment of Bounty, $50. as Veteran.

Book mark:

Valentine

Copyist.

R | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Michel Richard

Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Rec'd month's pay in advance as Veteran

Book mark:

Valentine

Copyist.

C | 4 | Mo.

Private Kinnard

, Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated Memphis Tenn, Mar 21, 1864.

When enlisted ... 22, 1864.

When mustered in ... 21, 1864.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 100

Company to which assigned .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Transferred to Vet Vol Co D 4th Mo Inf Sept 1st 1864 To date from Dec 22 1863 Expiration of Civil term of service

Book mark:

H. E. Arnold

(341) Copyist.

A | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Michael Richard

Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Vol. Cav.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Memphis, Tenn., Mar. 25 1864.

Muster-out to date Mar. 21, 1864.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled Apr. 30, 1863; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 6 47/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Discharged by reason of re enlistment as Vet. Vol. under G. O. No. 191, War Dept., June 25, 1863.

Book mark:

Collings

(812) Copyist.

R | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Michel Richard

Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Valentine

(358) Copyist.

R | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Michel Richard

Priv., Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Valentine

Copyist.

R | 4 Cav. | Mo.

c Michl Richards

Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due to him the pay for the two months of May and June.

Book mark:

Valentine

(858) Copyist.

Pt. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Michael Richard

Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 186 3.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent sick in Hospital at St. Louis since July 10th, 62.

Book mark:

Lieb

(358) Copyist.

R. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Michael Richard

Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 3

Present or absent? Absent

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Absent sick in Hospital at St. Louis, since July 10th 62

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Lieb

(356) Captain.

R. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Michael Richard

Pvt, Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apl, 186 3

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent sick since Oct. 5. 64. — Hospital St. Louis

Book mark:

Lieut

Copyist.

P. | 4 Cav. Mo.

Mich. Richard

Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.,

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for April 10, 1863

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent sick since Oct. 5th, 62 - Hospl St. Louis.

Book mark:

(359) Clerk

Copyist.

F. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Michael Richard

Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 186 3

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent sick since Oct. 5th 62 in Hospital at St. Louis, Mo.

Book mark:

Lieut

(358) Copyist.

R. | 4 Cav. Mo.

Michael Richard

Pvt., New Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.†

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Nov. & Dec., 186 2

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 20, 186 1.

Where Pocotel, Mo.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Nov. 8, 186 .

Where St. Louis, Mo.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks Absent sick since Oct. 5, in Hosp. at St. Louis.

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file. It was composed of men transferred from the 5 Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark: Hfw-39-1866

Leib

(3584) Copyist.

Richard Michael

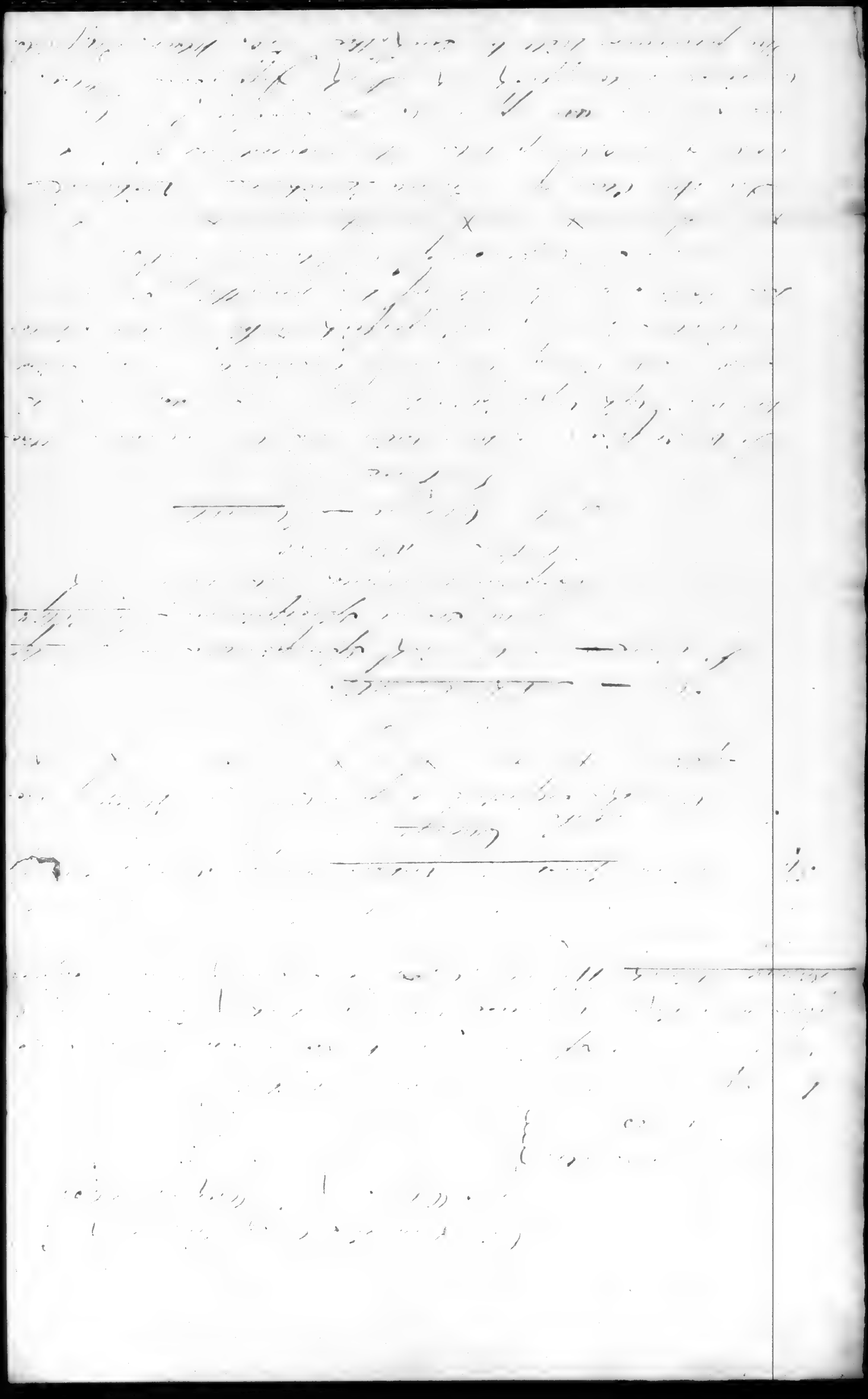
D, Co. C, 4 Reg't Mulcahy

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges 1	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders 1
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 3
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



Regmtal E & L.

Capt Comd 4th Mo. Cavy requests that Michael Richard of his Comd be brot before the Genl Court Martial convened at 3 P.M. at Charleston for trial

Richard Michael
Pr Co. G 4th Mo. Cav

Hd. Qrs. 4th Mo. Cav. Vols.
Greenville, La., September 10th, 1865.

Assistant Provost Marshal
Parish of Jefferson,
Carrollton, La.

Sir:

Please send Private Michael Richard, Co. "C," 4th Mo. Cav. Vols, confined under charges in Provost Jail at Carrolton, to the General Court-Martial No. 32 St. Charles Street, New Orleans, for trial, to-morrow at 8 o'clock A. M.

Very Respectfully,
Your obed't Serv't.
C. A. Schmidt
Capt. & Adj't 4th Mo. Cav. Vols.

Office Provost Marshal, Parish of Orleans.

New Orleans, Oct 28th 1865

COMMANDING OFFICER:

Provost Guard

You will receive and hold, until further orders from this office, the body of

Michael Richard Co C 1st Mo Cav

herewith delivered, in custody of Guard

arrested by order

of

on the charge of

Contempt of Court & Order

Sentenced ~~preferred~~ by

G C No 55 — 8 Eighteen Mo Infantry

and now on file at

Permitting the Prisoner to hold no converse with any one, except on written permission from this office or superior authority

BY ORDER OF

J G Chapman
Col & Pro

Provost Marshal.

Chapter III.

Camp 4th Cav. Mo. Vols.
Greenville La. Septem 2nd 1865

Charges & Specifications
against
Richard M[illegible] Co. C.
4th Mo. Cav. Vols.

Charge I. Conduct prejudicial to good order & military discipline

Charge II. Assault & battery.

Hd. Qrs. 4th Mo. Cav. Vols.
Greenville, La. Sept. 3/1865.

Respectfully forwarded.

C. L. Dewandel
Capt. comdg 4th Mo. Cav. Vol.

Head Quarters, East. Dist of La
New Orleans. La. Sept 9th 65

Respectfully referred to Lieut. J. B. Weldy, judge Advocate, Genl Court Martial for trial.

By Order of
Bvt Maj Genl T. W. Sherman

[illegible]
Captain, Asst. Adj. Genl

Charges & Specifications preferred against Private Michael Richard of Co. "C" 4th Mo. Cav. Volunteers.

Charge I. Conduct ~~prejudicial~~ to the prejudice of good order and military discipline.

Specification 1st In this that Pvte. Michael Richard of Co. "C" 4th Mo. Cav. ~~Vols~~ was on duty detailed by the 1st Sergt Richard Bode ~~of Co "C" 4th Mo Cav Vols~~ for fatigue duty assigned in substance as follows: that he, 1st Sergeant Richard Bode should detail those men who had not been on duty for the last three days & that he should leave his tent as he had no business there. All this ~~in Camp of the Mo Cav Vols~~ Greenville Ky. on or about the 1st day of September 1865.

Charge II. ~~Assault & battery~~.

Specification In this that Pvt. Michael Richard of Co. "C" 4th Mo. Cav. Vols. was ordered by the 1st Sergt Richard Bode of the same Co. to name those men who had not been on duty for ~~the~~ three days, picked up a hatchet & struck 1st Sergt. Richard Bode on the head with the evident intention to kill him, so that he fell

senseless ground. All this at Greenville La.
Can. Vols. on or about the 1st day of
September 1865

Specification 1. In this that Private
Michael Richard of Co. C. 4th Mo.
Cav. Vols. after having struck down
the 1st Sergt. Richard Bode attacked
him a second time with the hatchet
in his hand, using thereby threatening
language saying he would kill him
again but was prevented by the inter-
ference of Corpl. Fenman. All this
in Camp 4th Mo. Cav. Vols. Greenville La.
on or about the 1st day of September. 1865.

C. A. Tel.
1st Lieut. Co. C. 4th Mo Cav Vols.
Officer preferring charges.

Witness
Corpl. Fenman Co. C. 4th Mo. Cav. Vols.
Corpl. C. Gunnermann. Co. D. 4th Mo. Cav. Vols.
Corpl. E. Steine Co. D. 4th Mo Cav. Vols.
Pri. Biedermann Co. C. 4th Mo. Cav. Vols.

C.P.M. P.C. 1. Orders Col: 18th Regt.

Receipts for Pensions Michael
Richard Wills. Esquire.

Office Provost Marshal, Parish of Orleans,

No. 67 Carondelet Street,

New Orleans, Oct 25th 1865.

Received from Lt Col
Par. of Jefferson for Guard
at Prison
Michael Richard 1st Min Cav
J. G. Eason
Chief Clk

1 2048

Ricker, Henry

Co H, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	1742697 0	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

R | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Wm. Roberts

Pvt., Co. E; 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Barracks Mo, Sept. C., 186 2.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100.

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Transferred to Co F Nov 14 1861

Name not borne on Prisoners Roll of Regt

Book mark: .....

Rose

(861) Copyist.

7426970

Enrolled + Mustered
in Aug 27/61 Lt.
Louis, 3 years.
Age 33 years

2049

Richman, Louis

Co I, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
See Reigmann, Louis	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

+ 2050 Christian
Christopher

Richmann, Chs, Cpl

Co A, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	741310	26	741473
2	741318	27	741253
3	741330	28	741486
4	741335	29	741488
5	741345	30	741493
6	741357	31	741544
7	741366	32	741529
8	741370	33	741528
9	741379	34	
10	741386	35	
11	741395	36	
12	741406	37	
13	741414	38	
14	741427	39	
15	741434	40	
16	741442	41	
17	741449	42	
18	741215	43	
19	741130	44	
20	741456	45	
21	741239	46	
22	741463	47	
23	741467	48	
24	741469	49	
25	741470	50	

Book Mark:

See also

R | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Christ Richmond

W., Co. H, Battalion 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Jefferson City, Nov. 30, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov. 30, 1865.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ——, 186 ; **drawn since $** 100

Due soldier $ 39 50/100; **due U. S. $** 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 00/100; **due $** 100 00/100

Remarks: Entered by transfer from Co. A, 3rd Mo. Cav. per S.O. No. 11, A.G.O., Nd. Div. & Dist. of Mo. Recruited at St. Louis March 31/64 for end of service at St. Louis Mo. Pay to date on acct of $100.00 Pay to date on acct of $100.00

Book mark: .

C. F. Smith

Copyist.

(321)

MAR 18
7415228
18 Feb 74

of Lewis F. Schroeder

R 4 Cav. Mo.

Christ Riechman,

Pvt., Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

St Louis Mo. Aug 6, 1864.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100; due $ 100

Remarks: Enlisted as Veteran Volunteer 9 Oct 1861 War Dept 1863.

Book mark: .....

Murphy

(361) Copyist.

4 Cav. | Mo.

[illegible], Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark:

(888) Copyist.

| 4 Cav. | Mo.

[illegible] Richmond

[illegible], Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1865.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for —

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark:

[illegible]

(868)

Copyist.

R | 4 Cav. Mo.

Pvt. Thomas

Co., Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay Due as Vet. Vol. of Enlistment of Vet Bounty due.

Book mark:

J. A. Clark

(888) Copyist.

R | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Brig. Gen. and

K., Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apl., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for —

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Formerly Lt. Col.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

R | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Christ Richman

Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above, by consolidation.

Roll dated Vicksburg Miss. Apl. 1, 1865.

Present or absent Mar Stated

Company from which transferred

Remarks: Reenlisted as Vet.
Sept. 30.00 appr. as
deserter
Last said Dec. 31 64.

Book mark:

(312) Copyist.

R | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Chris Richmann

Pvt, Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 5.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pvt. Co. A 2d & 3d Detachment of Pvt Recruits Enlisted Jan 1 Absent sick in U. S. Hos

Book mark:

Dunlevy

(358) Copyist.

R | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Christ Richman

Pvt, Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent sick in St Louis Hospital C.

Book mark:

(358) Murphy Copyist.

R | 4 Cav. Mo.

Christian C. Richman

Pvt, Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent on expedition
U.C. Rec'd $20.00 and Pay. Due
him $60.00 in 2d & $20.00 3d
installment of Vet Bounty.

Book mark:

(358) Muster Roll Copyist.

R | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Christ Richman

Pvt, Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Reenlisted as Vet Aug 25th 64 advance pay due limit $50.00 as 2d Installment of Vet Bounty.

Book mark:

Musterling

(358) Copyist.

R | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Christ Richman

Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May + June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Re-enlisted as Veteran. Rec'd $13.00 advanced pay - $50 due Pvn. 2nd Installment Veteran Bounty

Book mark:

H Hammer

(358) Copyist.

R | H Cav Mo.

Christ Reechmann

Cpl., Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated ..... May ....., 186 4

Deserted:

When ..... May 28 ....., 186 4

Where ..... St. Louis Mo.

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: Not returned from Veterans furlough

Book mark:

(351) Copyist.

R | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Christ Riechmann

Pvt, Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent on a fur-
lough as Veteran

Book mark:

(358) Hammer

Copyist.

1	4	Mo.

Private Infantry

Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated Memphis Tenn., Apl 1, 1864.

When enlisted May 31, 1864.

When mustered in Apl, 1864.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Re-mustered as Vet. Volunteer G.O. No. 191 War Dept. series of 1863. To have a furlough of 30 days upon expiration of present term of service

Book mark:

H Arnold

(341) Copyist.

R | 4 Cav. **Mo.**

Christian Richmann

Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Memphis, Tenn., Apr. 1, 1864.

Muster-out to date Mar. 31 1864.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled Apr. 31, 1863; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 14 20/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: Discharged by reason of re-enlistment as Vet. Vol. under G.O. No. 191, War Dept, U.S.A. June 25, 1863.

Book mark: .....

Collings

Copyright.

R | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Christ Richmann

Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(166) H Brewer Capt.

R | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Christ Richmann

Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

V Bamman

(868) Copyist.

R | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Corpl* Richmann

Pvt, Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Forfeited one months pay by sentence of Court Martial. Order dated Sept 4/63

Book mark:

Hammer

(888) Copyist.

R | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Corp't Richman

Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Reduced to Ranks from 2d Lt. Sgt. Aug. 16, 1863

Book mark:

(858) Hammer Copyist.

R | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Christ. Richmann

Sergt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fuller

(888) Copyist.

R | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Christ Richman

Lieut, Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for { Mar & Apr, 1863.

Present or absent { Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On detached service at Columbus Ky

Book mark:

(888) Fuller

Copyist.

R | 4 Cav | Mo.

Chr. Richman

Ord. Sgt, Co A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for dated Apr 15, 1863.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted from Corp. Jan. 1/63

Book mark:

Fuller

(850) Copyist.

R | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Christ Richmann

2d Sgt Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted to 2d Sgt. from Corp. Jan 1/63

Book mark:

Fuller

(886) Copyist.

R | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Christ. Reichmann

Corp., Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Ind extra duty Acty 2d Lt. Sergt.

Book mark:

Fuller

(888) Copyist.

R | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Christ. Reichmann

Corp., Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fuller

(366) Copyist.

	4 Cav.	Mo.

....., Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ....., 186 .

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(388) Copyist.

	4 Cav.	Mo.

[illegible], Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1862.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark:

Allen

(886) Copyist.

	4 Cav.	Mo.

Private Co. Commanded

Capt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & Feb, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Allen

(356) Copyist.

C | 4 Cav. | Mo.

1st Sergeant

1st, Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 5.

Present or absent, present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

1 | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Chr Richenzann

1st, Co. A, 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 1st Dec, 186 1.

Present or absent Not taken

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 4 Mo. Cav.

Book mark:

Allen

(358) Copyist.

R. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Private Enlisted

1st, Co. C, 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct, 186/.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. R, 4 Mo. Cav.

Book mark: 18 C

Allen

Copyrighted.

R. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Otto Tichmann

Sergt, First Co., Fremont Hussars.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Camp Gamble St Louis Mo Sept 1, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept 4, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 7, 186 .

Where St Louis

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Paid from Aug 7 1861

*This organization subsequently became Co. A. 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

Allen

(166) Copyist.

Riechmann. Christ

P, Co. A, 4 Reg't Mo Cav

5 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists 1	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A 7
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 1	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

No. 2330

Headquarters Recruiting Service,

St. Louis, April 28 1864.

Name, C. H. Reichmann

Rank, Private

Where gone, St. Louis Mo.

Length of Furlough, 30 days

Co. "A" 4th Mo. Cav. Vol.

Christ Reichmann

Pvt. "A" 4 No. Cary

Furlough 16 A. C
1864.

See
Col. Waring

April 12/64

25 1 10 C

R. [illegible]

CASUALTY SHEET

No. .....

Christ. Reigman.

Private of Company C.

4th Regiment of Md. Cavalry.

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died Oct 10 1863

F.S. sent for Apr 4. 64

Levy and 2d auditor Sep. 12 165 with information that all Co records were captured July 10 1863. consequently no further papers could be obtained

See letter filed with reg.

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, Mar. 2nd, 1880.

This is accepted as referring to Pvt. Christ. Reigman

Co. C, 4th Regiment Md. Cavy. Vols., who died October 10th 1863 at Richmond Va. of Diarrhoea "C.H."

, 186 ,

(See Rec. of War Records.)

A. P. Benjamin

G.W.P. H.C.T. HS

Assistant Adjutant General.

(317.)

CASUALTY SHEET.

(See endorsement.)

Name: G. Stetman

Rank: Pvt " **Company:** C **Regiment:** 11 Ia

Arm: Cavalry **State:** Missouri

Nature of Casualty: Death "

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C.)

" Diarrhoea Chr "

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

John Gilkins Surg U.S.A
Gen Hospl Richmd Va.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Oct 10. 1863 "

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Richmond Va.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Pvt Jas Capt Co C
In Excha of Prisoners.

REMARKS.

Clerk.

(110)

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, P. H. Richardson, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am twenty one years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Richardson Ill.
the 21st day of March 1864.

Witness:
William Schmidt
P. H. Richardson

No. 110

P. H. Richardson

Volunteered at Camp Richardson Ill.
on the 21st day of March 1864.
By Major Lawson
4th Regiment of Cav. Ills. Vols.

Enlistment; last paid to Company (or Detachment) to
1st of Cav. Ills. Vols.
Mustered into service March 21st 1864.
Discharged ..... 186 .

Note 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the recruit served should be given on the back.

Note 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... Do CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of ....., that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....
the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, L. H. Riedmann born in Minden in the State of Prussia aged twenty six years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this thirty first day of March 1864 to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, L. H. Riedmann do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Gamble Mo. this 31st day of March 1864, Before A. Engen Capt. L. H. Riedmann

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Jacob Gilbert Asst. Surg 2d Mo. Cav. Vol

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, L. H. Riedmann previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, light hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet 11 inches high.

A. Engen Capt

Major 2d Regiment of Mo Cav Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company A, 4th Regiment of Light Mo Volunteers, on the 1st day of April, 1864, at Benton Barracks, St. Louis Mo.

Capt 1st Lieut 2d Lieut

C. H. Reichmann
4th Mo Cav Vols

St. Louis, Mo.,

Nov 10th 1864

COLMAN, C. D.,
CAPT. AND PRO. MAR.,
1st District Mo.

Head Quarters, State of Mo
Adjutant Generals Office
St Louis June 10. 1864.

Respectfully returned. The name of Christ Reichmann appears on "Descriptive Book" of Co "A" 4th Cavy Mo. Vols. but not reported as a Deserter up to this date at these Head Quarters.

John B Gray
Adjt Genl of Mo

This man is on Descriptive Roll of December 1864

Nov. 1906. This paper was formerly filed with the records of the Provost Marshal 1st District of Missouri in the Archives Bldg. M. S. O.

Provost Marshal's Office,
FIRST DISTRICT OF MISSOURI,

St. Louis, June 10th 1864

Genl John B Gray
Adj't Genl M.S.

Sir

I have the honor to Enquire if the name of C. H. Richman appears on the Rolls of Co F 4th Cav Mo Vols. or a Deserter therefrom

Very Respectfully
Your Obt Servant
C. D. Cotman
Capt Prov Mar 1st Dist Mo
per D A Johnston
1st Lt & Adjt

C. C. Runyan

4 Mo Cav

Nov. 1905, This paper was formerly filed with the records of the Provost Marshal 1st District of Missouri in the Archives Div M.S.O.

HEAD QUARTERS RECRUITING SERVICE MISSOURI VOLUNTEERS,
OFFICE OF ACTING ASSISTANT PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL FOR MISSOURI.

No 23331 St. Louis, Mo., April 28 1864.

To all Whom it May Concern:

The Bearer hereof, C. H. Riechmann
a Private of Captain O. F. Hoke "A" company of the fourth
regiment of Missouri Cavalry Volunteers
aged 26 years 5 feet 10 inches high, fair complexion blue eyes light
hair, and by profession a farmer; born in the State of Prussia
and enlisted at Camp Grierson in the state of Tennessee on the
30th day of March eighteen hundred and sixty four; to serve for the period of
three years, is hereby permitted to go to St. Louis in the county of St. Louis
State of Missouri he, having enlisted as a veteran volunteer, has received a FURLOUGH, for thirty
days from this date, in accordance with General Orders No. 376, series 1863. At the expiration of his
Furlough, he will rejoin his company and regiment at Benton Barracks, St. Louis Mo., or wherever it then
may be, OR BE CONSIDERED AS A DESERTER.

Subsistence has been furnished to said C. H. Riechmann to the 27th day of
April 1864 and pay to the 30th day of April 1864 both inclusive

Com'dg Co., 4th Reg't., Missouri Vols

Given at St. Louis, Mo., this 28 day of April 1864.

E. B. Allen

Col. U. S. A., A. A. P. M. G. and Sup't. Recruiting Service for Mo.

2051

Richmann, Christ

Co C, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	Lu Reichmann, Christ	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

S[illegible]

2052

Richter, Erhardt

Co 6, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	741764	26	
2	741761	27	
3	741848	28	
4	741934	29	
5	741803	30	
6	742047	31	
7	741885-0	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 5 Mo. Cav.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Eberhardt Richter

Ort., Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated St Louis Mo Oct 24, 1864.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Discharged Febr 13 1863 for disability Transferred from Co D 5 Mo Cav By Gen order No 3 Dec 6/62

Book mark: 160 Discharged Oct 30/62 at St Louis Mo Vide D & D R.

Jacobson

(261) Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Corporal Private

Pvt., Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated St. Louis Mo., Oct. 18, 1864.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Transferred to Co. C 4th Mo. Cav. Dec. 6, 62 Veteran Vol.

Book mark: .....

J. C. Cox

Copyist.

C. 4 Cav. Mo.

Erhardt Richter

Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Discharged the 15th Feb. 1863 at St. Louis, Mo.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: Discharged on Surg. Cert.

E. Organ

(858) Copyist.

MAIL ROOM 74180133 STACKS

Cert. Sct. 31/62 of
St. Louis, Mo. 7 de
Oct.

R | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Erhardt Richter

Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & apr., 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick at St. Louis, Mo.

Book mark:

E Hogan

Copyist.

(358)

Pvt. | H Cav. | Mo.

Eriard Fichter

Pri., Co. C, H Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Call data apr. 1st, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick at St. Louis, Mo. Transferred from 5th Mo. Cav. to Comp. C. H 2d Mo. Cav. Was since then reported present in this Comp.

Book mark:

Copyist.

R | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Erhardt Richter

Bri-, Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Feb. 28th, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick at St. Louis.

Book mark:

C. Trogan

Copyist.

R. 4 Cav. Mo.

Ferdinand Richter

Pri-, Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1862.

Present or absent Not Stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Transferred from Co D 5th Mo. Cav.

Book mark:

(868) Copyist.

Richter, Eberhardt

Pvt., Co. D, 4 Reg't Mo. Cav.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET

No. .....

Eberhardt Richter

Pvt of Company D

5 Regiment of Mo Cav

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died Oct 30/62

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Ehrhardt Richter

Rank: Pvt *Company:* D *Regiment:* 5th

Arm: Cav *State:* Mo

Nature of Casualty: Discharge

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Brig Gen Davidson

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Oct 30 1862

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

St Louis Mo

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Roll of Discharges from St Louis Mo 1862 3

REMARKS.

D McPherson

Clerk.

(170)

War Dept A.G.O.
Feby 12 " 1868

Transferred from co
"D" 5th Mo Cav to co "C"
4th Mo Cav.
Asst. Adjt
Asst Genl

Hd Qrs 8rs Dis Mo 2691
July R49 R41

R/28

Certificate of Disability for Discharge

In the case of **122**

Ehrhardt Richter
a Private Co. F.
* Fifth Cavalry Reg't of Mo. Vol.
* Sent judgement out side
Dep. sent Pension Office,
Nov. 14, 1862.

Approved
Med. Inspr
Medical Director.

Headquarters, Department of the Missouri,
St Louis, October 29th 1862.

TO BE DISCHARGED.

By order of Major General ~~Halleck~~ Curtis

W H Starr
Capt. 24th Mo Vol
Assistant Adjutant General.
A.A.G.

Received (A. G. Office,) 186

Entered Descriptive Rolls
Vol

Recruit

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(*To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.*)

Ehrhardt Richter, private of Captain G. v. Helmrichs Company, [D], of the Fifth Cavly. Regiment of United States Mo. Vol., was enlisted by Capt. G. Wm. Thielin, of the Fifth Cav. Regiment of Mo. Vol. at St. Louis Mo. on the 25th day of Sept. 186 1, to serve 3. years; he was born in Germany in the State of Baden, is fifty one years of age, 5 feet 6 inches high, dark complexion, Gray eyes, brown hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer. During the last ~~two~~ Three months said soldier has been unfit for duty all days. (*Here consult directions on Form 12, p. 268, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.*)

said E. Richter has not been any service in the above named time, he could not ride nor walk, we had to bring him along in the Am. Ambulance from one place to another allways complaining about the disease or another

STATION: Camp Benton Mo.

DATE: October 24th 1862

H. Klemper Lieut. Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Ehrhardt Richter, a Private of Captain v. Helmrichs Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of (*Here consult par. 1134, p. 245, and directions on Form 12, p. 268, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.*)

Dysenteria chronica, contracted during the campaigne through Arkansas. This patient has been unfit for duty for the last three months.

Camp near Pilot Knob, Oct. 24th 1862.

P. J. Klingenfelder Surgeon. 5th Ills. Cav.

DISCHARGED this 30th day of October 186 2, at St. Louis Mo.

Colonel Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a *probable* case for *pension*, *special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability.

NOTE 2.—The *place* where the *soldier* desires to be *addressed* may be here added.

Town— *County*— *State*—

[DUPLICATES.]

2053

Richter, Henry [illegible]

Henry L.

Co D.B.Prs. 4 Missouri Cav.

Sergt | Sergt Majr

CARD NUMBERS.

1	74,960	26	74,301
2	74,971	27	
3	74,808	28	
4	74,902	29	
5	74,999	30	
6	74,992	31	
7	74,201	32	
8	74,278	33	
9	74,224	34	
10	74,361	35	
11	74,1213	36	
12	74,1043	37	
13	74,2036	38	
14	74,2063	39	
15	74,2078	40	
16	74,2082	41	
17	74,2091	42	
18	74,2097	43	
19	74,1127	44	
20	74,1689	45	
21	74,1677	46	
22	74,1666	47	
23	74,1673	48	
24	74,1291	49	
25	74,1697	50	

Book Mark:

See also 5 Mo. Cavy.

C 4 Cav | Mo.

Henry Richter

Rank Sgt Maj, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans La, Nov 30, 1865.

Muster-out to date ... 30, 1865.

Last paid to Oct 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 28 48/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 210 100; due $ 190 100

Remarks: Enlisted Sept. at St. Louis Mo. Jan 1862 Joined by Transf from Co. B. 4 Mo Cav by S.O. Dept of the Tenn 4 Mo Cav from Co. (as C)

Book mark: .....

H. E. Davis

(2410) Copyist.

MAR 12 7413011 1891

Sgt. Co. F. 1/65. Prom.
Sgt. Maj. Sept 11/65.
Recmt. as 2d Lt. Mar 22/64.
Discharge given at
New Orleans La. Nov. 30/65
with View to Payment
without returning to
State.
Due Sutl 4 Mo. $71.60

D | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Richter

Sergt, Co. B, Battalion 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

New Orleans La, Nov 30, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; **drawn since $** 100

Due soldier $ .....100; **due U. S. $** 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ .....100; **due $** 100

Remarks: Entered Serv. St. Louis Mo. Jan 1. '64. Co B. 5 Mo Cav. Joined by Transf. fr. Co D. 4 Mo Cav. Vet Vol March 11. 64 (Over)

Book mark: .....

Weavers

(261) Copyist.

7416967

Prom Sergt Maj
Transferred 5 Sept
11.65.

R | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry L. Richter

Rank Sgt. Maj., 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Sep & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks Promoted Sgt. Maj. Sep 11/65 from C. Sgt. Co. B. Re-enl. Vet. due 5 Install. Bounty

Book mark :

H. E. Arnold

Copyist.

R | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Richter.

Sergt. Co. B, Battalion 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. Oct., 1865

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Vet. promoted and transf. to Regt. Hd. Q. as Sergt. Maj. by No 104. Regt. Order

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

Weaver

(358) Copyist.

R | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Richter

Sergt Co. B, Battalion 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J Weaver

Copyist.

R | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Richter

Sergt. Co. B, Battalion 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May - June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Weaver

(358) Copyist.

R | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Richter

Sergt. Co. B, Battalion 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar.-April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Recd Vet Vol Due
$53 & 4 - Enstalld Bounty.
Promoted 3d Sergt
April 1. '65

Book mark:

Weaver

(358) Copyist.

R | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Richter

3d Sgt, Co. 13, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above, by consolidation.

Roll dated Vicksburg Miss. Apl 1, 1865.

Present or absent Mar stated

Company from which transferred D

Remarks: Reenlist. Vet and Promoted by transfer from Co. D. Recd. $13.00 adv. Pay. Paid Cust to includ. Mch. 22 164

Book mark:

(342) Copyist.

C | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Richter

Pvt., Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Recist Pvt due 2d 3d install bounty

Book mark:

J W Peck

Copyist.

(888)

R | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Richter

Pvt, Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Reenlist Vet Vol
2d and 3d installment
Bounty $50 Each

Book mark:

S Peck

(188) Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Richter

Pvt., Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Recruited Veteran due 2nd & 3d Installments of bounty of 50 Dol. Ears each, Attached to Brig. Hd Q.

Book mark:

S. C. Peck

(156) Copyist.

R | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Richter

Pvt., Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Recruited Veteran
Due 2nd Installment
of Bounty $50.00
Deducted to Pay
Hd Qrs

Book mark:

W Beardsell

(286) Copyist.

R. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Richter

Pvt., Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Detached as Orderly to Col. Geo E. Waring of Veteran Due 2nd Instalment of Bounty $50.

Book mark:

Wm Scott

(168) Copyist.

2 | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Rochstein

Pvt., Co. D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 31 & Jan 62, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On Leave of Absence
as Veteran.

Book mark:

(815) Copyist.

2 | 11 | Mo.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. E, 11 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated Memphis Tenn., Jan 25, 1864.

When enlisted ... 12, 1864.

When mustered in ... 13, 1864.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 100

Company to which assigned .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Recruited at St. Louis under G.O. No 191 War Dept. dated 1863 to serve a furlough of 30 days upon expiration of which to report for duty

Book mark: .....

(241) H. C. Arnold

Copyist.

R | 1st Cav. | Mo.

Henry Richter

Pvt., Co. D, 1st Reg't Missouri Vol. Cav.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Memphis, Tenn., Mar. 25, 1864.

Muster-out to date Mar. 21, 1864.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled Apr. 30, 1863; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ .....100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 66.28

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ .....100; due $ 100

Remarks: Discharged by reason of re-enlistment as Vet. Vol. under G. O. No. 191, War Dept., June 25, 1863

Book mark: .....

Collings

Copyist.

(342)

R | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Richter

Pvt., Co. D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated St Louis Mo Oct 19, 1864.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Reenlisted under Genl Order No 191 & 351 War Department March 22/64

Book mark: .....

J. Peck

(361) (bpyist.

P. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Richter

Pvt. Co. D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feb, 186-.

Present or absent Hosp't

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Sent to Hospital Quincy Ill. by order of Major Sanger Feby 10 61 Not heard from since with Col F. E. Warring

.....

Book mark: .....

Wilson Scott

(288) Copyist.

R. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Richter

Sgt. Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 186 3.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Ware Scott

(868) Copyist.

C | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Richter

2 Sgt, Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. A. Scott

(268) Copyist.

E | 4 Cav. Mo.

Henry F. Pinter

2d Lieut., Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186?.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Eastern

(358) Copyist.

R | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry L. Richter

2d Lt., Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(868) Eastenling Copyist.

E | 4 Cav. | Mo.

[illegible]

2d Lieut, Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1863.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

[illegible]

(288) Copyist.

R | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Ricks

2d Lt., Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Sept. 10, 1863.

Present or absent Not stated.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(359) Easterday

Copyist.

C | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Bickle

2d Lt., Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1863.

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E A Sterling

Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Richter

2d Sgt, Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Recruiting Service
duty at Potosi Mo.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Easterling

(256) Copyist.

2054

Richter, Otto

Co L, 4 Missouri Cav.

Lgt. | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7 4 3 1 1 6 9	26	
2	7 4 3 1 2 1 6	27	
3	7 4 3 1 4 0 1	28	
4	7 4 3 1 √ 0 √	29	
5	7 4 3 0 4 7 2	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 5 Mo. Cav.

2 | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Pvt. Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated St. Louis, Mo., Oct. 15, 186 4.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Transferred to Co. K. 1st Mo. Cav. Dec. 6, 64 Genl Order No. 9.

Discharged on Surgeon's Certificate at St. Louis, Mo.

Book mark: Vide D.D.R.

(861) Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Otto Richter

Pvt., Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Discharged for disability Oct. 24/62

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: See M.O.R. Co K dated Oct 8, 1864

(368)

Copyist.

P | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Otto Richter

Pvt., Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 186 2

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserted Teamster
-ed from Co K 4th Mo
Cav and never gained
their Comp.

Book mark:

(368) Mines

Copyist.

16 | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Otto Nichter

Sgt., Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Transferred from Co. 16 V Cavalry

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: See M.O.R of Co K dated 28th last.

(358)

Mines

Capt.

R. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Otto Richter

Sgt., Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 2.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Transferred from Co K 4th Mo Cav and Absent

Lt 5 Mo Cavy.

Book mark:

Mines

(858) Copyist.

Rochester Otto

Sgt., Co. D, 4 Reg't Mo. Cav.

½

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge 1	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service 1	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET

No. .....

Otto Richter

2 N. Sergt of Comp. D

5th Regiment of Ills Cav

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Disch'd Oct 24/62.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Otto Richter

Rank: 2d M. Sergt **Company:** D **Regiment:** 5th "

Arm: Cav **State:** Mo

Nature of Casualty: Discharge

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Brig Gen Davidson

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Oct 24th 1862

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

St Louis Mo

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Roll of Discharges

St Louis Mo 1863

REMARKS.

D. McIntire

Clerk.

(170)

Rd. 26 d Qrs 5th L Div mo
R. 29 R. 42

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

In the case of **123**

See Endorsements hereon

Otto Richter

a Q.M. Sergt Co. D

5 Reg't of Mo Cav

Desp. sent Pension Office
Nov. 15. 1862.

Approved on the
Recruiters and
General Debility
Mad. Miles
Surgeon
Md Dinsla
Head Qrs Quarters & part. of the Mo.
St Louis Oct. 13. 1862
To be discharged
By Order of Maj. Gen. Curtis
W.H. Slank
~~Asst Adjt Gen~~
Capt. 2nd Mo. Cav Vol & A.D.C.

Received (A. G. Office) ....., 186 .

Entered in casualty Rolls
C.C. 24
A.D.

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

I M. Sergeant Otto Richter of Captain Lieut Kempers Company, (D) of the 3d Regiment of ~~United States~~ Mo Cav was enlisted by Capt Hackhorlein at St Louis Mo of the Regiment of on the 29th day of September 1861, to serve 3 years; he was born in Baden in the ~~State of~~ Germany is 19 years of age, 5 feet 7 inches high, Light complexion, Blue eyes, Sandy hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Brewer. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days. (Here consult directions on Form 12, p. 260, Medical Dept. Gen. Reg.)

STATION:

DATE:

Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Otto Richter of Captain Lieut Kempers Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of (Here consult par. 1124, p. 345, and directions on Form 12, p. 260, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.) Being under age, was not 17 years of age when mustered in. Besides chronic Bronchitis in both lungs and great debility consequent thereon. He has done no duty for 2/3 months

Genl Hosp Jeff H Refuge No care for pension
St Louis Mo Oct 14 1862

H M Wanneman Surgeon in charge

DISCHARGED, this 24th day of October 1862, at St. Louis

Henry Almstedt
Colonel Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a *probable* case for *pension*, *special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability.
NOTE 2.—The *place* where the *soldier* desires to be *addressed* may be here added.

Town— *County*— *State*—

(DUPLICATE.)

2055.

Rickman, Louis

Co I, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2	See Reigmann, Louis	27	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

2056

Rider, George

Co B, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 Lu Rodes,	28 George
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

2057 Johnson

Riechers, John P.

Co F, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	74231246	26	
2	74231922	27	
3	74232555	28	
4	74233320	29	
5	74233833	30	
6	74234550	31	
7	74235714	32	
8	74235775	33	
9	74236336	34	
10	74236999	35	
11	74237760	36	
12	744	37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

R | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John O. Richeson

pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated St Louis Mo., Oct 18, 1864.

Muster-out to date Oct 18, 1864.

Last paid to Apr 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Oct 31, 1863; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 47 31/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 83/100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100 100

Remarks:

(Age 22 years)

Book mark:

(881) Sommers

Copyist.

R | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John P Reeves

pvt., Co. F, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(258) Commun Capt.

R | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John P. Richmond

Pvt., Co. F, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sommers

(356) Copyist.

B'l | 4 Cav. | Mo.

A. C. Riechers

Sergt., Co. F, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Half months pay to be stopped by S.O. 88 H.Q. 2 Div. 13 A. Corps.

Book mark:

Sommers

(855) Copyrighted.

R | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John P. Rueckert

bvt., Co. F, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 4

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sommer

(356) Copyist.

P | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John S. Kirtley,

Priv., Co. F, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 186 3

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356) J. S. Jones Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

J. C. Pickens

Corp., Co. F, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 186 3

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mustered in Sept 25/61 St Louis Mo

Book mark: .....

(356) J. B. Young Copyist.

R | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John P. Rice Sergt

Priv., Co. F, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 186 3

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On furlough

Book mark:

(356) J. B. Jones Copyist.

P | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John P. Richardson

Priv., Co. F, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(258) J. B. James Sergt.

R | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John P. Richers,
Priv., Co. C, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

(365) J. B. James Copyist.

R | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Riechers

Pvt., Co. C, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.†

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 2, 1861.

Where St. Louis, Mo.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On Det. Serv. at 3d Brig. 7 Div.

†This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file. It was composed of men transferred from the 5 Reg't Missouri Cav. for muster in roll Oct 1863.

Book mark: .....

J. B. Jones

(358d) Copyist.

2058

Riechman, Christ

Co C, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	Lu Reichmann, Christ	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark.

2059

Riechmann, Christ

Co A, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2 Lt Riechmann, Chr.	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

2060

Riechman, Louis

Co I, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2 Lu Reigman	27 Riechman, Louis
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

X 2061 or Frederick

Riefenstahl, Friedrich

Co M.D., 4 Missouri Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7 4 1 0 6 1 9	26	
2	7 4 3 2 3 9 1	27	
3	7 4 3 2 4 7 6	28	
4	7 4 3 2 5-5 6	29	
5	7 4 3 2 6 3 3	30	
6	7 4 3 2 7 2 2	31	
7	7 4 3 2 8 0 5	32	
8	7 4 3 2 8 9 4	33	
9	7 4 3 2 9 8 8	34	
10	7 4 3 3 0 8 0	35	
11	7 4 3 3 1 7 3	36	
12	7 4 3 3 2 5-5	37	
13	7 4 3 3 3 3 7	38	
14	7 4 3 3 3 9 3	39	
15	7 4 3 3 4 6 8	40	
16	7 4 3 3 5-1 4	41	
17	7 4 1 1 5-0 9	42	
18	7 4 2 1 0 6 2	43	
19	7 4 2 1 1 6 2	44	
20	7 4 3 3 5-3 3	45	
21	7 4 2 1 5-7 4	46	
22	7 4 1 2 3 1 4	47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

R | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Frederick Riefenstahl.

Pvt., Co. D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Vicksburg, Miss. May 24, 1865.

Muster-out to date May 24, 1865.

Last paid to Aug. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Sept. 30, 1864; drawn since $ .100

Due soldier $ .100; due U. S. $ .100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 34.00/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ .100

Bounty paid $ 25.00/100; due $ 75.00/100

Remarks: Due John Orth. Sutler 4th Mo. Cav. Vols. $8.05 Mustered out pursuant to G. O. #83 War Dept. A. G. O. dated May 8, 1865.

Book mark:

Erline.

(342) Copyist.

R | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Frederick Riefenstahl

Ct., Co. D., Battalion 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

New Orleans La, Nov 30, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; **drawn since $**.....100

Due soldier $.....100; **due U. S. $**.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; **due $**.....100

Remarks: Formerly Transferred from Co K 4th Mo Cav M. G. O. Nov 17 C.S. Dept Miss Mustered by Lt Col 13 Mo. Dept Oct Nov 6 1865 at Natchez Miss 24 May 1865

Book mark:

Black

(361) Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Frederic Riefenstahl

Pvt, Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated St. Louis Mo, Oct 19, 1864.

Muster-out to date × ~~Oct 19~~, 186~~4~~.

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Recruit. Joined since orig'l. orgzn. of Co.

× Erased by Sec'y

Book mark:.....

Saxton

(961) Copyist.

R | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Frederick Riefenstahl

Cpl, Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mustered out service by Genl Order No 83 War Dept A.G.O. dated May 9/65 at Vicksburg Miss

Book mark:

Black

(186) Copyist.

R | 4 Cav | Mo.

Fred Riefenstahl

Pvt, Co. D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

S V Peck

(388) Capt.

Pv | 4 Cav | Mo.

Fred Riefenstahl

Pvt, Co. F, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above, by consolidation.

Roll dated April 1, 1865

Present or absent Not Stated

Company from which transferred

Remarks: Transferred from Co M. Last paid to include Aug 31-1864.

Book mark:

Cameron

Copyist.

R | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Frederick Riepenstall

Art, Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 5.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sarton

(356) Copyright.

R | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Fred Riefenstahl

Pvt, Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Saxton

(888) Copyist.

R | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Frederick Riefenstahl

Art, Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent: present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Saxton

(188) Copyrigt.

R | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Frederic Riefenstahl

P, Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Hibbard Copyist.

R | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Frederick Riefenstahl

P, Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hibbard

(358) Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Frederick Riefenstahl

P, Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hibbard

(356) Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Friedr. Riefenstahl

P., Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present -

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356) Hibbard Copyist.

R | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Friedrich Riefenstahl

P, Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop 59 cents for Camp equipments lost.

Book mark:

Hilliard

(156) Copyist.

R | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Friedrich Riefenstahl

P, Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep. & Oct., 1863

Present or absent Present-

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hibbard
Capt.

(356)

R | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Friedrich Reifenstahl

Pvt, Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ashley

(358) Copyist.

R | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Friedrich Riefenstahl

Pri....., Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 3.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

Ashley

(368) Copyist.

R | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Friedrich Eisenstahl

Pri, Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ashley

(355) Copyist.

R | 4 Cav | Mo.

Friedrich Liefenstahl

Pvt, Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for dated April 15, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On extra duty as teamster

Book mark:

Ashley

(360) Copyist.

R | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Friedrich Riefenstahl

Pri, Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On extra duty as teamster

Book mark:

Ashley

(356) Copyist.

R | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Friedrich Riefenstahl

Pvt, Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 29, 1862.

Where St. Louis

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Aug 29, 1862.

Where St. Louis

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file. It was composed of men transferred from the 5 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Book mark:.....

Ackley

(358d) Copyist.

R | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Friedrich Riepenstahl

Pvt., Co. 1 (Capt. Knispel), 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Columbus, Ky., Oct. 3, 1862.

Muster-in to date Aug. 29, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 29, 1862.

Where St. Louis.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: mustered by Lt Fetterman U.S.A. Oct 2/62.

Book mark:

J. B. Ohie

Copyist.

2062

Riefenstahl, Frederick

Co M D, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

X 2063

Riegel, John

Co B C., 4 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7 4 1 2 1 0 0	26	
2	7 4 1 7 1 9 4	27	
3	7 4 1 1 0 7 0	28	
4	7 4 1 8 8 7 2	29	
5	795-6414	30	
6	6797-a-1889.	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 9 Ec R. P. Dec. 1889.

6797-a-1889.

See also

R. 4. Cavy. Mo.

John Riegel

Co. C. 4. Reg't Mo. Cavy.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 6797. A. 1889.

War Department,
R. B. S. Div
Adjutant General's Office,

Washington. August 14th. 1889.

Application for certificate in lieu of lost discharge.

One Certificate ~ furnished.

Servic also alleged in
Co B. 3. Mo. Vols and
C. A. 13th Ills Cavy.

Muzzy

(476) Copyist.

2 | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John + Reigel

Pvt., Co. B, 4 Fremont Hussars. Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated St Louis, Mo., Dec 17, 1861.

Muster-out to date Dec 17, 1861.

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $12 43/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark: C R & P Dec 1889

6797-a-1889

Collings

(343) Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Riegel

Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated St Louis Mo Oct 24, 1864.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Discharged at St Louis Mo December 19, 1861

Age not stated.

Book mark:

Jacobson

(281) Copyist.

Pvt Co. K 4th Cav Mo.

John Reigel

Pvt, Co. K, 4th Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on a (Sumter Muster)

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for to Dec 31, 1861.

Station St Louis

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm Slater

(344) Copyist.

R | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Riegel

Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 186/.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mustered out at St. Louis, on the 17th of Dec. '64 by Wm M. Thierry 1st Lt. 13th Inf. according to Gen Order 69.

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

Wm E. Scott

(366) Copyist.

R | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Riegel

Pvt Co B, 1 Reg't Western Cavalry, Fremont Hussars.†

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Enlistment to Oct 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 19, 186 .

Where St Louis

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On detach service.

From 2d Auditor's Roll

†This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Reg't Mo. Cav.
*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: 6797-A-89

Spamer

(2000-) Copyist.

2064

Riegmann, Christ.

Co C, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
Se Reichmann, Christ.	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

2065

Riegmann, Louis

Co I, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

2066

Riehm, Henry

Co L, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private | 4th Sergt

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7430582	21
2	7430620	22
3	7430713	23
4	7430800	24
5	7430863	25
6	7430964	26
7	7431040	27
8	743111 13	28
9	7431182	29
10	7431273	30
11	7431346	31
12	7431430	32
13	7431513	33
14	7431599	34
15	7431683	35
16	7431769	36
17	7431852	37
18	7431937	38
19	7432022	39
20	7432202	40
21		41
22		42
23		43
24		44
25		45

Book Mark:

See also

R | 4 Cav. Mo.

Henry Riehm

4th Sgt, Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated St Louis Mo. Aug 20, 1864.

Muster-out to date Aug 20, 1864.

Last paid to Oct. 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled Apl 30, 1863; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 66 33/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100 00

Remarks: .....

(Age 35 years)

Book mark: .....

(861) Copyist.

R | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Richm

Sergt Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mustered out the service Aug 20. 1864 at St. Louis Mo. by Capt. Thompson

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

(356) Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Leihm

Sergt, Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. D. Miller

(868) Copyist.

R | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Reihm

Sergt, Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Wounded in the battle at Fira Tarin Miss Feb 22 1864 sent to the Hospt

Book mark:

H S Miller

(356) Copyrighted.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Richm

Sergt, Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: wounded in the battle near Okolona Miss in Hospt at Memphis

Book mark:

H. L. Miller

(2222) Copyist.

L | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Richm

Sergt, Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. D. Miller

(333) Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Riehm

Sergt, Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mustered in Aug 17/61 at Chicago.

Book mark:

H. L. Miller

(987) Copyist.

R | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Richards

Sergt, Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Miner

(858) Copyist.

R. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Richmond

Sgt., Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(268) Copyist.

R | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Richard

Sgt., Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(268) Copyist.

R. 4 Cav Mo.

Henry Richmond

Cpl., Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Oct. & Nov. 1863.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. Voss

Copyrighted.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Richmond

Sept, Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 3

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356) Copyist.

P | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Richmond

2 Cpl, Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(366) A Mines Copyist.

R | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Richmond

Corpl, Co. F, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. E. Porter

(288) Copyist.

R | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Richmond

Corpl, Co. F, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. *

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: forfeits by sentence of Court Martial Six Dollars

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*This organization subsequently became Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

F. E. Porter

(866) Copyist.

R | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Richmond

Corpl., Co. F, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. E. Porter

(356) Copyist.

R | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Richmond

Corpl, Co. F, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862,

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. E. Porter

(866) Copyist.

R | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Richm

Corpl, Co. F, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feby, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

F. E. Porter

(966) Copyist.

R | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Richmond

Corp., Co. 7, 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Dec 26. promoted to Corporal

*This organization subsequently became Co. L, 4 Mo. Cav.

Book mark:

T. E. Porter

(358) Copyist.

C. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Thomas Richmond

Pvt., Co. F, 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.†

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Aug 31 to Oct 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 25, 1861.

Where St Louis Mo

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Sent to Jefferson Barracks Oct 1863

†This organization subsequently became Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

T. E. Porter

(358d) Copyist.

2067

Reigman, Louis

Co I, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
Lu Reigmann, Louis	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

2068

Rincheval, Louis

Co F & S 4 Missouri Cav.

Musician	Musician

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2	Lt Rencheval Louis	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

2069

Rinckert, Andrew

Co. D, 4 Missouri Cav.

Corporal | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 Lt Rinkert	28 Andreas
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

1 2070 Charles

Rinderle, Chas Cpl

Co K, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private.	Teamster

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7 4 2 8 9 4 5	26	
2	7 4 2 9 0 5-3	27	
3	7 4 2 9 1 5-5	28	
4	7 4 2 9 2 6 1	29	
5	7 4 2 9 3 6 2	30	
6	7 4 2 9 4 6 7	31	
7	7 4 2 9 5-1 5-	32	
8	7 4 2 9 6 1 8	33	
9	7 4 2 9 7 2 2	34	
10	7 4 2 9 8 2-3	35	
11	7 4 2 9 9 2 5-	36	
12	7 4 3 0 0 2 6	37	
13	7 4 3 0 1 8 6	38	
14	7 4 3 0 3 4 7	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

R | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Chas. Rendell

Transf. Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated St Louis, Mo., Oct 15, 186 4

Muster-out to date Oct 15, 186 4

Last paid to Apl 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 14 17 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100 00 100

Remarks: Clothing Acct last settled April 30, 64.

Book mark: .....

W C Davis

(861) Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Charles Rinderle

Private, Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 186 4

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Mustered out of service by Capt. Thompson at St. Louis by expiration of term of service Oct 19, 64.

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

D. C. Davis

(358) Copyist.

R | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Chas Randall

Private, Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W M Clark

(356) Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Charles Underhill

Private, Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. H. Clark

(253) Copyist.

R | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Chas. Rinderle

Teamster, Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. M. Clark

Copyist.

(356)

R | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Chas Rinderle

Private, Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent sick in Columbus Hospital since Jan 20, 1864

Book mark:

C H Clark

(358) Copyist.

R | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Charles Rinderle

Private, Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C M Clark

(356) Copyist.

R | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Charles Rinderle

Teamster, Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C H Clark
Capt.

(268)

A. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Chas Rinderle

Chas, Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 1 - Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fornett

(868) Copyrist.

C. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Wm. Linville

Corp., Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hazen

(268) Copyist.

K. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Chas Tindall

Chas, Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Forrest

(858) Copyist.

P. | 4 Cav | Mo.

Chas Pinkard

Pvt., Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for dated April 15, 1863.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Forrest

(388) Copyist.

C | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Chas Clinkard

Pvt., Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 1st, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(268) Horstmann Copyist.

C | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Chas. Pindile

Pvt., Co. A., 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 13, 1861.

Where St. Louis Mo.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Sept 30, 1861.

Where St. Louis Mo.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file. It was composed of men transferred from the 5 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Book mark:.....

Pvt

(358d) Copyist.

2071

Rindt, Rudolph

Co L, 4 Missouri Cav.

Bugler | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7	26	
2	7	27	
3	7	28	
4	7	29	
5	7	30	
6	7	31	
7	7	32	
8	7	33	
9	7	34	
10	7	35	
11	4839-0-1560	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 4839.C. (EB) 1860

See also 5 Mo. Cav.

R | 4th Cav. | Mo.

Rudolph Rindt

, Co. C 4th Reg't Mo. Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 4839 C 1880

Adjutant General's Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington March 25, 1881.

Enrolled & taken up on records of this Company. Was discharged October 26. 1862, as Chief Bugler of 5th Mo. Cavy.

(486) Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Rudolph Rindt

Pvt., Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated St Louis Mo Oct 24, 1864.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Not Known ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; **drawn since** $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; **due U. S.** $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; **due** $ 100.00

Remarks: Transfered from 3 D. S. Mo Cav by Gen order No 3 Dept 1862 Sent to Hospital in 1862 Descriptive Roll furnished

Book mark: 4839 C. A. G. O. E. B. 1880

Jacobson

(861) Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Rudolf Finck

Pvt., Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated St. Louis, Mo., Oct. 18, 186 4.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Transferred to Co. "C" 4th Mo. Cav. & C. 6, '64 Genl Order No. 3.

Book mark: .....

(881) Copyist.

C | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Rudolph Zindt

Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Mustered out by direction of Secretary of War per Capt Thompson of St Louis.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

Morgan

(256) Copyist.

R | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Rudolph Rundt

Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 4

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: In Hospital at St Louis Mo

Book mark:

Jacobson

(356) Copyist.

R | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Rudolph Rindt

Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: In Hospital at St Louis Mo

Book mark:

Jacobson

(858) Copyist.

R. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Rudolph Friedrich

Priv., Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick at St. Louis, Mo.

Roll June 1864 next on which name is borne.

Book mark:

Brogan

(858) Copyist.

A | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Rudolph Pinah

Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr., 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick at St. Louis, Mo.

Book mark:

Brogan

(356) Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Rudolph Riedi

Pri., Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Roll dated Apr. 30th, 186 3.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserted St. Louis Mo. Transferred from 5th Mo. Cav. to Comp. C. 4th Mo. Cav. Was since that not present with this Comp.

Book mark:

(250) Copyist.

R | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Rudolph Rindt*

Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb 28th, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick at St. Louis.

* Corrected by Reg.

Book mark:

E Regan

(356) Copyist.

R | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Rudolph Rinder

Bugler, Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1862

Present or absent Not Stated

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Transferred from Co. D. 5th Mo. Cav.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Grogan

(858) Copyist.

2072

Reiner, John

Co A, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	See Reiner, John	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

2073

Ringer, Andreas

Co G, 4 Missouri Cav.

Corporal	Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2 Lu Rinkert,	27 Andreas
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

1 2074

Ronkenberger, Fritz

Co E, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7421668	26	
2	7423063	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

R | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Fritz Rinkenbergen

Cpl., Co. E, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

St. Louis Mo., Oct 22, 1864.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Deserted Sept 6, 1861

St. Louis Mo. 1862

Book mark:

Murray

(381) Copyist.

R | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Fritz Rauchenberger

Pvt, Capt. Kielmansegge's Co, 3 Fremont Hussars.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated St Louis Arsenal, Mo. Sept 4, 186 1.

Muster-in to date Sept 4, 186 1.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 3, 186 .

Where St Louis

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E. 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

Chandler

Copyist.

(356)

2075

Rinker, Andreas

Co D H, 4 Missouri Cav.

Corporal | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 Lu Rinker	Andreas
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

X 2076 or Andrew

Kinkers Andreas

Co D, 4 Missouri Cav.

Corporal	Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	74238284	26	
2	74190644	27	
3	74191555	28	
4	74192551	29	
5	74193455	30	
6	74194321	31	
7	74195510	32	
8	74195585	33	
9	74241333	34	
10	74242333	35	
11	74243226	36	
12	74243733	37	
13	74244684	38	
14	74245552	39	
15	74246336	40	
16	74247284	41	
17	74248222	42	
18	74249094	43	
19	74250054	44	
20	74251864	45	
21	74251610	46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

R | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Andreas Rinehart

Corp., Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated St Louis Mo, Oct 24, 1864.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Shot in a skirmish May 21" 1864 near Mount Pleasant Miss Died Age not stated.

Book mark:

J H Stewart

Copyist.

(881)

RT | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Andreas Rinckert

Corp, Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Died

Book mark: Killed in action

J H Stewart

(358) Copyist.

MAR 18 7425186 1631 ◆

skirmish May 21/64
near Mount Pleasant
Miss vide mpe wwg c

R | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Andrew Ruickert

Corp., Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Was killed in action near Mount Pleasant Miss May 21, 1864.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

.....

Talbott

(356) Copyist.

R | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Andreas Rinckert

Corp., Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

(315) Talbott Capt.

R | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Andreas Rinckert

Corp, Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks Absent sick at Memphis Tenn

Book mark:

Talbott

(356) Copyist

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Andreas Rinckert

Corp, Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 3

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remar'ks:

Book mark:

(388) Talbott

Copyist.

R | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Andreas Rinkert

Corp, Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 3

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Talbrath

Capt.

(388)

R | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Andreas Ruikert

Corp, Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356) Talbott Capt.

R. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Gideon Painter

Corp'l, Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. D. Clark

(355) Copyist.

C. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Cavalry Recruits

Corps, Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1863.

Present or absent Not stated.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted to Corporal March 1 63.

Book mark:

O. C. Clark

(358) Copyist.

R. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Andrew Rinker

Pvt., Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Date Apr. 15, 1863.

Present or absent Not Stated.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(888) O. J. Clark Copyist.

R. | 4 Cav. Mo.

Thomas Rivers

Pvt., Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(288) O. S. Clark Capt.

F. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Christian Pfeiffer

Pvt., Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(355) O. T. Clark Captain

C | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Indiana Rifles

Pvt, Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Enterling

Copyist.

R | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Andrew Rinker

Pvt., Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862.

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Enrolling

(988). Copyist.

R | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Andreas Rinker

Pvt, Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(266) W. H. Payne

Copyright.

R | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Andreas Ringer

Pvt., Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

Filed with Andreas Ringer

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

W. W. Mayne

(188) Copyist.

R | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Andreas + Rinker

Pvt, Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356) W. Sayre Copyist.

R | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Andreas Rinkert

Pvt, Co. D, 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 4 Mo. Cav.

Book mark:

(358) W. H. Sayre

Copyist.

R | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Andreas Rinkert

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.†

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Sept 30 to Oct 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 16, 1861.

Where St Louis, Mo.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

†This organization subsequently became Co. D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

W W Sayre

(3584) Copyist.

E. 4 Cav. Mo.

+

Andrew Pinnerock

Corp., New Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Columbus, Ky, Oct. 2, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug. 16, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 16, 1861.

Where St. Louis, Mo.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse. $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mustered by Lieut Fitterman U.S.A. October 2d 1863.

Book mark: .....

O. E. Clark

Copyist.

Private Andrews

Corp. Co. G, 4 Reg't Mo. Cav.

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements /
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Inv. "A" R 193

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Corp. Andrew Rinckart

4th Reg't of Cav. Pa. Vols.

VOLUNTEERS.

Died May 29, 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
AUG 18 1864
DUPLICATE WITH INVENTORY OF EFFECTS

I certify, on honor, that Andreas Rinkert Corporal of Captain Groffmann Company (E) of the Fourth Regiment of VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Cavalry State of Missouri, aged 28 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; dark complexion, Grey eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation a Stonemason, having joined the company on its original organization at St Louis, Mo, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at St Louis, Mo., on the 16th day of August, 1861, (or was mustered in service as a recruit by Lieut Gittermann, at Columbus, Ky on the 2nd day of October, 1863, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of three years; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in different campaign to the present date, ~~is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of~~ was killed in a skirmish near Mount Pleasant, Miss on the 21st day of May 1864.

The said Andreas Rinkert was last paid by Paymaster Major Dean to include the 29th day of February, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received _____ 100 dollars, advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; also, for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to _____ 100 dollars: and on account of the United States for EXTRA CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other stoppages, viz: Clothing account last settled April 30th 1863. Clothing drawn since amounting to $8.54. 27/100 dollars; ~~and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186~~. Due him Bounty $100.00

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at White Station Tenn. this 26th day of July, 1864

C H L Groffmann
Captain
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 96.]

1. Ritter, Joseph 2077

Co G, 4 Missouri Cav.

Corporal | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7 x 2 3 8 9 6	26	
2	7 x 2 3 9 8	27	
3	7 x 2 v 3 9 3	28	
4	3777-B-1884	29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 3777-B-1884

See also

R. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Joseph Ritter

Corpl. Co. G, 4 Reg't Mo. Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 3777 B 84

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Nov. 16, 1892.

It has this day (Nov. 16, 1892,) been determined by this Department from records on file evidence furnished by the 3 Auditor of the Treasury that this man one of the ten principal leaders in the mutiny of Co. G. was mustered out Oct. 10. 1862. at Benton Brks. Mo. by virtue of S.O. 16. Hdqrs. Dept. of Mo. dated Oct. 10. 1862, as paid to include July 8. 1862, date of mutiny.

A. G. O.

(440)

Copyist.

R | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Joseph Rutter

Sergt., Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Benton Barracks Mo, Sept 25, 1862.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Feb 28, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 13 75/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Awaiting sentence of General Court Martial not to be mustered out by order of General Schofield

Book mark: Paid to muster

(861) Copyist.

MAR 18 7425393 1911

July 8/62 see 3777-B-
W.S.O. (E.B.) 1884.-

Enrolled Aug. 22/61
St Louis, Mo. &
Mustered in Aug 29/61
St Louis, 3 years.
Age 37 years

R | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Joseph Ritter

Corpl., Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: In confinement since July 9/62 for disobedience

Book mark:

Furnish —

(355) Copyright.

R | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Joseph Rutter

Sergt., Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Name not borne on prin
rolls of Co.

Book mark: 3777-Co-1894

Furnish

(315) Copyist.

Ritter Joseph

, Co. I, 4 Reg't 7th Cav.

2 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges 2	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

July 1862

Joseph Ritter
Co. G. 4. Mo. Cav.

Charges and Specifications
against
Joseph Ritter
Corpl. Co G 4th Mo Cav

Asst of Mo July 14 62

Charge and Specification against Corporal
Joseph Ritter Co G 4th Cav Mo Vols

Charge

Exciting Mutiny

Spec. In this that he the said Joseph Ritter did persuade and in some cases try to force certain members of Co G 4th Mo Cav to Mutiny and to refuse to obey the commands of the officers of the said Company. This at Rolla Mo on the 9th of July 1862

(signed) Philipp Stranh
Capt Comg Co G 4th Mo Cav

Witnesses
Capt Chas C Burk
" Philipp Stranh 4th Mo Cav
Lieut John Hensark
all of 5th Mo Cav

Joseph Ritter

Co. K. 4th Regt Cav.

1110.

Charges and

Specifications

against

Charges and Specifications against Joseph Ritter Corporal Co'g 4th Cav Mo Vols.

Charge

Mutiny

Specification 1. In this that he the said Joseph Ritter did when ordered to march from Rolla Mo. on or about the 9th of July 1862 openly by mutiny and refuse to march in defiance of the commands of his Superior Officers.

Specification 2. In this that he the said Joseph Ritter did when ordered to strike his tent at Rolla Mo on the 9th of July 1862 did openly mutiny and refuse to strike his tent in defiance of the commands of his Superior Officers.

Archibald Engle
Lt & Jud. Adv. Dist. Mo.

Witnesses

Capt Chas C. Burk 5th Mo Cav
Capt Philipp Frank 4th Mo Cav
Lieut. John Steinsenk 5th Mo Cav.

2078

Robb, Joseph H.

Co D, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7 4 3 7 3 2 9	26	
2	7 4 2 7 3 1 6	27	
3	7 4 2 7 4 0 9	28	
4	7 4 2 7 4 0 6	29	
5	7 4 2 7 4 8 9	30	
6	7 4 2 7 6 7 4	31	
7	7 4 2 7 7 4 9	32	
8	7 4 2 7 8 4 0	33	
9	7 4 2 8 8 3 6	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

4 Cav. Mo.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated [illegible], 1864.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

(861) [illegible]

Copyrighted.

MAR 12 7428836 ★1891★

1863 [illegible] months,
[illegible] Certificate
Vide [illegible]

(Enrolled Sept 6/61
St Louis, Mustered
Sept. 21/61 St Louis
Mo 3 years
Age 24 years)

R | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Joseph K. Robb

Pvt., Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hospital at Junction Ins.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, APR 1863

Book mark:

Ackerman

(858) Copyist.

L | 4 Cav. | Mo.

.....

....., Co. ....., 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ....., 186 .

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't $.....100 for.....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. , 4 Missouri Cav.

Book mark: .....

.....

Copyist.

	4 Cav.	Mo.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. [illegible], 4 Missouri Cav.

Book mark: .....

[illegible]

(854) Copyist.

I | 4 Cav. | Mo.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 4 Missouri Cav,

Book mark:.....

[illegible]

(358) Copyist.

Co. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Private, Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

Combs

Copyist.

	4 Cav.	Mo.

....., Co. ....., 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ....., 186 .

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. , 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

.....

(365) Copyist.

I | 4 Cav. | Mo.

[illegible], Co. I, 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186 .

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks: ----

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 4 Mo. Cav.

Book mark: ----

(268) [illegible]

Copyist.

1 | 4 Cav. | Mo.

_____

_____, Co. _____, 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for _____, 186_.

Present or absent _____

Stoppage, $_____ 100 for _____

_____

Due Gov't, $_____ 100 for _____

_____

Valuation of horse, $_____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $_____ 100

Remarks: _____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

*This organization subsequently became Co. _____, 4 Mo. Cav.

Book mark: _____

_____

Copyist.

Robb, Joseph H.

Pr., Co. K, 4 Reg't Mo. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Ohio 542 R136 N/17

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

In the case of **230**

Joseph H. Nobbs

a Private of Co. B.

4th Reg't of Mo. Vol. Cav.

Adjutant General's Office,

Mar. 2-3 1863.

Duplicate sent the Pension Office

Approved

Wad. Miles

Surgeon

Med. Director

Hd Q rs St Louis Dist of Mo

St Louis Jany 17. 1863,

To be Discharged

By Order of Brig Gen E. A. Carr

R M Elliott

Lieut & A.A.G.

COMPARED WITH AND CORRECTED BY ROLLS.

Received (A. G. Office) _____, 186

Pvt D. on Muster Roll,

Jany 24 1863

63

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Joseph H. Robb a private of Captain Wm. H. Burns' (Mil. Co.) Company, [ ], of the Fourth Regiment of United States (Volunteers), was enlisted by Capt. Carselman at St. Louis, Mo. on the Sixth day of September 1861, to serve three years; he was born in the State of Ohio, is twenty six years of age, six feet inches high, dark complexion, grey eyes, brown hair, and by occupation when enlisted a farmer. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty forty days

Here consult directions on Form 12, p. 269, Medical Dep. Gen. Reg.

Chronic diarrhoea commencing four months since, with intermittent fever, followed by rheumatism & inflamation of the left hip joint of an intractable character

STATION: Frontier Mo.

DATE: Dec. 21st 1863.

Wm. H. Burns
Capt. Commanding Company.

570

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Joseph H. Robb a Private of Captain Wm. H. Burns' Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of

Here consult par. 1134, p. 245 and directions on Form 12, p. 269, Medical Dep. Gen. Reg.

Chronic Diarrhoea commencing four months since, with intermittent fever, followed by Rheumatism & inflamation of the left hip joint of an intractable Character

Henry A. Martin Surgeon U.S.V.
in charge of Gen. Hospl
St. Louis Mo

DISCHARGED this 24th day of January 1863, at Pilot Knob Mo.

John E. Gray
Colonel Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a *probable* case for *pension*, *special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability.

NOTE 2.—The *place* where the *soldier* desires to be *addressed* may be here added.

Town— *County*— *State*—

[DUPLICATES.]

2019

Röbbecke, Friedrich

Co. H, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2	Lt. Röbbecke,	27	Friedrich
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

2080

Röbbeke, Friedr

Co. H, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 Lu Röbbecke,	Friedrich
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

2081

× Röbecke, Friedrich

Co H, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	47270702	26	
2	472701781	27	
3	4727018-1	28	
4	472701751	29	
5	4726016	30	
6	472611 2	31	
7	472621 5	32	
8	472708 5	33	
9	4575-B-1874	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 4575-B-(EB)74

✓See also

R | 4 Cav | Mo.

Friedrich Robecker

....., Co. H, 4 Reg't Mo. Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 45-75-. B. 1874

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington June 20. 1874

This man died Oct. 8. 1863 at Hospital Union City, Tenn., of Arachnitis.

A. H. Feigenbaum

(488) Copyist.

R | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Friedrich Robbeke

Pvt., Co. H., 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

St Louis Mo, Oct 24, 186 4.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Died at Union City

Term of service October 24/64

Book mark: Died Oct 8/64 at Hosp

Union City Term of service

Jennings

(881) Copyist.

MAR 18 1891
7427085

tri See 45-75 B. Als. O.
1874

R | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Fried Robbeke

Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Died in the Hospital Union City Tenn. Oct. 8. '63 Lost one saddle blanket, 1 pair Spurs and Straps, 1 surcingle, 1 nose bag $5.00

Book mark: A. G. O. June 23/74 Died (over)

Valentine

(358) Copyist.

MAR 18 7426215 1891

Oct. 8. 1863 at Hospital
Union City, Tenn. of
"Arachnitis". See 4575
A. G. O. (E. B.) 1874.

R | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Friedrich Röbbecke

Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 2.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Leis

(358)

Copyrid.

R. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Friedrich Röbbeck

Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 3.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Leis

(158) Copyist.

R. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Fred Robbecke

Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apl, 186 3.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lieb

(358)

Copyrid.

R. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Fried. Röbeke

Pvt., Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for April 20, 1863

Present or absent Not Stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(259)

Lieut.

Rec'd | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Friedrich Robbeck

Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 186 3

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Leib

(358) Copyist.

Pvt. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Friedrich Röbecke

Pvt., New Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.†

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Nov & Dec, ..., 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 7 ....., 1861.

Where Hannover, Mo.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Oct. 17 ....., 186 .

Where St. Louis Mo.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file. It was composed of men transferred from the 5 Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark: 4575-R-1874

Leib

(3584) Copyist.

Pöbleke, Fred

Co. K, 4 Reg't Mo. Cav.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

R 131

CASUALTY SHEET

No. .....

Fried Röbbeke

Private of Company H

4 Regiment of Cav Mo.

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died Oct 5 1863.

War Department A.G.O.
Washington June 20 1864

"This man died October
5" 1863, at Hospital at
Union City, Tenn. of
Arachnitis."

4575. R. N.G.O. 813 1865

J. A. Martin
Asst. Adj't. Genl.

Hfs

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Fred Ribbeke

Rank: Private Company: H Regiment: 4

Arm: Cav State: Mo

Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C.)

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

October 8. 1863

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Hosp Union City Tenn

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

M Roll for the period from Feby 1, 63 to Octob 1863

REMARKS.

M Roll dated Oct 24. 63 reports him: Died at Union City, Tenn. of disease October 28. 1863.

J. Secoutide

J. B. Cummicks

Clerk.

(170)

2.082

Roberts. Jacob

Co D, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	17	1	1
2	17	1	2
3	17	1	3
4	17	1	4
5	17	2	5
6	17	2	6
7	17	2	7
8	17	2	8
9	17	2	9
10	17	2	10
11	17	2	11
12	17	2	12
13	17	2	13
14	17	2	14
15	17	2	15
16	17	2	16
17			17
18			18
19			19
20			20
21			21
22			22
23			23
24			24
25			25

Book Mark:

See also 5 Mo. Cav.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Jacob Robert

Cpl., Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated St Louis Mo Oct 19, 1864.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Died at Lafayette Station Tenn. June 22/64 of a fall from his horse

Book mark:

J V Peck

(881) Copyist.

C | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Jacob Robert

Pvt., Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 60/100 for Ord Stores Lost.

Due Gov't, $ 00/100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 00/100

Remarks: Died near Lafayette Station Miss June 22. 1864

Book mark:

William Scott

(868) Copyright.

A | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Jacob Robert

Pvt., Co. D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wear Scott

(885) Copyright.

P | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Jacob Robert

Pvt., Co. D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & July, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm Scott

(365) Copyist.

R | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Jacob Robert

Pvt., Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) Mears Scott

Copyrighted.

R | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Sergt Robert

Cox, Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept and Oct, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(285) Wm Scott

Copyist.

C | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Sergt Robert

Pvt, Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June & Aug, 186 3.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Eastesling

(365) Copyist.

R | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Jacob Rolen

Pvt.; Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(866) Easterling Copyist.

C | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Sergt Robert

Pvt., Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Fine deducted
Oct 1st from pay roll Receipt
last.

Book mark:

(365) Easterling Copyist.

R't Gav. | Mo.

Jacob Robert

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for April 10, 1863.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Eastabrook

(359) Copyist.

Co | 4 Cav. | Mo.

James Patient

Pvt., Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(388) Eastern Copyist

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Sergt Private

Pvt, Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Paid Oct 1 by Major Burns Oct 2 1862

In 5 Mo. Cavy.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

(866) Copyist.

Robert Jacob

Co. D, 4 Reg't Mo. Cav.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements 1
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Adl. "A" R192

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Saml. Robert

4th Reg't of Mo. Cav.

VOLUNTEERS.

Died June 22 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the fact of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher, the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time for which pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

COMPARED AND CORRECTED BY ROLLS

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
AUG 18 1864
DUPLICATE WITH INVENTORY AND PAPERS

I certify, on honor, that Jacob Robert a Private of Captain F. Hansens Company (2) of the 4th Regiment of Cavalry VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Missouri, born in Germania, State of Belgium, aged 25 years; 5 feet 11/2 inches high; dark complexion, blue eyes, brown hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at _____, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Major Edw. Langen, at Cape Girardeau Mo on the 4th day of December 1861, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of three years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in the field to the present date, ~~is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of~~ died by a fall from his horse, near Lafayette Station, Miss. on the 22nd day of June 1864

The said Jacob Robert was last paid by Paymaster Major Dean to include the 29th day of February, 186 4, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Twenty one 00/100 dollars, advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ 00/100 dollars; also, for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to _____ 00/100 dollars: and on account of the United States for EXTRA CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other stoppages, viz:

For Ordnance Stores lost

amounting to 60/100 dollars;

and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ 00/100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 00/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at White Station Tenn, this 30th day of July, 186 4.

E. Hansen

Capt.

Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 98.]

2083

Rock. Peter

Co D. B., 4 Missouri Cav.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7	4 1 0 9 6 1	26
2	7	4 1 0 9 4 0	27
3	7	4 2 0 6 3 8	28
4	7	4 2 0 7 4 4	29
5	7	4 2 0 6 3 8	30
6	7	4 2 0 9 1 8	31
7	7	4 2 0 9 7 2	32
8	7	4 1 1 3 6 1	33
9	7	4 1 6 4 9 8	34
10	7	4 1 6 6 4 2	35
11	7	4 2 1 4 1 1	36
12	7	4 1 6 4 3 2	37
13	7	4 1 2 3 3 9	38
14			39
15			40
16			41
17			42
18			43
19			44
20			45
21			46
22			47
23			48
24			49
25			50

Book Mark:

See also

R 4 Cav. **Mo.**

Peter Rocks.

Corp., Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans La., June 3, 1865.

Muster-out to date June 3, 1865.

Last paid to June 6, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Never, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 60 43/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 25 00/100 due $ 75 00/100

Remarks: Substitute 7 mo's.
4 Sub. Dist. 1 Corps Dist.
St. Louis Mo. Joined as set
forth on this Roll. Engaged in action Guntown
Miss. 1864 at Egypt Station Dec. 1864
(over)

Book mark:

Exline.

Copyist.

BTRAM LIB
7412339
1631

Sick in Marine U.S.A.
Genl. Hospital since
June 2, '65. Pay due as
private from June 6/64 to
Mar. 31/65. Pay due as
Corpl. from Apr. 1/65.

Mustered out in Com-
pliance with Instruct-
ions from War Dept.
in Genl. Order No. 48
dated Head Qrs. Dist.
West Miss. May 13, 1865.

A | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Peter Rock

Corpl, Co. B, Battalion 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated New Orleans La, Nov 30, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Joined by Transf. for Co D. 4th Mo Cav. Must out of serv. June 3. 65 at New Orleans La On account of physical Disability

Book mark:.....

Weaver

(361) Copyist.

C 4 Cav. | Mo.

Peter Cook

Capt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated St Louis Mo Oct 19, 186 4.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100; due $ 100

Remarks: Joined since original organization

Book mark: .....

J. V. Peck

(261) (Copyrid.

A. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Peter Lock

Corp'l., Co. B, Battalion 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May - June, 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Discharged for Disability at Gen'l Hosp. at New Orleans La. June 3, '65

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

P. Keaven

(358) Copyist.

4 Cav. | Mo.

Peter Rock

Corpl, Co. B., Battalion 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar-April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted Corporal April 1, 65

Book mark:

Weaver

(356) Copyist.

R | 4 Cav | Mo.

Peter Mack

7th, Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above, by consolidation.

Roll dated Vicksburg Miss. Apl 1, 1865

Present or absent Not stated

Company from which transferred A

Remarks: Transferred

Paid last to includ. June 6/64

Book mark:

Copyist.

R | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Peter Rock

Pvt, Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

P Rock

(138) Copyist.

R | 4 Cav. Mo.

Little Rock

Ark., Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J W Peck

(856) Copyist.

A | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Peter Rock

Pvt., Co. D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

P. M. Peck

(858) Copyist.

F | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Peter Rock

Pvt, Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm Scott

(888) Copyist.

P | 4 Cav. Mo.

Peter Rock

Pvt., Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent, Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Reported for duty May 16. 64.

Book mark:

Wm Scott

(858) Copyist.

E — Cav. Mo.

Peter Yost

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachments of Substitutes forwarded

for the 4 Reg't Missouri Cav. Roll dated

St Louis Mo., June 6, 1864

Where born Germany

Age 24 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted May 5, 1864.

Where enlisted St Louis Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Gray; hair Dark

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 5 1/2 in.

When mustered in June 6, 1864.

Where mustered in St Louis

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned E

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Substitute for Henry C Yeager — 2d Ward L — Sub Dist / 1st Dist of Mo.

Book mark:

J M Williams

(3406) Copyist.

R. H Cav Mo.

Peter Rost

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachments of Substitutes forwarded

for the 4 Reg't Missouri Cav. Roll dated

St Louis Mo. May 9, 1864.

Where born Germany

Age 24 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted May 6, 1864.

Where enlisted St Louis Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Grey; hair Dark

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 5½ in.

When mustered in May 6, 1864.

Where mustered in St Louis Mo

Bounty paid $ 25 00; due $ 75 00

Where credited

Company to which assigned E

Valuation of horse, $ 00

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 00

Remarks: Credit to 1 Cong Dist 4 Sub St Louis City 7 Co. Mo. Substitute for Wm Yeager

Book mark:

J. M. Williams

(3406) Copyist.

Rock, Peter

_____, Co. 4 Reg't Mo. Cav

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Disch	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Peter Rock desiring to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States**, for THREE YEARS, ***Do declare,*** That I am 34 years and ~ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo
the 1st day of May 1864

WITNESS:

Peter Rock

No. 62

Mo Vol

Enlisted at St Louis Mo
4 Mo, Cav.

As Substitute for

Henry C. Hagel

On the 1st day of May, 1864

By

Capt E.O. Hartwell
Mo. Mil. Cavalry

Mustering Officer

Board of Enrollment,
1st Dist. of Missouri

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, Peter Rock born in the State of Germany, aged 34 years, and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Henry C. Yeager, Esq., of St Louis City Mo 7th Ward 4th Sub Dist 1st Dist Mo to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 6th day of May, 1864; and having thus agreed with said Henry C Yeager I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 6th day of May, 1864 to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ***THREE YEARS***, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo
this 6th day of May 1864
BEFORE C D Coleman
Capt & Pro Mar 1st Dist Mo

Peter Rock

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Henry C. Yeager Enlisted this date, drafted in 7th Ward 4th Sub Dist 1st Dist Mo under Act of Amendment of March 3, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Gray eyes, Dark hair, Dark complexion; is 5 feet 5½ inches high.

C D Coleman
Captain and *Provost Marshal.*

N. McDonald
Commissioner of Board.

Julian Bates
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 1st *Dist. of* Missouri 1st Dist Mo

Enlisted this date, the Second United States Cavalry Regiment of Cavalry
6th day of May 1864, at St Louis Mo
C D Coleman

2084

Rodde, William

Co F.K., 4 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2 Lee Rode, William	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

X 2085

Rode, William

Co F, K, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7	26	
2	7 4 2 3 8 7 0	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 5 Mo. Cav.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

William Rodde.

pvt., Co. E, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

St Louis Mo., Oct 18, 1864.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Recruited June 1862.
at Pilot Knob Mo. while
on dut. service

Co E 7th Mo. Cavy

Book mark:.....

Sommers

Copyist.

R | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Willis Royle

Cor., Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated St. Louis, Mo., Oct. 15, 1864.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Transferred to Co "E" 5th Mo. Cav. March 1, 62.

Book mark:

W. C. Lee

Copyrid.

× 2086

Roden, George

Co D, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7 4 1 1 3 4 7	26	
2	7 4 1 1 4 3 8	27	
3	7 4 1 1 5 3 1	28	
4	7 4 1 1 6 1 1	29	
5	7 4 1 1 6 9 4	30	
6	7 4 1 1 7 7 6	31	
7	7 4 1 1 8 6 0	32	
8	7 4 1 1 9 4 4	33	
9	7 4 1 6 0 3 8	34	
10	7 4 1 6 1 2 7	35	
11	7 4 1 6 2 3 6	36	
12	7 4 1 6 4 2 1	37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

R | 4 Cav. | Mo.

George Rowden

Co., Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated St. Louis Mo., Oct 24, 1864.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Aug 31, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled Apr 21, 1862; drawn since $ 44.76/100

Due soldier $ .....100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ .....100; due $ 100.00/100

Remarks: deserted January 21 1863 from Benton *

* Barracks

Book mark:

Russell

(861) Copyist.

R | 4 Cav. | Mo.

George Roeder

Pvt, Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 4

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: deserted Jany 31. 1863

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

R | 4 Cav. | Mo.

George Roedel

Pvt, Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apl, 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Deserted January 31, 1863

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

Hyn

(356) Copyist.

R | 4 Cav. | Mo.

George Roedel

Pvt, Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserted January 31. 1863

Book mark:

(868) Asst. Adjt. Gen.

R | 4 Cav. | Mo.

George * Rieder

Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1863

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserted

Book mark:

(868) Copyist.

R | 4 Cav. | Mo.

George Rider

Pvt, Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1862, 186

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserted Jan 31. 1863

+ Mustered by Sept 1862

Book mark:

(858) Copyist.

1 | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Private Mail.

S. F.

....., Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ....., 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Enlisted January 9th 1863. [illegible]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

C. T. Taylor

(168) Copyist.

4 Cav. | Mo.

Sergt Wm. Miller

Co., Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Enrolled this 31st of January 1863.

Book mark:

C. L. Taylor

(3[illegible]) Copyist.

C | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Corp Rider

Pvt, Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 186 3.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Organized the 31 of January 63.

Book mark:

C. T. Taylor

(356) Copyist.

N | 11 | Mo.

Private

B, Co. A, Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Dec. 31st 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Enrolled the 21st day of January 1863.

Book mark:

C. J. Taylor

(850) Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

George Kailer

Pvt, Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y Feb'y, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserted November 12th '62.

Book mark:

O. F. Taylor

(358) Copyist.

| | 4 Cav. | Mo.

George Rader

Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 13, 1861.

Where St. Louis

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Sept. 18, 1861.

Where Bird's Point

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent without leave since Nov. 12th, 62.

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file. It was composed of men transferred from the 5 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Book mark: .....

O. F. Taylor

(3584) Copyist.

2086 1/2

Rodenberg Christian

Co B, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	See Rothenbach Christian	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

2087

Rodgers, William H.

Co M, 4 Missouri Cav.

Corporal | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 Lu Rogers, William H.	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

2088

Rodges, William

Co M, 4 Missouri Cav.

Corporal | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	Rodgers, William H.
3	Sir Rogers, William H. 28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

2089

Roder, George

Co B, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2	Lu Roder,	27	George.
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

2090

Rorsh, Frank

Co K.C, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2 Sur Rorsch, Frank	27
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

2091

+ Roesch, Frank Engd

Co K. C., 4 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7 4 1 7 6 8 2	21	
2	7 4 1 7 7 6 2	22	
3	7 4 1 7 8 4 9	23	
4	7 4 1 7 9 2 6	24	
5	7 4 1 8 0 2 2	25	
6	7 4 1 1 6 7 8	31	
7	7 4 1 1 6 3 4	32	
8	7 4 1 1 7 4 4	33	
9	7 4 1 1 7 9 0	34	
10	7 4 1 8 0 6 1	35	
11	7 4 1 8 0 9 3	36	
12	7 4 1 8 1 2 3	37	
13	7 4 1 8 1 8 6	38	
14	7 4 1 8 2 7 1	39	
15	7 4 1 8 3 4 6	40	
16	7 4 3 0 4 7 4	41	
17	7 4 1 8 7 7 6	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 5 Mo. Cav

R | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Frank Roesch

Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated St Louis Mo Oct 24, 1864.

Muster-out to date Oct 24, 1864.

Last paid to Apl 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Apl 30, 1864; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 21 82/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100 100

Remarks: Transferred to Co D 5th Mo Cav by Gen Order No 3, December 6th 1862

Book mark: .....

Jacobson

(361) (Copyist.

E | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Finis Turner

Pvt., Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated St. Louis, Mo., Oct. 1, 186 4.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; **due** $.....100

Remarks: Transferred to Co. C. 4th Mo. Cav. Dec 6, 62 Field Order No. 9.

Book mark: .....

W. T. Turner

(361) Copyist.

R | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Frank Kaiser

1st, Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb. & Oct., 186 4.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: mustered out by expiration of service by Capt Thompson. St Louis.

Book mark:

(358)

Copyrid.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Frank Koch

Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Jacobson

Copyist.

K 4 Cav. | Mo.

Frank Roesch

Cpl., Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Jacobson

(258) Copyist.

K 4 Cav. Mo.

Frank Rusch

Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apl, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Jacobson

(358) Copyist.

R | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Frank Rush

Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Jacobson

Copyist.

R | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Frank Rush

Priv., Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

E. Bryan

(358) Copyist.

E | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Grant Rush

Pvt., Co. C, 4th Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Sept + Oct, 1863.

Station Union City, Tenn.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Rochester

(344) Copyist.

R. 11 Cav. Mo

Staff & Band

Pvt., Co. C, 11 Reg't Mo. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

Detachment of Co's C & E

for Sept & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Wm. C. Scott

Copyright.

R. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Frank Rusch,

Pvt., Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for July & Aug, 1863.

Station Iuka City, Tenn.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rochester

(344)

Copyist.

R | 4 Can. | Inf.

Asst Surg.

Det., Co. C, 4 Reg't Mo. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

Detachment of Co's C & C

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Wm C. Scott

(259) Copyist.

R 4 Cav. Mo.

Frank Bruch

Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. Morgan

(358) Copyist.

C 4 Cav. Mo.

Frank Rouch

Priv., Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Grogan

Copyist.

Cav. | Mo.

Frank Rauch

Priv., Co. C, Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Roll dated Apr. 1st, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Brogan

(859) Copyist.

C — 4 Cav. Mo.

Frank Rösch

Pri., Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Feb 28th, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C
Brogan

(858) Copyist.

C | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Frank Roach

Roach, Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Present or absent Pres. Stated

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Discharged
Jan 20. 63 5th
Mo. Cav.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Copyan

Copyist.

2092

Roffman, Frederick

Co I, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	Lu Roffman, Frederick	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

2093

× Roffmann, Frederick

Co. L, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7·41 0 8 1 6	26	
2	7 4 2 7 1 6 1	27	
3	7 4 2 7 3 4	28	
4	7 4 2 7 3 4	29	
5	7 4 2 7 4 4 9	30	
6	7 4 2 7 4 3 9	31	
7	7 4 2 7 6 2	32	
8	7 4 2 7 7 1 0	33	
9	7 4 2 7 7 9	34	
10	7 4 2 7 8 8 1	35	
11	7 4 2 7 9 4 1	36	
12	7 4 2 8 0 7 1	37	
13	7 4 1 1 8 4 6	38	
14	7 4 2 8 4 0 4	39	
15	7 4 2 8 4 7 8	40	
16	7 4 2 8 6 4 8	41	
17	7 4 2 8 7 6 8	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

4 Cav. Mo.

[illegible], Co. ....., 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated [illegible], 186[illegible].

Muster-out to date [illegible], 186[illegible].

Last paid to [illegible], 186[illegible].

Clothing account:

Last settled [illegible], 186[illegible]; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

[illegible]

Copyist.

R | 4 Cav. | Mo.

[illegible], Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: .....

(858) [illegible] Copyist.

N | 2 Cav | Mo.

Frederick Hoffman

Ent, Co. N, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lowry

(258) Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

William Hoffman

Pvt., Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lowry

(358) Copyied.

Co. | Co. | Mo.

Capt. Co. Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Station, Butler Barracks, Mo.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Co. Clerk

Copyright.

K	4 Cav.	Mo.

Frederick Roffman

Pvt., Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Missing in action June 29/63

Roll June 1864 Next Co. Roll on which name is borne.

Book mark:

A. Kerman

Copyist.

R | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Frederick Roffmann

C. M. Sgt, Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. Roffmann

(858) Copyist.

R | 4 Cav | Mo.

Frederick Roffman

Com Sgt Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav Vols

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *, 186 .

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Detailed as A. Q. M. Sergt by Lieut Hessen

* Enlisted in the Missouri Cavalry for Civil War 1863

Book mark:

A. C. Kirman

(350) Copyist.

P | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Frederick Roffman

Com Sgt, Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appointed Com Sergt Nov 1st/62

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, APR 1863

Book mark:

A. Kirman

(858) Copyist.

	4 Cav.	Mo.

....., Co. ....., 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ....., 186–.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't $.....100 for.....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. ....., 4 Missouri Cav.

Book mark: .....

.....

L | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Sergeant Company

Co. L, Co. ....., 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ..... 186 .

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't $.....100 for.....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

.....

•This organization subsequently became Co. L, 4 Missouri Cav.

Book mark: .....

.....

(854) Copyist.

/ | 4 Cav. | Mo.

/ / /

/, Co. ....., 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for /, 186/.

Present or absent /

Stoppage, $ ....100 for ....

....

Due Gov't $ ....100 for ....

....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: /

/

....

....

....

....

....

....

*This organization subsequently became Co. /, 4 Missouri Cav.

Book mark: ....

/

....

	4 Cav.	Mo.

Private, Sergeant, Lieutenant

1st, Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 186 2.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

Conklin

(856) Copyist.

1 | 4 Cav. | Mo.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. [illegible], 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(155) Clipped.

/ | 4 Cav. | Mo.

[illegible]

[illegible] Co. [illegible], 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $[illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Due Gov't, $[illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Valuation of horse, $[illegible] 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $[illegible] 100

Remarks: [illegible]

*This organization subsequently became Co. [illegible], 4 Mo. Cav.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

Copyist.

/ | 4 Cav. | Mo.

*

[illegible]

[illegible] Co. [illegible], 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. [illegible], 4 Mo. Cav.

Book mark: .....

[illegible]

(358) Copyist.

R. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Frederick Roffmann

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachments of Substitutes forwarded

for the 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

Memphis, Tenn, July 6, 1864.

Where born St. Louis Co., Mo.

Age 22 y'rs; occupation Cooper

When enlisted Sept. 3, 186 /.

Where enlisted St. Louis, Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Grey; hair Sandy

Complexion Light; height 5 ft. in.

When mustered in July 6, 1864.

Where mustered in Memphis

Bounty paid $100; due $100 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned K

Valuation of horse, $100

Valuation of horse equipments, $100

Remarks: Was taken prisoner of war at Brainard Creek June 29, '63

Book mark: Corrected

Sitter

(2404) Copyist.

MAR 13 7410816 1981

Exchanged and restored to duty Dec. '63. Prisoner of war at time Regt was mustered in.

Roffman, Ind

Sgt., Co. S, 4 Reg't Mo. Cav.

4 3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards 1	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record 2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement 1	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION. No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Rothman F.	S	4	Md.	6	I	6 G B.	20	178		

Captured at _____, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186

Admitted to Hospital at _____

where he died _____, 186 , of _____

Paroled at _____, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186

Clothing Dec 29/63. Lew Roffman

Copied by EGG

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS. No. ____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
						Mis	40	248		
						AP Rolls	83	no 107	file	71
B. Roffman Fred.	P	4	Md.	C	I	O. R. Ser.	6 2/3			

Captured at Hesto. Tenn. July 10 June 29., 186 3, confined at Richmond, Va., Aug 22, 186 3.

Admitted to Hospital at ____

where he died ____, 186 , of ____

Paroled at City Point Va. Dec 28, 186 3; reported at Camp Parole, Md., ____, 186 .

Sent to B.H.S. Jany 15/64

Lee Rothman

Copied by R. B. ✓

...RN PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS. No. ____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Roffmann Jno	2d	4	Md	Cav	I	RR	4	13		

Captured at Parkin's X Roads Jan 31, 1863, confined at Richmond, Va., ____, 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at ____

where he died ____, 186 , of ____

Paroled at City Point, Va Dec 28, 1863; reported ~~at Camp Parole, Md.~~ Arr. at AA. Gen. Sep. 27, 1864.

Remarks: Was discharged, but absent with leave when the Regt. moved and was sent off Regt'l Descriptive Book left blank

Copied by Hunt

Ward 1 No. 1171 22

Name, Fred. Roffmann

Regiment, 4th Mo Cav Paroled Men

Co. K Rank, Private

Admitted, March 8th 64

Disease, Mumps

Returned to duty March 24

Broad Street Hospital, Richmond

R 13 Cavly Dy 16th Ohio

Irving Prison Memphis

Sept 29th 64

Corpl Norman Forrest Jr.
Co. D 4th Mo. Cav.

Asks to be released from
Irving Prison

Irving Block Sept 29th 64

To Lieut

Louis Runge Commanding

Company I 4th Mo Cavalry

Dear Sir

I take my pen in hand
to ask you, by the Mutual and
Earnest request of the Members of
your Company, myself included,
to be so kind and have us taken out
of Irving Block Prison, and withdraw
your Charges against us, and we will
all return to Do Duty, without a
murmur, you can do it, it is in your
power, the Men are Robbed out of every
thing they have, and are Naked. Dear Sir?
it was all foolishness to refuse Duty,
and they see into the thing now, but
I hope that you will forgive us,
you could never complain of us before,

and the men will all vouch for
their future good behaviour,
Now, if you come here, and tell them
to do duty and be released, they
would be ever grateful to you.
and you know our case as well as
I can tell you, and where is the
a Soldier that has not smiled once,
if you would have told that they,
if it was in your power of doing so,
that they would go away in a month
or so, they would have been satisfied.
But as it is now, it is a sad case,
and you are the only man, that
can get us out of here, if you are kind
enough to do so, we would all
vouch to you, that you won't
have any occation to complain of
us hereafter, in hope that you
do us the favor, and have no relented
I will sign myself by consent of the
Men of Comp. I. 42d Ky Cav Vol in prison

Very Respectfully your
Fred J. Kaffman
Comp I 42d Ky Vol

Lieut L. Knopp.

Please send all of the letters
in to us, that may be there for any of
the men in here

x. 2094

Rogers, William L.

Co M, 4 Missouri Cav.

6th Corporal | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	17	26	17
2	17	27	17
3	17	28	17
4	17	29	17
5	17	30	17
6	17	31	17
7	17	32	17
8	17	33	17
9	17	34	17
10	17	35	17
11	17	36	17
12	17	37	17
13	17	38	17
14	17	39	17
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

R 4 Cav. | Mo.

William H. Rogers

Pvt., Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated St. Louis Mo., Oct. 19, 1864.

Muster-out to date Oct. 19, 1864.

Last paid to Apr. 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 8 90 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100 00 100

Remarks: Clothing a/p'd. Settled Apr. 30/64 Accts. drawn since $8.90

Book mark: Saxton

Copyist.

R | 4 Cav. | Mo.

William H. Rogers

Pvt., Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Discharged by expiration of term of service at St. Louis, Mo. Oct. 19/64

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

Saxton

(358) Copyist.

R | 4 Cav. | Mo.

William H. Rodgers.

P, Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Hibbard Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

William H. Rogers

P, Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186[4].

Present or absent Present—

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hibbard

(358) Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

William H. Rogers

P, Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Howard

(358) Copyist.

R | 4 Cav. | Mo.

William Rogers

P, Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 186 4.

Present or absent Present-

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop 56 cents for Camp equipage lost.

Book mark:

(358) Hibbard Copyist.

R | 4 Cav. | Mo.

William Rodges

(2)

....., Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop 56 cents for Camp equipage lost.

Book mark:

(358) Hilliard Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

William Rodgers

C, Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep. Oct., 186 3

Present or absent Present-

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356) Hubbard

Copyist.

(R) | 4 Cav. Mo.

William Rodgers

(Pvt.), Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186(3).

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Oakley

(358) Copyist.

R | 4 Cav. | Mo.

William H. Rodgers

Cor, Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present-

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Joined Co. June 23 1863

Book mark:

Ashley

(358) Copyist.

R | 4 Cav. | Mo.

William H. Rodgers

2nd Corpl, Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Ashley

(358) Copyist.

K | 4 Cav | **Mo.**

William H. Rodgers

2 Corpl Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for dated April 1st, 1863.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ashley

(859) Copyist.

C | 4 Cav. | Mo.

William M. Rogers

4 Cav'l, Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ashley

(358) Copyist.

R | 4 Cav. | Mo.

William H. Rogers

6 Corpl, Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 23, 1861.

Where Rozeobel

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Sept 23, 1861.

Where St. Louis

Present or absent Absent-

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Rogers William H on detached service at Pilot Knob Mo.

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file. It was composed of men transferred from the 5 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Book mark:.....

Ashley (Cover)

(858d)

Copyright

MAR 18
7432332

Promoted to Corporal Nov'l
1862

× 2095

Rohlfing, Henry

Co G., 4 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7424155	26	
2	7425619	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 5 Mo. Cavy

R | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Rohlfing

Pt., Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated St Louis Mo, Oct 24, 1864.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Died of disease Nov 25, 1862 at St. Louis Mo

Book mark: .....

H Stewart

(861) Copyrid.

P. | 4 Cav. Mo.

Henry Rawlins

, Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Died at St Louis Nov. 1. 62.

Co E 5th Mo. Cav.

Book mark:

O. J. Clark

Copyrid.

Rolling, Henry

Pvt., Co. D, 4 Reg't Mo. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

R 77

CASUALTY SHEET

No. .....

Henry Rolfing

Pvt of Company G

4th Regiment of Md Cav

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died Nov 14th 1862.

Acute yellow dropsy

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Henry Rolfing

Rank: Pvt Company: G Regiment: 4th

Arm: Cav State: Mo.

Nature of Casualty: Death,

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C.)

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Nov 1st 1862

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

St Louis Mo.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Muster roll for Nov & Dec 1862

REMARKS.

Reg Order Co dated Oct 24th 1864 reports him "Died of disease Nov 25th 1862 at St Louis Mo." Returns give no report to record in D.D.M.

Frank Kelpin

Clerk.

(170)

× R-2096 Nicholas

Rohner, Nic

Co. L, C., 4 Missouri Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7 x 3 0 √ 8 2	26	7 x 1 8 x 8 1
2	7 x 3 0 6 7 x	27	7 x 1 8 √ 6 0
3	7 x 3 0 7 6 √	28	7 x 1 8 6 x 6
4	7 x 3 0 8 √ 2	29	7 x 1 8 7 1 2
5	7 x 3 0 9 3 1	30	7 x 3 2 2 3 2
6	7 x 3 1 6 1 0	31	7 x 1 8 9 x 9
7	7 x 3 1 0 8 2	32	
8	7 x 3 1 1 √ 4	33	
9	7 x 3 1 2 3 8	34	
10	7 x 3 1 3 1 9	35	
11	7 x 3 1 3 9 9	36	
12	7 x 3 1 4 8 8	37	
13	7 x 3 1 √ 6 7	38	
14	7 x 3 1 6 √ 1	39	
15	7 x 3 1 7 3 6	40	
16	7 x 3 1 8 2 2	41	
17	7 x 3 1 9 0 4	42	
18	7 x 3 1 9 8 6	43	
19	7 x 3 2 0 7 √	44	
20	7 x 3 2 1 1 √	45	
21	7 x 3 2 1 4 7	46	
22	7 x 3 2 1 8 1	47	
23	7 x 1 2 2 7 3	48	
24	7 x 1 1 0 7 3	49	
25	7 x 1 1 4 3 1	50	

Book Mark:

See also

R | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Nicolas Rohrer

Pvt, Co. C, Battalion 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated New Orleans La., Nov 30, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov 30, 1865.

Last paid to Apl 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ——, 186 ; drawn since $ ——— 100

Due soldier $ 10 01/100; due U. S. $ ——— 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ——— 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ——— 100

Bounty paid $ 212 100; due $ 190 100

Remarks: Joined by transfer from Co C 4th Mo Cav 4th per Gen Order No 117 C & H Qrs 2nd Dept of Miss. Recruited at Ste Genevieve March 21 1864 Age 1 Spencer Carb and accts Rctd 210 Co Entered the service (Age 26 years)

Foot mark: ———.

Overl

Clerk

(861) Copyist.

MAR 18 7418943 1891

At Chicago Ill. Discharge
Jeviant New Orleans La. Nov
30. 1865 with view to
payment without returning to
Date. Due to F. Schroder
Capt Quarter $ 25.00 30 cts.

R | 4 Cav. Mo.

Nicola Rohrer

Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated St. Louis Mo., Aug 20, 186 4.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Reenlisted under Genl Order No. 191 35 1. War Department.

Book mark: Aged April 20, 1874 (over)

Nordyke

(361) Copyist.

MAR 18 7432233 LIBRARY

No record of trial
of this man in any
Bureau of the War
Dept. J.J.D.

R 4 Cav. Mo.

Nicolas Rohner

Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due him 5th Installment of Vet Bounty

Book mark:

Clerk

(358) Copyist.

R | 4 Cav. Mo.

Nicolas Rohner

Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(258)

Copyist.

R | 4 Cav. Mo.

Nicolas + Rahmer

Pvt, Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

R | 4 Cav. Mo.

Nicholas Powers

Pvt., Co. D, Battalion 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Enlist'd veteran.
Rec'd 182 mustering pay.
Bounty due from 38
Ninth Vol. Infantry

Book mark:

Morgan

Copyist.

(358)

R. | 4 Cav | Mo.

Nicolas Rohner

Pvt., Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above, by consolidation.

Roll dated April 1, 1865.

Present or absent not stated

Company from which transferred

Remarks: Enlisted Veteran
Transferred from C. L.
Cav. said Co. include the
31st August 1864.

Book mark:

Cameron

Copyist.

R V | " | Mo.

Rohner

Private, Co. L, " Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated Jefferson City, Oct. 1, 1864.

When enlisted Dec 31, 1863.

When mustered in Jan, 1864.

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, $100

Valuation of horse equipments, $100

Remarks: Commutation of Veteran Furlough Dec Sept 1863 to Jan 1 1864 of 30 days before expiration of 1st term of service

Enrolled by W.

Book mark:

(341) H. C. Clarke Capt.

R 4 Cav. **Mo.**

Nicholas Rohmer.

Pvt., Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Memphis, Tenn., Apr. 1, 1864.

Muster-out to date May 30, 1864.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled Apr. 30, 1863; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 58 56/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 80/100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 00/100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Eskine.

(349) *Copyist.*

R | 4 Cav. Mo.

Nicholas Holmes

Pvt., Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks Vet. Vol. discharged 3d Inf. Vet. Bounty

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

R | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Nicolaus Rohner

Pvt., Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 4.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks Vet. Furlough 30 Inst. of Vet Bounty

Book mark:

(355) Copyist.

R | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Nicolaus Rohner

Pvt., Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 4.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Received two months
pay of veteran bounty.

Book mark:

(858) Copyist.

R | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Nicolaus Rohner

Pvt., Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Paid $60.00 veteran bounty $13.00 in adv. due him $2 "installment bounty of $50.00.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

L | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Nicholas Rohrer
Pvt., Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Paid $60 Veteran Bounty
Paid $13 in advance. Due
him 2nd installment
Bounty $50

Book mark: .....

H. S. Miller

(868) Copyist.

L | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Orderly Sergeant

Pvt., Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On furlough as veteran

Book mark:

H. F. Miller

(358) Copyist.

R | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Nicolaus Kahnert

Pvt., Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. S. Miller

(256) Copyrid.

L | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Nicolaus Kohnen

Pvt., Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. L. Miller

(868) Copyist.

R | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Nicolaus Rohmer

Pvt, Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mustered in Aug 17/61 Chicago,

Book mark:

A O Miller

(888) Copyist.

C | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Nicholas Kehm

Pvt., Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

J. M. Wines

(168) Copyist.

C | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Nicholas Rohmer

Pvt, Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 2

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

A Myers

(368) Copyist.

R | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Nicholas Rosenau

Pvt, Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(355) Copyist.

K. U. Cav. | Mo.

Nicolaus Rohner

Pvt., Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Mated April 1st, 186 2.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Nines

(866) Copyist.

R | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Nicholas Nelson

Pvt., Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mines

(258) Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Nicholas Kahner

Pvt., Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356) Copyist.

R. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Nic Rothmeier

Prvt., Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. E. Porter

(868) Copyist.

R | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Nic Rohrer

Prof., Co. F, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*This organization subsequently became Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

F. E. Porter

(315) Copyist.

R | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Nic Rohmer

Corp, Co. F, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. E. Porter

(866) Copyist.

R | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Nic Rohmer

Prof., Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March April, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. E. Porter

(368) Copyist.

R | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Nic Rohmer

Prvt, Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feby, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. E. Porter

(866) Copyist.

R | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Nic Rohmer

Pvt, Co. F, 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. L 4 Mo. Cav.

Book mark:

F. E. Porter

Copyist.

4 Cav. | Mo.

[illegible], Co. F, 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.†

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Cadet Co'l, Oct 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible] 21, 1861.

Where [illegible]

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Or date of Muster roll Oct 31 63

†This organization subsequently became Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

T. E. Foster

(358d) Copyist.

Rohner Nicolas

C, Co. L, H Reg't Mo Cav

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A 1
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

No. 2261

Headquarters Recruiting Service,

St. Louis, April 28 1864.

Name, Nicolas Rohner

Rank, Private

Where gone, Chicago Ill

Length of Furlough, 30 days

to 2 nd Mo. Cav. Vols.

Nicklas Rohner
Pvt. "L" 4th Mo. Cav'y

Furlough 16 A. C
1864.

See
Col. Waring
April 12/64

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Nicolas Bohner, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS

Do Declare, That I am Twenty-one years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Garesche Tenn. the 31 day of March 1864.

I, Nicolas Bohner

Witness: Wm. Schmidt

No. 77

Nicolas Bohner

Volunteered at Camp Garesche Tenn

March 31st 1864.

By Maj. Ed. Langeni

4th Regiment of Mo Cav Vols.

Re-enlistment; last served in Company (L)

4th Reg't of Mo Cav Vols

Discharged March 30th 1864.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... Do CERTIFY, That I am

the ..... of ..... ; that the

said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—Assent of parent, guardian, &c., in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St. Louis

I, Nicolas Bohner born in Germany

in the State of Prussia aged twenty five years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this thirty first day of March 1864,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Nic Bohner do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Grimm Mo. this 31st day of March 1864, Before Edw. Langan Major } Nicholas Bohner

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier

Isaac Affleck Capt. Surg
4th Mo. Cav. Vol

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, N. Bohner previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has gray eyes, light hair, light complexion, is 6 feet 9 inches high.

Edward Langan
Major 4th Regiment of Mo. Cav. Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 76 & 78.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company L, 4th Regiment of Mo. Cav. Volunteers, on the 1st day of April, 1864, at Camp Curtis

Capt. 4th Mo. Cav. Vol
Commanding Company

X 2097 Fired.

Rohold Galthesar

Co H, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	74219-3	26	
2	7426047	27	
3	74261369	28	
4	7426338	29	
5	7426329	30	
6	7426417	31	
7	7426107	32	
8	7426197	33	
9	7426688	34	
10	7427100	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

P 4 Cav. | Mo.

Matthias or Rothold

Pvt., Co. H., 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated St Louis Mo., Oct 24, 186 4.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Deserted January 15/1862 St Louis

Enrolled Sept 6/61 Chicago, Ills. Mustered in Oct 17/61 St Louis, Mo 3 years Age 35 yrs.

Book mark:

(881) Jennings

Copyrid.

R | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Balthasus Rappold

Priv., Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserted.

Book mark:

Valentine

(358) Copyist.

R | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Balthas Kabord

Priv., Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Deserted.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

Valentine

(358) Copyist.

R | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Balthasar Rapold

Priv., Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr., 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Deserted.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

Valentine

Copyist.

R | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Balthus Rakes

Priv., Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserted.

Book mark:

Valentine

(368) Copyist.

R | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Fried Rackbold

Priv., Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Deserted.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

Valentine

(358) Copyist.

R | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Fried Rapold

Priv., Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Deserted

.....

.....

.....

.....

Filed with Balthasar Rohold

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

Valentine

(358) Copyist.

R. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Balthasar Rabold

Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 186 3.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Exch.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

(356) Capt.

R. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Balthasar Rahold

Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Last.

Killed unit Balthasar Rohold

Book mark:.....

Leib

(358) Copyist.

B. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Balthasar Bapald

Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apl., 186 3

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Deserted from the Company January 15th 64

Name not borne on prior rolls of Co.

Filed with Balthasar Rohold

Book mark:.....

Lieut

(858) Copyist.

2098

Roll, Henry

Co G., 4 Missouri Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7 4 2 3 8 6 1	26	
2	7 4 2 9 0 1 7	27	
3	7 4 1 9 11 6	28	
4	7 4 1 9 3 1 3	29	
5	7 4 1 9 3 4 6	30	
6	7 4 1 9 4 3 3	31	
7	7 4 1 9 2 1 1	32	
8	7 4 1 9 2 8 6	33	
9	7 4 2 4 1 3 4	34	
10	4 2 2 2 3 4	35	
11	7 4 2 4 3 2 7	36	
12	7 4 2 4 4 2 1	37	
13	7 4 2 4 4 1 7	38	
14	7 4 2 4 6 0 6	39	
15	7 4 2 4 6 9 0	40	
16	7 4 2 4 7 8 2	41	
17	7 4 2 4 8 7 6	42	
18	7 4 2 4 9 6 7	43	
19	7 4 2 4 0 6 1	44	
20	7 4 2 1 1 6 2	45	
21	7 4 2 1 2 7 2	46	
22	7 4 2 1 1 1 7	47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Roll

Pt, Co. D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated St. Louis Mo Oct 24, 1864.

Muster-out to date Oct 24, 1864.

Last paid to Aug 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Aug 30, 1864; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 2 42/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100 00/100

Remarks:

(33 years of age)

Book mark:

J H Stewart

(861)

Copyright

R | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Roll

Pvt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Mustered out by Capt Thompson Oct 24/64 at St Louis Mo. By expiration of service

Book mark:

J M Stewart

(356) Copyist.

R | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Roll
Pt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

J H Stewart

(856)

Copyist.

R | 4 Cav | Mo.

Henry Roll

Priv., Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Talbrath
Capt.

(358)

R | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Rice

Priv., Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

R | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Roll

Priv., Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Talbott

(255) Copyist.

R | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Roll
Pvt, Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Talcott

(255) Copyist.

R | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Roll

Priv., Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 2.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J Talbott

(356) Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. Mo.

Henry Roll

Priv., Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 3

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Talcott Capt.

(358)

R. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Lobb

Pvt. Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) C. T. Clark Copyist.

R. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Humphrey

2d Lt., Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apr., 1863.

Present or absent not mus'd

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. C. Clark

(355) Copyist.

R. 4 Ca. Mo.

Henry Pott

Pvt., Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Cata Apr. 1st, 1863.

Present or absent For Status

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. E. Clark

(860) Copyist.

E. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Hiram Pair

Pvt. Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. C. Clark

(358) 6 Copyist.

P. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

[illegible], Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1862.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: "Same"

Book mark:

C. C. Clark

Copyrighted.

C | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Hannah Pratt

Pvt., Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Present or absent Absent X

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sent to the Hospital at St Louis Mo. Oct 62

Book mark:

Examining

(888) Copyist.

R | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Rall

Corp, Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

(258) Easterling

Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Rolle

Pvt, Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(986) W. H. Sayre

Copyist.

R | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Roll

Pvt., Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W Mayne

(258) Copyist.

R | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Rolle
Pvt., Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. W. Sayre

(358) Copyist.

R | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Rall

Mag., Co. D, 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Relieved from extra duty Nov 30. 1861

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 4 Mo. Cav.

Book mark:

(358) W. McSayre

Copyist.

R | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Roll

Magr, Co. D, 1 Western Cav.. Fremont Hussars.†

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Sept 30 to Oct 31, 186 1.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 27, 186 1.

Where St Louis Mo

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

†This organization subsequently became Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

(358d)

W McKenzie

Copyist.

4 Cav. Mo.

Private Roll

of [illegible], New Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Covington, Ky., Oct. 2, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sept. 27, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... Aug. 27, 1861.

Where ..... St Louis, Mo.

Period ..... 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mustered by Lieut Fitterman 2nd U.S. Cav. Oct 2nd 63.

Book mark: .....

O. J. Clark

(156) Copyist.

2099

Rollfing, Henry

Co G, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 Sec Rohlfing, Henry	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

1 2100

Ross, John

Co L, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7	4 3 0 1 8 0	26
2	7	4 3 0 6 7 2	27
3	7	4 3 0 7 6 2	28
4	7	4 3 0 8 1 0	29
5	7	4 3 0 9 3 9	30
6	7	4 3 1 0 0 9	31
7	7	4 3 1 0 8 1	32
8	7	4 3 1 1 1 3	33
9	7	4 3 1 2 3 7	34
10	7	4 3 1 3 1 8	35
11	7	4 3 1 3 9 6	36
12	7	4 3 1 4 8 1	37
13	7	4 3 1 5 6 6	38
14	7	4 3 1 6 1 0	39
15	7	4 3 1 7 3 1	40
16	7	4 3 1 8 3 1	41
17	7	4 3 1 9 0 4	42
18	7	4 3 1 9 8 1	43
19	7	4 3 2 0 7 4	44
20	7	4 3 2 1 1 2	45
21	7	4 3 2 1 9 4	46
22	7	4 3 2 2 0 2	47
23			48
24			49
25			50

Book Mark:

See also

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Koos

Pt., Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated St. Louis, Mo, Aug 20, 186 4.

Muster-out to date ——, 186 .

Last paid to ——, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ——, 186 ; drawn since $ —— 100

Due soldier $ —— 100; due U. S. $ —— 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ —— 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ —— 100

Bounty paid $ —— 100; due $ —— 100

Remarks Missing in action June 11th 64, near Ripley, Miss

(33 years of age)

Book mark Died Dec 17. 64 (over)

Lodge

(361) Copyist.

MAR 18
7432302
1E 91

at Annapolis, Md. vide
D. of D. R.

R | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Roos[x] Reed

, Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865

Present or absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Died as Paroled Prisoner the 17 Decbr 1864 at Annapolis Md.

[x] Corrected by Sec.

Book mark:

(356) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Bowers[x]

, Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Prisoner of War.

[x] Corrected by C. Dawes Esqr

Book mark:

(358) Coordy's Copyist.

R | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Roose

Pvt., Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June & Aug, 1864

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Missing in action June 11th 1864 after Gunnisons battle

Roll Dec 1864 next on which name is borne.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: Died at Annapolis Dec 17th 64

(358) Copyist.

L | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Calvin Rose

Pvt., Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Missing in action June 11th near Ripley, Miss. 1864

Book mark:

H S Miller

(858) Copyist.

R | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Ross

Pvt., Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Arrest for stealing

Book mark:

H. Miller

(858) Copyist.

R | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Calvin Cook

Pvt., Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. J. Miller

(856) Copyist.

L | 4 Cav. | Mo.

James Doss

Pvt., Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. H. Miller

(816) Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Chas Reed

Pvt., Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due him pay for the months of Jan & Feb as was paid from March 1st up to the 31st of Aug 1863 at last pay day. This two months was omitted by an error

(Mustered in Aug 17/64 Chicago

Book mark:

H. S. Miller

(868) Copyist

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Ross

Pvt., Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Confined in the Guardhouse at Columbus Ky. for stealing

Book mark:

Mines

(868) Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Ware

Sergt, Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: In charge of the Provost Marshal for stealing. Apr. 19/63.

Book mark: .....

(356) Copyist.

R | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Ross

Pvt., Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: In charge of the Provost Marshal for stealing Columbus Ky Apr 9: 1863

Book mark:

Mines

(168) Copyist.

P. H. Cav Mo.

John Rose

Pvt., Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Cavalry Apr 65, 186 3.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: In charge of Prisoners Guard, Columbus, Ky

Book mark:

(860) Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Ross
Pvt., Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June & Feb, 186 5

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356) Copyrid.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Reed

Pvt., Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 2.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356) Mines

Copyist.

R | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Ross

Prvt., Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

F. E. Porter

(288) Copyist.

R | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Ross

Prvt., Co. F, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. ×

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

×This organization subsequently became Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

F. E. Porter

(286) Copyist.

R. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Roos

Prov. Co. F, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

F. E. Porter

(258) Copyist.

R | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John W. Roos

Prof., Co. 7, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & April, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

F. E. Porter

(365) Copyist.

R. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Roos

Prvt, Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feby, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

F. E. Potter

Copyist.

R | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Ross

Pvt, Co. F, 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 1.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. L, 4 Mo. Cav.

Book mark:

J. E. Porter

(358)

Copyist.

P 4 Cav. | Mo.

[illegible] Conn

Pvt., Co. F, 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.†

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Sept 30 to Oct 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 13, 1861.

Where St Louis Mo

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Vacated by Muster out Roll Oct. 63,

†This organization subsequently became Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

T. E. Porter

(858d) Copyist.

Ross, John

Pr., Co. L, 4 Reg't Mo. Cav.

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements /
Burial Records /	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Oct. 1906. This paper was formerly filed with the records of the Chief Mustering & Disbursing Officer of Missouri. In the Archives Division, M. S. O.

Nov. 1906. This paper was ordered by a
[illegible] or a book of [illegible]
[illegible] entered [illegible]
[illegible] Vol. [illegible]
[illegible] of the [illegible]
Secretary of Mo.

Francis A. Hoffmann
Collections & Exchange.
Fire Insurance.
CONSUL FOR SEVERAL GERMAN STATES.

Chicago Sept. 9 1864

To the Adj. Gen. State of Mo

Jefferson City

Sir:

John. Roos of this City enlisted in Co L 4th Mo. Cav. – The Regiment, it seems, is mustered out, other members of the same have returned home but the family of said Roos has so far in vain waited for his return.

Can you give me some information in regard to said Roos?

By doing so you will greatly oblige

Your very obed. Servt

Francis A Hoffmann
Licut. Governor of Ills

HOSPITAL RECORD,

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL
UNITED STATES ARMY.

U. S. Army Hospital
40 John St. Portsmouth
Va. Dec 17. 1864

No. 1.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	John Rose 1292
Number and locality of the grave	1198. Ash Grove U. S. Cemetery
Hospital number of the deceased	22845,
Regiment, rank, and company	Private 4th Mo Cav ; Co L'
Residence before enlistment	Chicago Ill
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow)	Married
Cause of death	Diarhoea Chronica
Age of the deceased	37 Years
Nativity	Germany
References and remarks	a Paroled Prisoner
Date of death and burial	Dec 17 ; Dec 20 1864.

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the Ash Grove U. S. Cemetery.

Memoranda:

Admitted to Hospl. Dec 17/64

Died in Sec 2 Ward. 16

CHa "L"

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Privt John E. Cook Co L

4 Regt of Md Cav vol

VOLUNTEERS.

Due Dec 1st 1864

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
MAY 14 1865
DUPLICATE WITH INVENTORY. SENT 2d AUDITOR

I certify, on honor, that John Reed a Private of Captain E L DeBrandeb Company (L) of the Fourth Regiment of Missouri Cavalry VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Missouri, born in Wurtemberg, State of Germania, aged 25 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; dark complexion, black eyes, brown hair, and by occupation a Carpenter, having joined the company on its original organization at Chicago Illinois, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Chicago Illinois, on the 13 day of August, 1861, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Capt Webb USA, at Chicago Ill, on the 13 day of August, 1861, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three years; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in the 4th Mo Cavl to the present date, is now ~~entitled to a DISCHARGE~~ Dead by reason of Chronic Diarrhea

A Surgeons Cert Dec 17th 1864

The said Private John Reed was last paid by Paymaster Elgee Tilden to include the 31 day of December, 1863, and has pay due him from that time to the ~~17 day of November 1864 when he died present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged.~~ He has received Eight 78/100 dollars, advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING.

~~There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; also, for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to _____ 100 dollars; and on account of the United States for EXTRA CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other stoppages, viz:~~

~~_____ amounting to _____ 100 dollars;~~

~~and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .~~

~~He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ 100 dollars.~~

~~He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 100 dollars.~~

Given in Duplicate, at Vicksburg Miss, this 20 day of February, 1865.

Capt. E L DeBrandeb

Comp L 4th Mo Cavl

Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 96.]

cava See Endorsement hereon R 1944

ARTICLES OF WAR.

When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be
e service of the United States, the then commanding officer of
or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned
ake an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his
accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the De-
t of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to
entatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier.
se any of the officers so authorized to take care of the effects
ed officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to
resentatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or
rderment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to
same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the
nitary agent, all the effects of such deceased non commissioned
d soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid
respective representatives.

DIRECTIONS.

1.—One copy of the inventories of the effects of deceased non-
oned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War,
forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the
to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to
el of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in
, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the
y. Both inventory and final statements should be forwarded, as
rule, through Regimental Headquarters. When a soldier dies
or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his
e commander to furnish, direct to the Adjutant General, the re-
ventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward
mmanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged,
of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time
last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the
his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll
ompany to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be
d, "Inventory of the effects of ——, late of company
regiment of ——, who died at ——, the —— day of ——,
If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in
rt. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported on
k for inventory.

2.—Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or
ot be administered upon within a short period after his decease,
all be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the
y of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds de-
with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they
claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

3.—In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a
nt in detail, or account of the proceeds duly certified by the
and commanding officer, (Form 5,) accompanied by the Paymas-
eceipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding
o the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Re-
the proceeds of the effects of —— ——, late of company (—,)
iment of ——, who died at ——, the —— day of ——, 186—."

4.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned
the legal representative, without further authority from the Ad-
General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the
d before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their
n therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases,
py will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant
l, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

5.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate
e Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should
direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private John Ross

Late of Company 'L'

4th *Reg't of* Md. Cav.

Volunteers, who died at Annapolis, Md.,

on the 17th *day of* December 1864.

Surgeon General's Office,

RECORD & PENSION BUREAU,

Washington, May 18 1866

The within Inventory is a true copy from the records

of Co. L 4th Md. Cav. *Hospital*

Annapolis Md. *on file in*

this Office, and contains all the information in the case that

can be found.

BY ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL:

J. J. Woodward

Bvt. Major, Assistant Surgeon, U. S. A.

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Washington, Feby 18 . 1866.

This is accepted as referring to
Priv John Ross
Co. L. 4th Regiment Md Cav.
Vols.. who died Dec 17th
1864. at Annapolis. Md

Asst. Adjt. Gen.

Assistant Adjutant General.

(217)

cava

cwa

See Endorsement hereon

R 194

ARTICLES OF WAR.

When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be
ar service of the United States, the then commanding officer of
ur company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned
ake an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his
ccoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the De-
ent War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to
entatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier.
ne any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects
ed officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to
resentatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or
rolerment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to
ense, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the
ndinary agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned
ed soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid
espective representatives.

DIRECTIONS.

1.—One copy of the inventories of the effects of deceased non-
missioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War,
forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the
to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to
el of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in
, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the
y. Both inventory and final statements should be forwarded, as
l rule, through Regimental Headquarters. When a soldier dies
or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his
e commander to furnish, direct to the Adjutant General, the re-
ventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward
commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged,
of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time
was paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the
his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll
mpany to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be
, "Inventory of the effects of ——, late of company
— regiment of ——, who died at —, the — day of ——,
If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in
rt. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported on
k for inventory.

2.—Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or
not be administered upon within a short period after his decease,
ll be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the
y of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds de-
with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they
claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

3.—In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a
nt in detail, or account of the proceeds duly certified by the
and commanding officer, (Form 5,) accompanied by the Paymas-
ipts for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding
o the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Re-
the proceeds of the effects of —— ——, late of company (—,)
iment of ——, who died at ——, the — day of ——, 186—."

4.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned
the legal representative, without further authority from the Ad-
General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the
d before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their
s therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases,
y will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant
l, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

5.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate
he Paymaster for any funds turned over to him: one copy should
direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private John Ross

Late of Company "L"

4th *Reg't of* Md. Cav.

Volunteers, who died at Annapolis, Md.

on the 17th *day of* December 1864.

Surgeon General's Office,

RECORD & PENSION BUREAU,

Washington, May 18 1866

The within Inventory is a true copy from the records

of No. 1 U. S. Gen'l. Hospital

Annapolis, Md. *on file in*

this Office, and contains all the information in the case that

can be found.

BY ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL:

J. J. Woodward

Bvt. Major, Assistant Surgeon, U. S. A.

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Washington, Feb 18 , 1868.

This is accepted as referring to

Priv John Ross

Co: L 4th Regiment Md Cav,

Vols., who died Dec 17th

1864. at Annapolis Md.

Assistant Adjutant General.

(217)

cwa

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	John Rose 129
Number and locality of the grave . .	1198. Ash Grove U. S Cemetery
Hospital number of the deceased . .	22875.
Regiment, rank, and company . . .	Private ; 4th Mo Cav ; Co L.
Residence before enlistment . . .	Chicago Ill.
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow) . .	Married
Cause of death	Diarrhoea Chronica
Age of the deceased	37 Years
Nativity	Germany
References and remarks	a Paroled Prisoner
Date of death and burial	Dec 17 ; Dec 20 1864.

See Outside

[A duplicate of this Record has been forwarded to the Sexton, and another remains at this Hospital.]

To Col A. R. Root
Comdg Post

SIR:

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herei stated; and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.

Respectfully,

D. L. Van Swearingen
Surgeon U. S. Army.

MILITARY HOSPITAL, Dec 20th 64

This copy of Record is to be transmitted to the Adjutant General at Washington immediately after the place of burial and the number of the

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

1864

S. P. 111 — 1865

John Rose

Head-Quarters, District of Annapoli

FOR THE ADJUTANT GENERAL U. S. ARMY.

2 FS 19. wf CC May 24 '65.
2 " " " Rang Feb 28/66

Inventory of the effects of John Rose, late
Private of Captain ____ Company "E" of
1st Regiment of Md. Cavalry Volunteers, who was enrolled as
____ at ____ in the State of ____ on
____ day of ____ 186 , and mustered into the service of the United
States as a ____ on the ____ day of ____ 186 , at ____
in Company ____, ____ Regiment of ____ Volunteers, to serve ____
years or during the war; he was born in ____ in the State
of ____; he was ____ years of age, ____ feet ____ inches
high, ____ complexion, ____ eyes, ____ hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a ____, he died in Gen. Hosp. / Camp Parole, at
Annapolis, Md. on the 17th day of December 1864, by
reason of Chronic Diarrhea.

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

No effects

Money.		
	Specie	$
	Notes	$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of ____, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of ____ at ____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

____
____
Commanding the Company.

STATION: ____

DATE: ____

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

2101

Rosch, Frank

Co K.C., 4 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	Su Rosch, Frank	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

2102

Rose, Christian

Co. I, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	See Roser, Christian		
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

x 2903 or S. Charles

Rose, Gottlieb, C.

Co B C, 4 Missouri Cav.

Sieut | Capt

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7 x 1 7 1 1 1	28	42802567
2	7 x 1 7 2 0 9	27	
3	7 x 1 2 0 2 4	26	
4	7 x 1 0 x 4 6	25	
5	7 x 1 7 2 6 5	24	
6	7 x 1 7 3 4 8	23	
7	7 x 1 7 4 1 8	22	
8	7 x 1 7 1 9 2	21	
9	7 x 1 7 6 5 1	20	
10	7 x 1 7 7 7 7	19	
11	7 x 1 7 8 6 4	18	
12	7 x 1 7 9 1 3	17	
13	7 x 1 1 8 6 4	16	
14	7 x 1 8 1 2 7	15	
15	7 x 1 1 8 7 1	14	
16	7 x 1 8 2 1 2	13	
17	7 x 1 8 3 8 7	12	
18	7 x 1 8 3 6 1	11	
19	7 x 1 8 7 3 9	10	
20	7 x 1 2 0 2 8	9	
21	7 x 1 0 11 1 1	8	
22	7 9 5 6 3 4 4	7	
23	Rtn P 333822	6	
24	36648513	5	
25	42591179	4	

Book Mark: Rtn P 333822

See also

R 4 Cav. Mo.

Gottlieb G. Rose

Maj. Co. , 4 Reg't Mo. Cav. Vols.

NOTATION.

Book mark: RP 333822

The Military Secretary's Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, April 3, 1905.

Act of Congress (Private No. 637) approved February 21, 1905.

"That Gottlieb G. Rose, late major of the Fourth Missouri Cavalry, shall be considered and held to have been honorably discharged, as such major from the United States service on the twelfth day of December eighteen hundred and sixty-four, and a certificate of such discharge shall be issued to him: Provided That this act shall not confer

over

W. W. Gibson

(488) Copyist.

entitle the said Rose to any pay, bounty, or allowances."

Pursuant to the provisions of the act quoted, the above-named officer is considered and held to have been honorably discharged from the United States service on the 12 day of December, 1864, and a certificate of such discharge has this day been issued in the case.

Discharge certificate has been filed.

21st | 4th Cav. | Mo.

G. C. Rees

Capt. Co. C. 4th Mo. Cav't.

Return

of the Post of Vicksburg, Miss.,

for the month of January, 1865,

dated February 7, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the person named above:

Post or station .....

Remarks: Discharged

Book mark: .....

C. Hanna

(848) Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. Mo.

G. C. Roose,

Captain Co. C, 4th Mo. Cav.

Return

of the Post of Clinton, Ky.,

for the month of June, 1863,

dated July 1, 1863,

shows the following with regard to the person named above:

Post or station .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

C. C. Roose

(846) Copyist.

A | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Gottlieb C. Roese

1 Lt Capt, Co. B C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Dec 1861 (1 Reg't Western Cavalry, Fremont Hussars) present Comd'g Co

Jan 1862, Capt. pres. or abs. not stated, succeeded to command of Co. former Capt. Mr. Van Bergenberg reported missing in action Dec 31.

Feb 1862, absent, detached on recruiting service since Feb 11.

Apl 1862, present

Nov 1862, to June 1863, Co. C, present.

July 1863, to Jan 1864, absent, prisoner of war since July 9/63.

Feb 1864, absent, escaped prisoner of war.

Mch 1864, absent on recruiting service. Escaped prisoner of war.

Apl to June 1864, absent, recruiting officer.

(over)

Book mark

J B Reed

(548) Copyist.

AFR. 21 3664851 96

July 1864, absent on recruiting service at St. Louis, Mo.

Aug & Sep. 1864 present.

Oct. 1864. absent at St. Louis, Mo, to muster out Co.

Nov. 1864, absent at St. Louis, Mo. to be mustered out.

Dec. 1864, to ass, Cashiered by Genl Order No. 223, H.Q. Dept mt of the Missouri, St. Louis, Mo, Dec. 12/64.

C. | C. | Mo.

Gottlieb Cronau

Major, Co....., 11 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Age 32 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo., Dec 14, 1864.

Muster-in to date ~~Dec 14~~ May 16 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 14, 1864.

Where St Louis Mo

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Promoted from Capt Co C Fourth Cav Mo Vols and commissioned as Major of same Regt from

Book mark: This muster in

~~Commanding Officer~~

J. J. Johnson

(386) Copyist.

MAR 18 7410511 1891

by the Gov. of Missouri
to fill vacancy occa-
-Heinrich promoted
Muster in upon the
same to take effect
Nov 16/64 he having
complied with Gen
Order No 49 C.S. Dept
Sec. of W. 1863.
B.M is illegal and will
not be recognized he
having been mustered as
Captain Dec 12/64 by G.O.
223. Dept of Missouri. He
will appear on Roll Register
as Captain A.G.O. June 19/69
By order D.B. Sackett

R | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Gottlieb C. Rose

Capt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated St. Louis Mo., Dec. 14 1864.

Muster-out to date Nov. 15, 1864.

Last paid to Oct. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100; due $ 100

Remarks: Mustered out as Capt. Co. C 4th Cav. Mo. Vols to enable him to accept a commission as Major of same Regt. He has pay due him for cmdg (over)

Book mark: .....

W. H. Bogan

(245) Copyist.

MAR 18
7412028

Co. from May 1st 1863
to July 10th 1863 inclusive.
This officer is not indebted
to the U.S. in any particu-
lar as sworn to before me.
He was last paid by Maj.
Johnson, to include Oct. 31/64.
Muster out to take effect
Nov. 15/64

R 4 Cav. Mo.

Gottlieb Rose

Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 186 4.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Mustered into the service

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

Morgan

(258) Copyist.

R | 4 Cav. Mo.

Samuel Davis

Capt, Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 4.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On furlough

Book mark:

Morgan

(358) Copyist.

| 4 Cav. | Mo.

Patrick C Rose

Capt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated St Louis Mo Oct 24, 1864.

Muster-out to date *Oct 24, 1864.

Last paid to Aug 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks:

* As shown on roll

Book mark:

Jacobson

(861) Copyist.

D 4 Cav. | Mo.

Gottlieb C Rose

Capt, Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Jacobson

(358) Copyist.

St. Louis | Mo.

Capt. E. Otis,

Capt., Co. ....., 1st Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for May & June, 1864.

Station St. Louis, Mo.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Detailed & Recruiting service per S.O. 125 Dept. Gen. Dept. of Mo. Mch. 5th 1864 Hdqrs. Provost Marshal's Office Rendezvous Station for Cav. Regt. at St. Louis, Mo. (Cav)

Book mark :

Rochester

(344) Copyist.

MAR 12 7411871 1891

Compliance with G.O.
No. 26 Hd. Qrs. R.S. Mo.
Vols. St. Louis, Mo. Feb. 13.
1864 E.B. Alexander, Lt.
Col. and C. A. A. G. Mil. Div.
for Mo

Filed with Gullett
C. Rose.

K 4 Cav. Mo.

Gottlieb C. Rose

Capt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On Recruiting service at St Louis Mo

Book mark:

Pearson

(358) Copyist.

R. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Lieut. E. Coe

Capt., Co....., 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Dec. 31, '63 to June 30, 1864.

Station St. Louis, Mo.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Detailed as recruiting officer by S. O. 12 Dept. Gulf Dept. & Mil. Mem. Div. Tenn. Ordered a Recruiting station for my Regt. at

(OVER)

Book mark:

Rochester

(344) Copyist.

MAR 19 7411864 1864

St. Louis, Mo. in
compliance with S.O.
No. 206 Hd. Qrs. Recruiting
Service Mo. Fac. St.
Louis, Mo. April 13. 1864
E.B. Alexander Lieut. U.S.A.
A.A.A.G. Gen. Commanding
Recruiting Station from Mo.
1 mustered July 10th

R | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Gottlieb C. Rose

Cpl., Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Roll June 1864 next on which name is borne.

Book mark:

G C Rose

(358)

Copyist.

C | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Gottlieb C. Rose

Capt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

G
Morgan

(868) Copyist.

R 4 Cav. | Mo.

Edwin C. Race

Capt., Co. C, Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Roll dated Apr. 1st, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E Brogan

(350) Copyist.

C | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Gottlieb C. Rose

Capt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb. 28 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Grogan

(356) Copyist.

F | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Patrick C. Rose

Capt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct. & Nov., 1862

Present or absent Mr. Wakeman

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Morgan

(358) Copyist.

R. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Gottlieb C. Rose

Capt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

~~Remarks~~:

Enrolled Aug 5, 1861
St Louis Mo.

Date of muster not
stated.

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

Wm H Scott

(354) Copyist.

R | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Garthel C. Rose

Capt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Roll Oct 1862 next on which name is borne.

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

Wm H. Scott

(354) Copyist.

P | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Garrison C. Rose

Capt., Co. D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

~~Remarks~~:

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

Wm. H. Sod

(35½) Copyist.

R 4 Cav. | Mo.

Gottlieb C. Rose

Capt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Age 26 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Columbus Ky, May 5, 1863.

Muster-in to date Apl 9, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 9, 1862.

Where St Louis

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Received his commission as Capt. in the 4th Mo. Cavalry from the Gov. of Mo. Accepted it & went on duty in new Grade on 3rd April 1863

Book mark:

J. R. Mize

(887) Copyist.

R | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Gottlieb C Rose

1st Lt, Co....., 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Columbus Ky May 8, 1863.

Muster-out to date Apl 2, 1862.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Mustered out for promotion Vice Capt Bergen killed

Book mark:.....

W H Bogan

(348) Copyist.

R | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Gottlieb C. Rose

Capt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Detached on Recruiting service at St. Louis

*This organization subsequently became Co. 6, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

Wm. H. Lee

(288)

Copyist.

R | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Gottlieb C Rose

1st Lt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Left sick at Rolla on the 29th of December '61.

Per date of muster rolls Oct 1862

*This organization subsequently became Co. G 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

Wm H Scott

(868) Copyist.

R 4 Cav. Mo.

S. Charles Rose

1st Lieut Co B, 1 Reg't Western Cavalry, Fremont Hussars.†

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Enlistment to Oct 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 186 .

Where St. Louis

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, $..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $..... 100

Remarks: .....

From 2d Auditor's Acct

†This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Reg't Mo. Cav.
*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: Rec'd 333822

Spamer

Copyist.

Rose, Gotthilf C.

Capt., Co. C; 4 Reg't Mo. C. V.

13 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates 2
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders 2
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet 1	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 3
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation 1

Cairo, Ill., Oct 13" 1864.

Order No. 2422

Requisition of Capt. Rose 4th Mo Cav. on ~~Provost~~ Detached Service

Officers Two Hundred Seventy Eight (278) men

From Cairo, Ill.,

To St Louis Mo

Nature of Service To Muster out of Service for S.O. 249 Hd Qrs Dept of Tenn Sent East Point Ga Sept 27. 1864. By order of Major Gen O O Howard

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION. No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Rose	Capt	4	Mo	Cav	b	M.R	530	page 21		

Captured at ..... 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., ..., 186 .

In Confinement at Richd Va. Aug. 18/63. Money taken $20.00

Admitted to Hospital at .....

where he died ....., 186 , of .....

Paroled at ....., 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., ..., 186 .

Ser 4 Maine + 4 Md
Ser Rvn S.C. 4 Mo

Copied by A J ✓

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION. No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Rose	G.C. Capt.	4	Md.	C.	C.	M R	23	116		

Captured at Union City Tenn. July 11, 1863, Sent from Knoxville Tenn. confined at Richmond, Va., Aug 13, 1863.

Escaped Feb 9/64

Admitted to Hospital at

where he died ....., 186 , of .....

Paroled at ....., 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., ..., 186 .

Ser 4 Maine & 4 Md

Copied by E. J. V

MEMORANDUM

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
						Mk	38	92		
Rose G.C.	Cpl	4	Me	C.	C.					

Captured at Union City Tenn June 11, 1863, confined at Richmond, Va., Aug 5, 1863.
Escaped from Libby Feb. 9/64

Admitted to Hospital at

where he died ....., 186 , of

Paroled at ....., 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., ..., 186 .

Ser 4 mo + 4 md

Copied by

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS. No. .....

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Gallick C										
Rose D C	Cap	4	Ms.	C		MR	1	45		

Captured at ....., 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., ..., 186 .

Escaped from Richmond Va. and ordered to join Regt. promised to delay 20 days in route. S. O. 62. Extra Post

Admitted to Hospital at .....

where he died ....., 186 , of .....

Paroled at Parole. Md. 1 18 65, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., ..., 186 .

Gallick Rose D C Rose

Copied by .....

Oct. 1906. This Paper was formerly filed with the records of the Chief Mustering & Disbursing Officer of Missouri in the Archives Division, M. S. O.

Nov. 1906. This paper was formerly filed with the records of the Superintendent of Hunter Revenue Service of Missouri, in the Archives Division, M. S. O.

Nov. 1905. This paper was originally a part of a book of studs of constitutions for Transportation. Said book was formerly filed in the Archives Division, M. S. O. with the records of the Supt. Vol. Rec. Service of Mo.

HEAD QUARTERS, DEPARTMENT OF THE MISSOURI.

St. Louis, Mo., Feby 15th 1862.

SPECIAL ORDERS,
No. 141

Lieut. Gottlieb C. Rose, is hereby detailed on Recruiting Service for the 4th Regt. Mo. Cavalry, and will report to Col. B. L. E. Bonneville Govt. Recruiting Supt. at Benton Barracks, Saint Louis.

BY ORDER OF MAJOR GENERAL HALLECK.

H. Hoskins

Assistant Adjutant General.

Head Quarters 16th Army Corps.
April 4th 1864. Memphis Tenn.

Special Orders.
No. 84.

Captain Gottlieb C Rose 4th
Minnesota Cavalry detailed as the
Recruiting officer for that Regt
to report to the Superintendent.

U.S. Army Commands, 1821-1920. This record was formerly filed in the records of the Adjutant General's Office. Record Group 94. National Archives Building, Washington, D.C.

12 -

8 - Apr 64

Head-Quarters 16th Army Corps,

Memphis, Tenn., April 4th 1864.

SPECIAL ORDERS, No. 84 } Extract.

XI Captain Gottlieb C. Kone, Co. "C", 4th Missouri Cavalry Vols, is hereby detailed as the Recruiting officer of his regiment, and will report for duty to the Superintendent General Recruiting Service, State of Missouri, St. Louis Mo.

BY ORDER OF MAJ.-GEN. S. A. HURLBUT,

T. K. Harris,
Assistant Adjutant General.

To Supt. Genl. Recruiting Service
St. Louis Missouri

Application for leave
of absence -
G. K. Rose Captain
4th Mo Cav:
-
On surgeons certificate
asks 3 days

Camp Stoneman

Fifteen days sick
leave granted Lt Capt
G K Rose on surgeons
Certificate
By order Brig Gen Lorin
D J McMurtry
A A A G

HdQrs. 4th Div
Camp Mallett Jany 24th 62

Returned for information to
Lieut

A Wolfley
Capt 4th Mo Cav

HdQrs 4th Div Valley District

Respectfully transmitted
to Brig Gen Asboth
Com'd 4th Division with a
request for favorable con-
sideration.
Camp Stoneman
Jan 24th 62

Geo E Waring Jr
Col 4th Mo Cav
Comdg Brigade

HdQrs Head Quarters 4th Div
Camp Mallett Jany 24th 62

Respectfully forwarded to Genl
D. Hunter com'd'g Department of
the West recommend these leaves
of absence be granted to Captain
Rose.

A Wolfley
Brig Genl Com'd'g 4th Div

2327

Mira Ark
Feb 24 62

Lieut & A.A. Major
Provost Marshal Genl

Mr Explanation of the
affair of Capt. E.C.
Rose 2d C.S. A. 11th Mo Cav
about a Certain Horse
& C & C

R & R 2d asst
Feb 24/1862

Head Quarters Office Provost Marshal Genl
Helena Ark July 24th 1862

I Lt W. O'Connor acting as an Apistant for the Provost Marshal Genl in the line of my duty in said office issued an order in the words and figures as follows to wit

Head Quarters Office Provost Marshal Genl
Helena Ark July 24th 1862

W. T. Hodges with mounted guard has permission to search for and take possession of his Mare any where in Camp, and bring her to this office for proof

By Order of Maj E. W. Weston P. M. G.
per Capt. O'Connor Apistant

Which order was handed to said W. T. Hodges and a guard furnished him for the purpose in said order mentioned, One Certain mare was found by them in possession of Capt H. C. Rose Company C. 4th Mo. Cav. which was recognized by said Hodges as the one for which he was searching, but which said Capt H. C. Rose refused to deliver up for the purpose in said order mentioned, stating that he would not give her up until he could get his own, Claiming that he had traded another horse for her,

I returned back two men with me by order of Maj Weston, to arrest said Capt H. C. Rose, went to his quarters told him my business and requested him to report himself under arrest to Maj Weston Head Quarters, this he refused to do, the Col. of said Regt also interfered telling me

that he had Command of his own Regt and that he would not allow the Capt. to be arrested, that the matter had been reported to Maj Curtis from whom Maj Weston would receive a Communication on the subject,

Capt La M. O'Connor
Apistant D. M. G.

I would state ~~further~~ that it is almost impossible to procure stock from said Regt from the fact that orders from this office are habitually disregarded by officers and often with contempt, the bearer ~~being insulted and threatened~~ if they attempt to pass through their Camps. Complaints made at Head Quarters and whatever they can do to confuse and thwart the efficiency of this department and to bring it into disrepute

Very Respectfully

[illegible]
Asst D. M. G. Dept

D. V 1112

Lebanon Mo
Feby 11 "62

Col Waring

Adjutant Gen G. T. Rose
Co B 11th Mo

Acting Secretary
Office of Recruiting
for Mo & Kansas

Rolla Mo Feby 13/62

Headquarters 4th Missouri Cav.
Lebanon Mo. Feb'y 11. 1862

Sir

In accordance with Gen'l Orders No 105 – Headquarters of the Army Dec. 3. 1861 – you are hereby assigned as recruiting officer of this Regiment and will report in person to Col B. L. E. Bonneville U.S.A. at Jefferson Barracks, who will give you the necessary instructions.

By order of Col Waring
James F. Dwight
Adjutant.

Lt. Gottlieb C. Rosé
Co "B" Fremont Hussars Batt"
4th Missouri Cavalry.

1st Lt. Pvt. Co. "C" 1st N.C. Cav

Boutlick

G.O. 223 Dept. Nov. 1864
Cashiered and ceases to be an officer Dec. 12 1864.
as Capt. Co. "C" 4th Mo. Vol. Cav.

Mr. Armstrong:
Will Pmst. in pr Maj. stand?
Resp'y D.B. Scaife
A.A.G.

See Muster in roll as Maj.

OFFICERS' CASUALTY SHEET.

Regimental No. .....

State of Missouri.

Name Gottlieb Lose

Rank Capt. *Regiment* 4

Arm Cavy

Casualty Res.

.....

Day 17; *Month* Dec; *Year* 64

Cause of casualty —

.....

No. and source of the order accepting resignation, &c., L. H. 223 Mo.

.....

Remarks .....

E. O.

Clerk.

(174)

Office of the Pro Guard
St. Louis Mo. March 19th 64

Capt:

The within named officer has been notified to report at 10 A.M. at Capt. Rodd's Co. He has not done so

Respectfully &c

W. Mc Murdock Capt.
Comdg. Pro. Guard

Capt. Rodd
4 Mo. Cav.

Head Quarters Department of the Missouri,

St. Louis, Mo. [illegible] 1861

R. 114. 1864

St. Louis Mo.
March 19th 1864.

Rose. S. C. Capt.
4 Wisconsin Cavalry.

encloses Surg's certificate.

1 enc.

St Louis Mo. March 19th. 1864.

General

The condition of my foot, which was frozen while making my way from Richmond to our lines, compelled me to delay reporting to my Regiment within the time prescribed in Special order No 82 S.O. of this Department dated February 19th 1864. I beg leave to submit to you Surgeons Certificate, for an extension of 10 days to my leave of absence

Very respectfully,

Your obedient Servant

To the Adjutant General
Washington D.C.

Gabl. L. Root Jr.
Comd. C. 4 3 d Ills Cav Vols

APPROVED

Nelson Miles

SURGEON U.S.A
MEDICAL DIRECTOR

Copy [redacted] to Comm. of Fees, Dpt. 1863 C.S.P. 31187-'63

FORM 20.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE.

I. C. Rose Captain of Comp. C

of the 4th Regiment of Minnesota Cavalry Vols

having applied for a Certificate ~~on which to ground an application for leave of absence,~~

I DO HEREBY CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined this officer, and find that he is now suffering from ulcerated frost bite of right big toe, unable to travel to Camp Chase to join his regiment without contracting permanent disability and that in consequence thereof, he is, in my opinion, unfit for duty. I further declare my belief that he will not be able to resume his duties in a less period than Ten Days

Dated at St. Louis Mo

this 19th day of March 1864

A. A. Surgeon U. S. Vols

Rec'd & Entered Gen. Files 4/4/62
Rec'd 31/4/62. DC

Camp Halleck near Rolla
Jan 22nd 1862.

Capt: S. K. Rose of the 4th Mo. Cav.
Friends Battal

has been in my treatment up to this date with chronic Diarrhoea & Contraction of Testicle and that in consequence thereof he is, in my opinion, unfit for duty. I further declare my belief that he will not be able to resume his duties in a less period than three months.

(John Liebrecht)

John Liebrecht
Surgeon 1st Flying Battery
acting Surg. on Ohio 2d

Camp Halleck near Rolla
January 23. 1862

Col. Geo. E. Waring Jr
Com'd 4th Missouri Cavalry
Friend Major
Col

I beg You respectfully to grant me three weeks absence from duty. My physical condition - such that I am totally unable to do mine. and my physician has pronounced in the certificate above described the condition of my health

Very Respectfully
Your Ob't Serv't
S. K. Rose. Lt. Captain.

2104 v. Henry

Rose, Henri

Co K, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7431170	26	
2	7431260	27	
3	7431402	28	
4	7431502	29	
5	7430475	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 5 Mo. Cav.

E | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Pvt., Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated St. Louis, Mo., Oct. 15, 186 4.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Transferred to Co. "E" 4 Mo. Cav. Dec. 6. 62 Vet. Roster Vol. 3.

Book mark: .....

(261) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Rose

Pvt., Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Died in St Louis

Oct. 16th 1863.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

(356) Copyist.

C | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Mann

Pvt, Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 186 3

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Mustered Jan 1st 63 from Co K 4th Mo Cav and mustered Jan 1st 63 Co L

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

(858) Williams Copyist.

C | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Ross

Pvt., Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Transferred from Comp K. 4 Mo Cav

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

Mines

Copyist.

R. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Ware

Pvt, Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 2.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Transferred from Co. K 4th Mo Cav and Absent

Co L 5th Mo. Cav.

Book mark:

(258) Mills

Copyist.

Rose, Henry

Co. L, 4 Reg't Mo. C.V.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION. No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
								See		
							50	9	Fil.	63
Rose Henry	P	4	Md.		B	Mis. Hosp. Roll	51	9	"	63

Captured at _____, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at Wests Buildings Balto Md. Feb. 27/65. Furld. March 3/65.

where he died _____, 186 , of _____

Paroled at _____, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 .

318. See 4" Md.

Copied by E.C.C. ✓

R46

CASUALTY SHEET

No. .....

Henry Rose

Priv. of Company "L"

4th Regiment of Mo Cav

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died Oct 16 1862

Abscess & death

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Henry Rose

Rank: Pvt Company: L" Regiment: 4"

Arm: Cav State: Mo

Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(Name of Disease, &c.)

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Oct 16. 1862

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

St. Louis, Mo

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

M. R for May & June 1863

REMARKS.

Return for Feby 1863 reports "Deserted Janry 8. 1863"

Not borne on M. O R

On M. O. R. 2 Cos "L" dated Oct 18. 1864 he is reported Transferred to Co "L" Dec. 6th 1862

C. H. Armitage

Clerk.

(177)

2105

Rose, Jacob.

Co I, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7 4 2 7 3 2 1	25
2	7 4 2 7 3 1 8	27
3	7 4 2 7 4 1 1	28
4	7 4 2 7 4 0 2	29
5	7 4 2 7 4 9 1	30
6	7 4 2 7 6 7 7	31
7	7 4 2 7 7 1 9	32
8	7 4 2 7 8 0 5	33
9	7 4 2 7 8 8 6	34
10	7 4 2 7 9 4 7	35
11	7 4 2 8 0 3 8	36
12	7 4 2 8 1 0 8	37
13	7 4 2 8 1 7 4	38
14	7 4 2 8 2 4 6	39
15	7 4 2 8 3 1 7	40
16	7 4 2 8 3 8 3	41
17	7 4 2 8 4 4 7	42
18	7 4 2 8 4 3 1	43
19	7 4 2 8 6 3 7	44
20	7 4 2 8 7 4 4	45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

4 Cav. Mo.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated [illegible], 186[illegible].

Muster-out to date [illegible], 186[illegible].

Last paid to [illegible], 186[illegible].

Clothing account:

Last settled [illegible], 186[illegible]; **drawn since** $ [illegible] 100

Due soldier $ [illegible] 100; **due U. S.** $ [illegible] 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ [illegible] 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ [illegible] 100

Bounty paid $ [illegible] 100; **due** $ [illegible] 100

Remarks:

(Age 24 years)

Book mark:

(961) [illegible]

Copyist.

	4 Cav.	Mo.

[illegible]

[illegible] Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

[illegible]

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

[illegible]

(258) Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Jacob Rose

Sgt., Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lowry

(358) Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Private Rose

Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) Lowry

Copyrid.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Jacob Rose

Capt, Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apl, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Expulled Sept 10/61 Cincinnati Ohio
Mustered in Oct 22/61
St Louis, Mo. 3 yrs

Book mark:

Lowry

(356) Copyist.

K	4 Cav.	Mo.

Jacob Kaas

Corp'l, Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hos'l. at St Louis, Mo.

Book mark: .....

Lowry

(858) Copyrid.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Jacob Rose

Capt. Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(858) Lawry

Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Jacob Rose

Corpl, Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lowry

(358) Copyist.

R | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Jacob Rose

Corp., Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July + Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hospital at St Louis Mo

Book mark:

McKernan

(358) Copyist.

R | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Jacob Rose

Corp., Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hospital at St Louis Mo

Book mark:

(858) A. Kerman

Copyrid.

R | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Jacob Rose

Corp., Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar + Apr, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hospital at St Louis

Book mark:

(858) Copyist.

R | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Jacquin Ross

Corp, Co. "I", 4 Reg't Missouri Cav Vols

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *, 186 .

Present or absent Absent-

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in St Louis Hospital

* Supposed to be Special Muster for April 1863

Book mark:

Ackerman

(860) Copyist.

R | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Jacob Rose

Corp., Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick a Jefferson Barracks

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, APR 1863

Book mark:

(858) Bateman

Copyist

4 Cav. | Mo.

....., Co. (....., 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ....., 186-.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't $.....100 for.....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. ., 4 Missouri Cav.

Book mark: .....

.....

Copyist.

4 Cav. | Mo.

....., Co. ....., 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ....., 186-.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't $.....100 for.....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*This organization subsequently became Co. ....., 4 Missouri Cav.

Book mark: .....

.....

Copyist.

	4 Cav.	Mo.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186 .

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. [illegible], 4 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

(256) Copyist.

4 Cav. | Mo.

[illegible] S. [illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. [illegible], 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(356)

Copyist.

/ | 4 Cav. | Mo.

....., Co. (, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ....., 186-.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. , 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

.....

(888)

Copyist.

/ | 4 Cav. | Mo.

/

....., Co. ....., 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ....., 186 /.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. /, 4 Mo. Cav.

Book mark: .....

/

(358) Copyist.

1 | 4 Cav. | Mo.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

For date of muster
on roll Apl 1864

.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. 1, 4 Mo. Cav.

Book mark: .....

(358)

Copyist.

1 D 2106

Rosenbaum, Henry

Co 6, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7	1 0 6 8 0	26
2	7	1 7 3 = 8	27
3	7	1 7 4 1 1	28
4	7	1 8 1 9 0	29
5			30
6			31
7			32
8	1		33
9			34
10			35
11			36
12			37
13			38
14			39
15			40
16			41
17			42
18			43
19			44
20			45
21			46
22			47
23			48
24			49
25			50

Book Mark:

See also

R | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Rosenbaum

....., Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated St Louis Mo Oct 24, 1864.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Died on the hospital Boat going up to Mississippi River July 19 1862

Book mark: .....

Jacobson

(361)

Copyrighted.

R | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Rosenbaum.

Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sent sick to Batesville, Ark on the 7 day of May 62

*This organization subsequently became Co. 6, 4 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

Wm G Scott

(354) Copyist.

P | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Rawlings

Pvt., Co. P, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Missouri Cav.

Book mark: .....

(258) Wm. H. Scott

Copyist.

E | 4 Cav. Mo.

Private Company E

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 4th Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

Benton Barracks, Mo. Aug 29, 1864

Where born Germany

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Carpenter

When enlisted Aug. 29, 1864

Where enlisted St. Louis, Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Grey; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in Aug. 29, 1864

Where mustered in

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited

Company to which assigned E.

Valuation of horse, $100

Valuation of horse equipments, $100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Entered

(389) Copyist.

Rosenbaum, Henry

Pri, Co. C, 4 Reg't Mo. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Henry R W H Rosenbaum
Pvt Co "G" 4th Mich Cav
Died July 19 1862

Adjutant General's Office.

Washington, July 12", 1865.

[MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE]

It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that Henry Rosenbaum was enrolled on the 20" day of July, 1862, at St Louis Mo.; in Company Ille, 4" Regiment of Mo Cav Volunteers, to serve 3 years, or during the war, and mustered into service as a Pvt on the 29" day of April, 1862, at Benton Barracks Mo, in Company Ille, 4" Regiment of Mo Cav Volunteers, to serve 3 years, or during the war. On the Muster & Roll of Company "L"; of that Regiment, for the months of Dated Oct 24", 1864, he is reported "Died on the Hospital Boat, going up the Mississippi River July 19" 1862"

(157)

Chas. T. Davis
Asst Genl

Inq. appt

1. D 2107

Rosenbaum John

Co I, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7427227	26	
2	7427320	27	
3	7427413	28	
4	7427503	29	
5	7427592	30	
6	7427678	31	
7	7427761	32	
8	7427842	33	
9	7427920	34	
10	7427993	35	
11	7428073	36	
12	7428146	37	
13	7428216	38	
14	7428289	39	
15	7428360	40	
16	7428414	41	
17	7428502	42	
18	7428576	43	
19	7428637	44	
20	7428766	45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

4 Cav. Mo.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

[illegible], 186[illegible].

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks:.....

[illegible]

(Age 28 years)

Book mark:.....

[illegible]

Copyist.

| | 4 Cav. | Mo.

[illegible], Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

[illegible]

.....

Book mark:.....

[illegible]

(358) Copyist.

R | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Rosenbaum

Pvt., Co. V, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Orderly with Gen. Asboth

Book mark:

(258) Lowry

Copyist.

R | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Rosencrans

Pvt., Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Order by with Gen Asboth.

Book mark:

Savery

(858) Copyist.

R | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Private Joseph Rosenbaum

Pvt., Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Orderly with Genl Asboth.

Book mark:

Lowry

(358) Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Rosenbaum

Pvt., Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Ordered with Gen. Asboth.

Book mark:

Lowry

(858) Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Rosenbaum

Pvt, Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Detached to Genl Asboth as Orderly.

Book mark:

Lowry

(356) Copyist.

R | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Rosenbaum
Pvt., Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Orderly with Genl Asboth.

Book mark:

Lowry

(858) Copyist.

R | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Rosenbaum

Pvt., Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: absent on detached Service.

Book mark:

Ackerman

(858) Copyist.

R | 4 Cav. Mo.

John Rosenbaum

Pvt., Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Orderly for General Asboth.

Book mark:

A. Kerman

(858) Copyist.

R | 4 Cav. Mo.

John Rosenbaum

Pvt., Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A Kerman

Copyrid.

R | 4 Cav | Mo.

John Rountaum

Pvt, Co. "I", 4 Reg't Missouri Cav Vols,

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *, 186 .

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* Supposed to be Special Muster for April 1863

Book mark:

(200) A. Kerman

Copyist.

R | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Rosenbaum

Pvt., Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, APR 1863

Book mark:

A Kerman

Copyist.

/ | 4 Cav. | Mo.

_____

_____, Co. _____, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for _____, 186_.

Present or absent _____

Stoppage, $ _____ 100 for _____

_____

Due Gov't $ _____ 100 for _____

_____

Valuation of horse, $ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

*This organization subsequently became Co. _____, 4 Missouri Cav.

Book mark: _____

_____

(354) Copyist.

| | 4 Cav. | Mo.

; Co. , 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for , 186 .

Present or absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*This organization subsequently became Co. , 4 Missouri Cav.

Book mark :

(2854) Copyist.

/ | 4 Cav. | Mo.

....., Co. ....., 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ....., 186 .

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. /, 4 Missouri Cav,

Book mark:.....

(358) Copyist.

Co. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Private James Pollard

Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

Coombs

(358) Copyist.

1 | 4 Cav. | Mo.

..., Co. ..., 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ..., 1862.

Present or absent ...

Stoppage, $ 100 for ...

Due Gov't, $ 100 for ...

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: ...

*This organization subsequently became Co. ..., 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark: ...

(266) Copyist.

/ | 4 Cav. | Mo.

...., Co. ...., 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ...., 186 .

Present or absent ....

Stoppage, $ ....100 for ....

....

Due Gov't, $ ....100 for ....

....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: ....

....

....

....

....

....

....

....

*This organization subsequently became Co. , 4 Mo. Cav.

Book mark: ....

(358) - ....

Copyist.

1 | 4 Cav. | Mo.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Enrolled Sept. 18, 1861. Muster not stated.

*This organization subsequently became Co. [illegible], 4 Mo. Cav.

Book mark: .....

[illegible]

Copyist.

2108

Rosengetter, Henry

Co C, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 Lu Rosengotter, Henry	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

2109

× Rosengretter, Henry

Co C, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	74170208	26	
2	7417339	27	
3	741746	28	
4	7417-7-7	29	
5	74176176	30	
6	7417-7-7	31	
7	7417448	32	
8	741793 1	33	
9	74181020	34	
10	7411683	35	
11	74182028	36	
12	74181889	37	
13	795-64-16	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

C | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Rosengoetter

....., Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated St Louis Mo, Oct 24, 1864.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Killed in action July 10 1863 at Union City Tennessee

Age & date of enrolment not shown.

Book mark: .....

Jacobson

(861) Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Rasenguiller

Pvt, Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Killed at Union City Tenn July 10. 1863

Book mark:

Jacobson

(256) Copyist.

P. | 4 Cav. | Tex

Henry Pennington

Pvt., Co. C, 11 Reg't Texas

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

Retained on roll of Co. C 4 9

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Killed in action

July 10.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

(359) Copyist.

4 Cav. Mo.

John Livingston xx

Corp., Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 3

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

~~Remarks~~: Enlisted Aug 17/61 St Louis, Mo. 3 yrs

Date of muster not shown

Book mark: .....

E Bryan

(858) Copyist.

R. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Rosengaetter

Pri. Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr., 186 3

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Brogan

(268)

Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Shaughter

Pri., Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Roll dated Aug. 31st, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bryan

(350) Copyist.

F 4 Cav. Mo.

Pvt. Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ft. Feb. 28th, 186 2.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick at St. Louis.

Book mark:

Morgan

(368) Copyist.

C | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Private [illegible]

Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1862.

Present or absent Sick Paroled

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Grogan

(255) Copyist.

P | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Lovejoy Hickman

Priv., Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deck at St. Louis since the 5th of August '62

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Missouri Cav.

Book mark: .....

Wm H Scott

(254) Copyist.

R | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Rosencrantz

Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Roll Oct 1862 next on which name is borne.

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

Wm H. Cox

(254) Copyist.

P | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Rosengarth

Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Was reported as Deserter in the Pay Roll of the 31st Dec. and afterwards found sick at St. Louis by Capt. Rose and reached the Comp. again on the 31st April 62

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Missouri Cav.

Book mark: .....

Wm H. Scott

(254) Copyist.

R | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Rosengoetter

Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mustered at St. Louis on the 6th of Dec. '61.

For date of muster in
See roll June 1863
Roll dated 62 next month which name is borne.

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

Wm H Scott

(355) Copyist.

R 4 Cav. Mo.

Henry Rosenquetter

Pvt Co B, 1 Reg't Western Cavalry, Fremont Hussars.†

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Enlistment to Oct. 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1st, 186 .

Where St Louis

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $..... 100

Remarks: On detached service.

From 2d Auditor's Off

†This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Reg't Mo. Cav.
*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

Spraner

(3884) Copyist.

Rosenquetter, Henry

, Co. C, 4 Reg't Mo. Cav.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 1	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

R 1311

Henry Rosengarten

Pvt Co "C" 4th Mo Cav

Killed July 10 '63

Adjutant General's Office.

Washington, Feby 12, 1868.

[MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE]

There is no Endorsement

~~It appears from the Rolls~~ on file in this Office, that Henry Rosenzetter was enrolled on the ~~day of~~ ~~, 186~~, at ~~in Company~~, ~~Regiment of~~ ~~Volunteers, to serve~~ ~~years, or during the war,~~ and mustered into service as a ~~on the~~ ~~day of~~ ~~, 186~~, at ~~in Company~~ C, 4th Regiment of Mo Cav ~~Volunteers, to serve~~ ~~years, or during the war.~~ On the ~~Muster~~ Roll of Company "C", of that Regiment, for ~~the months of~~ Dated Oct 24th, 1864, he is reported "A Private "Killed in action July 10th 1863 at Union City Tenn"

(1.57)

Asst Adjt Gen

Asst Adjt Gen

2110

Rosengotter, Henry

Co C, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 Su Rosengotter, Henry	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

2111 or Casper

Rosenthal, Charles

Co D, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private | Sergeants

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7419678	26	
2	7419777	27	
3	7419869	28	
4	7419961	29	
5	7420459	30	
6	7420161	31	
7	7420193	32	
8	7420289	33	
9	7420373	34	
10	7420468	35	
11	7420563	36	
12	7420669	37	
13	7420770	38	
14	7420877	39	
15	7420983	40	
16	7421371	41	
17	7421257	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 5 Mo Cav

R 4 Cav. | Mo.

Charles Rosenthal.

Sergt., Co. D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Memphis, Tenn, Jan. 14, 1865.

Muster-out to date Dec. 27, 1864.

Last paid to Apr. 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Apr. 30, 1864; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 32 66/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 00/100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Edline.

Copyist.

(349)

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Charles Rosenthal

Sgt., Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated St Louis Mo Oct 19, 1864.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; **drawn since** $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100; **due U. S.** $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100; **due** $ 100

Remarks: Joined since original organization

Age 24 years.

Book mark:

J V Peck

(861) *Copyist.*

A | 4 Cav. Mo.

Charles Rosenthal

Sgt., Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June & July, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mustered out January 14/65 at Memphis Tenn by Lt. Crosby A.C.S. by expiration of enlistment

Name not borne on Co. muster out roll.

Book mark:

S. N. Peck

(288) Copyist.

R | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Charles Rosenthal

Sgt., Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

J W Peck

(888)

Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Charles Rosenthal

Sgt, Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J N Peck

(858) Copyist.

P | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Charles Rosenthal

Corp., Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Lee Scott

(868) Copyist.

R | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Charles Rosenthal

Sgt., Co. D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for August & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(886)

Copyright

F | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Charles Rosenthal

Sergt Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm Scott

(886) Copyist.

P | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Charles Rosenthal

Sergt., Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January July, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Capt. Rosenthal
appointed Sergt. Feb 1st 64

Book mark:

(156) Wm Scott
Copyist.

1 | 4 Cav. Mo.

Charles Rosenthal

Capt., Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 3

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W Barnes Scott

(258) Copyist.

F | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Charles Rosenbach

Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 1863, 186 3.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appointed Corp
Oct 13 1863

Book mark:

Wm Scott

(358) Copyist.

C | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Asst Surgeon Wm

Pratt, Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 ?

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Eastern

(858) Copyist.

R | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Elias Rosenthal

Pvt., Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(126) Easterling

Copyist.

C | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Lieut Colonel

Pvt, Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Entertaining

(365) Copyist.

Pvt 4 Cav | Mo.

Co. Prisoners Guard.

Pvt., Co. F, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for April, 1863.

Present or absent Not stated.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(869) Easterbrooks

Copyist.

R | 4 Cav. | Mo.

L. Pendleton

Pvt, Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Easterling Copyrid.

C | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Bisbee Rosecrans [illegible]

Cpl, Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Co 5 Mo Cavy.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

(385) Enrolling Copyist.

* Rosser Christian 2482

Co I, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7 4 1 0 8 1 7	21
2	7 4 2 1 2 3 7 0	22
3	7 4 2 1 3 2 8 3	23
4	7 4 2 7 4 1 6	24
5	7 4 2 7 4 0 7	25
6	7 4 2 7 4 9 6	26
7	7 4 2 7 6 8 2	27
8	7 4 2 7 7 6 4	28
9	7 4 2 7 8 4 6	29
10	7 4 2 7 9 2 4	30
11	7 4 2 7 9 9 7	31
12	7 4 2 8 0 7 4	32
13	7 4 1 1 8 4 7	33
14	7 4 2 8 4 0 7	34
15	7 4 2 8 5 7 9	40
16	7 4 2 8 6 6 6	41
17	7 4 2 8 7 6 9	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

4 Cav. Mo.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated [illegible], 186[illegible].

Muster-out to date [illegible], 186[illegible].

Last paid to [illegible], 186[illegible].

Clothing account:

Last settled [illegible], 186[illegible]; **drawn since** $ [illegible] 100

Due soldier $ [illegible] 100; **due U. S.** $ [illegible] 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ [illegible] 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ [illegible] 100

Bounty paid $ [illegible] 100; **due** $ [illegible] 100

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

(861) Copyist.

	4 Cav.	Mo.

[illegible], Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

[illegible]

Book mark:.....

(858) [illegible]

Copyist.

K | ..Cav. | Mo.

Christian Risen

Co. V, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lowry

(868) Captain.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Christian Rasor

Pvt., Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lowry

(358) Copyist.

Pvt. | Co. | Mo.

Christian Roser

1st, Co. K, 1st Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Station Little Rock, Ark.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Filed with Christian Roser.

Book mark:

Rochester

(344) Copyist.

R | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Christian Roser

Pvt., Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Missing in action June 29/63.

Roll June 1864 Next Co. roll on which name is borne.

Book mark:

Ackerman

(858) Copyist.

R | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Christian Rose

Pvt., Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

McKeeman

(858) Copyist.

R | 4 Cav | Mo.

Christian Roser

Pvt., Co. D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav Vols

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *, 186 .

Present or absent ?

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Detailed as Ambulance Driver

Filed with Christian Roser

* Supposed to be Special Muster for April 10/62

Book mark:

A. McNeman

(869) Copyist.

R | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Christian Roser

Pvt., Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Driving Ambulance

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, APR 1863

Book mark:

A Kuman

(858) Copyist.

/ | 4 Cav. | Mo.

/ /

...../....., Co. ....., 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ..... /. /. ....., 186 .

Present or absent..... /. /. .....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't $.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

---

*This organization subsequently became Co. /, 4 Missouri Cav.

Book mark: .....

/

---

(254) Copyist.

4 Cav. | Mo.

_____

_____

_____, Co. _____, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for _____, 186 .

Present or absent _____

Stoppage, $ _____ 100 for _____

_____

Due Gov't $ _____ 100 for _____

_____

Valuation of horse, $ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

_____

*This organization subsequently became Co. _____, 4 Missouri Cav.

Book mark: _____

_____

(354) Copyist.

	4 Cav.	Mo.

_____.

_____, Co. _____, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for _____, 186 .

Present or absent _____

Stoppage, $_____ 100 for _____

_____

Due Gov't, $_____ 100 for _____

_____

Valuation of horse, $_____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $_____ 100

Remarks: _____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

*This organization subsequently became Co. _____, 4 Missouri Cav,

Book mark: _____

_____

(358) Copyist.

L | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Lieut. Jon Rosser

Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

Comb

(355)

Copyist.

/ | 4 Cav. | Mo.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. [illegible], 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(315) Copyist.

4 Cav. | Mo.

_____

_____, Co. _____, 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for _____, 186_.

Present or absent _____

Stoppage, $_____100 for _____

_____

Due Gov't, $_____100 for _____

_____

Valuation of horse, $_____100

Valuation of horse equipments, $_____100

Remarks: _____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

*This organization subsequently became Co. _____, 4 Mo. Cav.

Book mark: _____

_____

(858)

Copyist.

4 Cav. | Mo.

....., Co....., 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ....., 186 .

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. ., 4 Mo. Cav.

Book mark:.....

.....

Copyist.

R. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Christian Rutz

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachments of Substitutes forwarded

for the 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

Memphis, Tenn, July 6, 1864.

Where born Baden Germany

Age 26 y'rs; occupation Butcher

When enlisted Sept 11, 1861.

Where enlisted St. Louis Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Brown

Complexion Light; height 5 ft. 11 in.

When mustered in July 6, 1864.

Where mustered in Memphis

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, $100

Valuation of horse equipments, $100

Remarks: Was taken prisoner of war at Spring Creek, June 27, '63 exchanged

Book mark: (over)

Sitter.

(8408) Copyist.

MAR 18 7410817 1891

& restored to duty Dec. 63. Prisoner of war at time Regt was mustered in.

Powell C

R, Co. I, 4 Reg't Mo. Cav.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards 1	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Hospital No. 25557 11

Name Christopher Rosser

Age Nativity

Married or Single

Residence

Post Office address of wife or nearest relative

Rank Privt Co. I Regiment 4th MO Cav

When admitted March 31 1864

From what source Paroled Prisoners

Ward 1

Diagnosis: (*In surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.*)

Int to Lovell Hospital April 5

On what occasion wounded

Date

Nature of missile or weapon

Post Hospital, Benton Barracks, Mo.

(Record continued.)

Furloughed ....., 186 , for ..... days; returned ....., 186 ;

deserted ....., 186 ;

Enrolled as Christian Rosen P. bo - I 4 Mo. bav.

There appears to be no other than the above in bo I 4 Mo bav to whom report can refer. This bo was formerly known as bo E 4 mo. bav. Fremont Hussars. 84 Mo

Pension bave Affd No. 359 356. Act'd Nov 83 WDR

Copied by L.L.D. 11-9-'83

This is accepted as referring to Christian Rosen, late of Co. I, 4th Reg't, Mo Cav'y and records will be corrected accordingly.

Adjutant General's Office, Dec 14, 1863

Assistant Adjutant Gen'l

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. 46

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.) C.S. Roll 83 M 108 - file 41

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION. No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— Records of	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
~~Co.~~						O.R. Ex.	6	1		
~~Christ~~					~~C~~	C.Ind	3	308		
Roser Christian	P	4	Mo.	C	"A"	B.B.Mo.	2	308	4	12
						Muel R.	40	248		

Captured at West Tennessee June 29, 1863, confined at Richmond, Va., July 25 - Aug. 22, 1863.

Admitted to Hospital at

where he died , 186 , of

Paroled at Bity Point Va. Dec 29, 1863; reported at Camp Parole, Md., Dec 29, 1863.

transferred to B.B.Mo. Jan. 15-64. Reported there Jan. 19-64. Sent to Regiment May 17-64

C. Dec. 29-63.

Copied by (O'Neill)

213

Ross, Andreas

Co K, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7426934	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 3247 -C-(25) 84

See also 1st Battn. U.S.R.C.

R | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Andrew Rose

Corp., Co. E, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Benton Barracks Mo., Sept 9, 1862.

Muster-out to date Sept 9, 1862.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Absent sick at St Louis Mo.

1st Lieut Battery M, 2 R.C.

Address Feb 11/92 Hag

Book mark: 3247 C (RB) 84

Rose

Copyist.

2114

Ross, Gustavus B.

Co C, 4 Missouri Cav.

Lt | Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2	Lt Rose, Gustavus B.	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

1 2115

Rosse, William

Co E, 4 Missouri Cav.

1st Sergeant | 1st Lieut.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7	X 2 1 6 0 1	26
2	7	X 1 7 0 1 8	27
3	7	X 2 1 6 9 6	28
4	7	X 2 1 7 9 1	29
5	7	X 2 1 8 8 6	30
6	7	X 2 1 9 8 1	31
7	7	X 2 2 0 7 8	32
8	7	X 2 2 1 6 2	33
9	7	X 1 7 X 3 1	34
10	7	X 2 2 2 3 3	35
11	7	X 2 3 0 1 8	36
12	7	X 2 3 0 1 6	37
13			38
14			39
15			40
16			41
17			42
18			43
19			44
20			45
21			46
22			47
23			48
24			49
25			50

Book Mark:

See also

R | 4 Cav. | Mo.

William Rosse

1st Lieut Co. E, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated St Louis Mo., Oct 22, 1864.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Resigned August 5 1862

Date of muster not known

Book mark:

P Murray

(201) (Copyright)

R | 4 Cav. Mo.

William Rosse

1 Sgt., Co. E, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated St. Louis Mo., Oct 22, 1864.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; **drawn since** $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; **due U. S.** $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; **due** $ 100

Remarks: Discharged March 8. 1862 for acceptation of II Lieut Commission Age & date of enrolle not shown

Book mark:

Murray

(861) (Copyist.

R | 4 Cav. | Mo.

William Rosse

2d Lieut, Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Resignation accepted September 3d 1862

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Missouri Cav.

Book mark: .....

Black

(3554) Copyist.

R | 4 Cav. | Mo.

William Rose

2d Lt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent without leave.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Jno H Sloo

Copyist.

R | 4 Cav. | Mo.

William Rose

2871, Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent without leave

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

Blair

(355) Copyist.

R | 4 Cav. | Mo.

William Rosse

2d Lt, Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 2.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

Blair

(356) Copyist.

R | 4 Cav. | Mo.

William Rosse

2d Lt, Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apl, 186?.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted from 1st Sergeant to 2d Lieut March 8th 1862

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

Black

Copyist.

R | 4 Cav. | Mo.

William Rorse

1st Sgt, Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Missouri Cav,

Book mark:

Black

Copyist.

E | 4 Cav. | Mo.

William Cole

Sergt Co. E, 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb. & Mar. & Apr., 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Mo. Cav.

Book mark:

C. Chandler

(358) Copyist.

E | 4 Cav. | Mo.

William Rose

Sergt, Co. C, 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 186 1.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Mo. Cav.

Book mark:

C Chandler

(356) Copyist.

R | 4 Cav. | Mo.

William Pease

1 Sgt., Co. C, 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.†

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for October, 186 1.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 19, 186 .

Where St. Louis

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

† This organization subsequently became Co. C. 4 Missouri Cav.
* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

Wm H. Lusk

(358d) Copyist.

E | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Wm Rosse

Serg't Capt. Kielmansegge's Co, 3 Fremont Hussars.*

Age 33 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated St Louis Arsenal, Mo., Sept. 4, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept. 4, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 19, 186 .

Where St Louis

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Filed with William Rosse

x appears on roll as Rosse

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

C Chandler

(356) Copyist.

Rose. W.

Lt, Co. C, 4 Reg't Mo Cavy

6 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A 2
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates 2
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A 1
Casualty Sheet 1	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

2656. Enclosure

Form 20.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE.

Lieutenant Wm. Rose Company C

of the Fourth Regiment of Mo. Cavalry

having applied for a Certificate on which to ground an application for leave of absence,

I DO HEREBY CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined this officer, and find that

he is suffering from Asthma

and that in consequence thereof, he is, in my opinion, unfit for duty. I further declare my belief that he will not be able to resume his duties in a less period than ten days

Dated at Adams Mo.
this Fifth day of August 1862

Emil Seeman M.D.
Surgeon 2nd Mo. Arty.

Form 20.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE.

Lieutenant Wm Rose Company C

of the Fourth Regiment of Mo. Cavalry

having applied for a Certificate on which to ground an application for leave of absence,

I DO HEREBY CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined this officer, and find that

he is suffering from Asthma

and that in consequence thereof, he is, in my opinion, unfit for duty. I further declare my belief that he will not be able to resume his duties in a less period than ten days

Dated at St Louis Mo

this fifth day of August 186 2

Emil Seemann M.D.

Surgeon 2nd Mo Cav

41 Return
to Circ
(4)

OFFICERS' CASUALTY SHEET.

Regimental No. .....

State of Missouri.

Name Wm Rose

Rank 2nd Lt *Regiment* 11

Arm Cavy

Casualty Killed

Day 5 ; *Month* Aug ; *Year* 62.

Cause of casualty .....

No. and source of the order accepting resignation, &c., 315 Hdqrs.

Remarks .....

C C H

Clerk.

(174)

2656.
St Louis, Mo.
Aug. 7/62

Rose, Wilhelm.
Lieut. Co. "C", 4th Mo. Cav.

Asks for 10 days extension of leave of absence on Surgeons Certificate.

File

With Endorsement.

Rec'd. A. G. O. W.
Aug. 12/62.

St Louis Aug. 2nd 1864

Rev. Paul F. Cooke
Emig. Agent &c. &c. &c.

Sir.

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your favor of the 30th ult. and as I am not yet able to return to duty as you may readily suppose, medical certificate of disability to the contrary, I have to request that you will be so kind as to send me a copy of the Rules & Regulations of the Department under which you have obtained your appointment

Yours &c. &c.

Nicholas Roosevelt
U. S. Emig. Agt. &c. &c.

~~Headquarters of Lt Rose~~
Hdqrs 1st Div 7th Army Corps
Helena — Ark Dept

Respectfully forwarded to Col Kinsman Comdg Brigade. Lt Rose was promoted from the ranks on the strong recommendation of his Captain. Although a good non-commissioned officer, he is a very hard Man, and should be discharged for the good of the Service.
He has twice called on me concerning his resignation & was each time under the influence of liquor. His general deportment is such as to have a very bad influence over the men. In my opinion, the interests of the Government indicate the propriety of the acceptance of this resignation

Geo F Maney
Col Comdg 1st Brig 7th Army Corps

Head quarters 2 Brig 3 Div Army
Camp Beechgrove Ark July 23 1862

Respectfully forwarded to Col F Hackleman Com 3d Div Corps with recommendation of acceptance of resignation by the General Commanding

Robt J Kinsman
Col Comd 1 Brig

Hd Qrs 3d Div
Helena, Ark, July 23. 1862

The acceptance of this resignation is respectfully recommended.

J Hassendeubel
Act Comdg 3d Div

Hd Qrs Army of the Mississippi
Helena Ark July 28th 1862

Approved, & Lt Rose granted 7 days leave of absence to report to Genl Curtis

By Command of Maj Genl Curtis
R C Drum
Asst Adjt Genl

Rec'd July 23/62
Hd Qrs 3 Div

2314 [illegible]
R K & D [illegible]
Helena Ark
July 24, 1862

Rose Lt A. D. C.
Res. Lt. Col. Car.

Tenders his resignation
Because he cannot
~~Speak~~ Speak the
understand the English
Language

[illegible]

[illegible]

Accepted

Rec'd Hd Qrs 2nd A S M
July 24/62

Helena Ark July 22 1862

General

I hereby tender my unconditional and immediate resignation as 2nd Lieut. Comp G. 4th Regt Mo Cavalry. The reason of this my action is that I can neither speak nor understand the English language

I have been in service of the United States since the 19th of August 1861 ~~have been in service since~~ paid to the 30th day of April 1862 and am not indebted to the Government of the United States

Very respectfully
Your obedient Servant.
Nicholas Payse
Lt Comp G. 4th Regt Mo Cav.

Major General Halleck
Comm. Dept. of the Mississippi

Respectfully forwarded
Chas. Hempstead
Lieut Col & A.D.C.

Head Qrs Dept of the Mississippi
Corinth Miss July 25th 1862

By the accounts of this company
it is in arrears for 3 days pay
from 30th April to 3rd July
when it was mustered out
of the service of the United States
by Capt Baird

Sworn & subscribed before me this 25th day of July 1862
N. Payse Lieut 4th Regt Mo Cav Vols

Headquarters of the Army
Washington Aug 28. 62

The resignation of Lieut
Rose will be accepted

By order of Maj Genl Halleck

F. C. Locke
Asst adjt Genl

Hd Qrs Dept of the Mo.
Saint Louis
Special Orders No 315
Sept 3 1862

Respectfully forwarded to the
Adjutant General of the Army.

Signed B. M. Prentiss
Major General

By Thos. Wm
A. A. Genl

And the absence of the General

R. 152. 1862.

St Louis Mo.
Aug. 7. 1862

Rase Wm
Lieut Co. C 4 Mo Cav.

For extension of leave
Surgeon's certificate
enclosed.

One enclosure

Rec'd A.G.O. Aug. 12. 1862.

St. Louis Mo. August 5th 1862

Adjutant Genl of U. S. Army
Washington.

Sir.

The leave of absence, granted to me by Maj. General Curtis, having expired, and as the state of my health does not yet allow me to return to duty as you will please perceive in the enclosed medical certificate, I have the honor to apply most respectfully for the extension of time set forth in the certificate.

Very respectfully
Your most obedient servant

Wilhelm Hoffe
Lieutenant Co. C 1st Wis. Cav.
Vol's

2116

Rosser, Christ

Co I, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2 Su Rosser, Christian	27
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

2117

Rossiter, John

Co M, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7433694	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

R | 14 Cav. | Mo.

John Rossiter

Pvt., Co, M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

St. Louis, Mo, Oct. 19, 1864.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186

Pay due him since enlistment.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; **drawn since** $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; **due U. S.** $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; **due** $.....100

Remarks Deserted at Carondelet, Mo. Oct. 25/61

Name not borne on pris rolls of Co,

Book mark:

Paxton

(361) Copyist.

MAR 18 7433697 *1891*

Enrolled Aug 30/61
Milwaukee Wis
Mustered in Sept 23/61
St Louis Mo 3
yrs. Age 23 yrs

2118

Roth, Adam

Co G., 4 Missouri Cav.

Corporal | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7	4	2	3	6	9	5	26	
2	7	4	2	3	9	5	1	27	
3	7	4	2	1	3	8	9	28	
4								29	
5								30	
6								31	
7								32	
8								33	
9								34	
10								35	
11								36	
12								37	
13								38	
14								39	
15								40	
16								41	
17								42	
18								43	
19								44	
20								45	
21								46	
22								47	
23								48	
24								49	
25								50	

Book Mark:

See also

R | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Adam Roth

Corpl., Co. G., 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Benton Barracks, Sept 25, 1862.

Muster-out to date Sept 25, 1862.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 13 76/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Enrolled Aug 22 1861 St Louis Mustered in Aug 29/61 St Louis. 3 yrs mo. Age 33 yrs.

Book mark:

Furnish.—

(861) Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Adams Roots

Corpl., Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June and Aug, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Extra daily extra duty in the Post Bakery at Rolla

Book mark:

James

(358) Copyist.

R | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Adam Roth

Capt., Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Name not borne on pris
rolls.

Book mark:

Jno Nisi

Copyrighted.

Rosh, John 2169

Co D, 4 Missouri Cav.

Bugler | Bugler

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7 x 1 9 1 7 3	26	
2	7 x 1 1 5 4 8	27	
3	7 x 1 2 0 7 8	28	
4	7 x 1 8 8 3 2	29	
5	7 9 5-6 3 6 1	30	
6	3 0 3 6-B-1 8 8 3	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 3036-B-883

See also

R. | 4th Cav. | Mo.

John Roth

....., Co. B, 4 Reg't Mo. Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 3036-D-1883.

Adjutant General's Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Mar. 14, 18 83.

Original discharge furnished.

7E

Copyist.

R 4 Cav. Mo.

John Roth

Private, Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

St Louis Mo, Oct 24, 1864.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Discharged at St Louis Mo December 19th 1861

Age not stated,

Book mark: .....

Jacobson

(361) (Copyist.

R 4 Cav. Mo.

John Toth

Bugler, Co. B, 4 Reg't Fremont Hussars Missouri Cav.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated St. Louis, Mo., Dec. 17, 1861.

Muster-out to date Dec. 17, 1861.

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 9.18/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks:.....

(Enrolled Sept 3/61
Age 21 years

Date of muster out stated

Book mark:.....

2/ Collins

(343) Copyist.

2 | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Pratt

Private, Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.
(Detachment Missouri)

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Dec 17, 1861.

Station St Louis

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. Slater

(344)

Copyist.

R. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Roth

Bugler, Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1861.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Mustered out at St. Louis, on the 7th of Dec. '61 by Wm. McKeeny 1st Lt. 13th Inf. according to Gen. Order 69.

.....

.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. 6, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark: 3086-13-83

Wm H Cox

(368) Copyist.

R 4 Cav. Mo.

John Roth

Bugler Co B, 1 Reg't Western Cavalry, Fremont Hussars.†

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Enlistment to Oct 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 3, 186 .

Where St Louis

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On detach service.

From 2d Auditor's Roll

† This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Reg't Mo. Cav.
* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

Spamm

(868d) Copyist.

Roth, John

Bug., Co. G, 4 Reg't Mo. Cav.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION. No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page
Roth John	Bug.	4	Fremont Hussars Sub Mo	C	B					

Captured at ....., 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., ..., 186

Admitted to Hospital at .....

where he died ....., 186 , of .....

Paroled at ....., 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., ..., 186

No record 1861

2 Aud Cur D.C. May 6/13

Copied by J.R.Y.

× Rosh 2120 Mathias Nash ✓

Co. D & S., 4 Missouri Cav.

Musician | Musician

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7 4 1 2 4 8 3	26	
2	7 4 1 2 4 1 8	27	
3	7 4 1 2 4 4 2	28	
4	7 4 1 2 4 9 8	29	
5	7 4 1 2 6 2 8	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

R | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Mathias Rothe

Rank Musician, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for ×Mar Sept, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Not a musician
mustered last muster
as deserter, returned to
the Regt. was directed
by Col. Waring by
Orders No. 91. 2 & 8.
Name not borne on muster out Roll
× Corporal

Book mark:

(887)

Copyist.

R | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Matthias Rothe

Rank Musician, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Jan'r Feb, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserted at Camp Halleck, Rolla, Jan 6/62

Book mark:

(357) H Clarke Asst.

R | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Mathias Rolthe

Rank Mus. 3rd Class 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. E. Arnold

(357) Copyist.

K | 11 | Mo.

Martin Rote

Rank Sergt 4 Reg't Missouri Cav

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll*

for Sept 30 to Oct 31, 186 1.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 27, 186 .

Where St Louis Mo

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of Field and Staff on file.

Book mark: .....

N. E. Arnold

(857) Copyist.

K | | Mo.

Lieut Col

Rank Lieut, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav

Age 34 years.

Appears on Band

Field and Staff Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Arsenal Mo, Sept 2, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept 2, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 27, 186 .

Where St Louis Mo

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H E Almon

(354) Copyist.

2121

Rothe, Mathias

Co F & S, 4 Missouri Cav.

Musician | Musician

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 Lu Roth, Math.	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

+ 2127

Rothenbach, Christian.

Co D, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	741195	26	
2	741571	27	
3	741885-1	28	
4	741201	29	
5	795-6415-	30	
6	3178-B-1875	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Arch Mark: 3178-B-(E13)1875

See also

R 1 Western Lear 4 Cav
Freemont Hussars Vols.

Christian Fodenberg

....., Co. 3. Reg't Western Lear Freemont Hussars

NOTATION.

Book mark: J. 78. R. 1875

War Department.

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington. Jan. ..., 1876

Application for certificate in lieu of lost discharge.

One Certificate furnished.

A. Hammond.

(476) Copyist.

C | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Christian Rothenburg

Pvt., Co. B, 4th Reg't Missouri Cav. (Fremont Hussars)

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated St. Louis, Mo., Dec. 17, 1861.

Muster-out to date Dec 17, 1861.

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 9 18/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks:

(Age 23 years)

Book mark: Sec 3178. B. A.G.O. (Oct) 1875.

Collings

(319) Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

* Christian Rothenberg

Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated St Louis Mo, Oct 24, 1864.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100; due $ 100

Remarks Discharged at St Louis Mo Dec 19, 1861

Muster not stated

Book mark ~~A.G.O. Vol discharged furnished~~ Jan 1876 Vide 317 P. A.G.O. (E.B.) 1875

Jacobson

(361) (Copyrighted.

2 | 4 Cav | Mo.

Capt. Wm. Hemsath's

Co. 2, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

(Recruit Service)

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Dec 17, 1861.

Station St Louis

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: Volunteer Discharge from U.S. Army 11. 1876 v. 16. 3178 E.O. 28 1875

R.O. Shaeter

(344) Copyright.

R | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Christian Rothenbach

Pvt, Co B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mustered out at St. Louis, on the 17th of Dec 61 by Wm. McMurray 1st Lt. 13th Inf according to Gen Order 69 (Enrolled Aug 10/61 St. Louis 3 years) cav

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark: 3178 - B -, 1875.

Wm H Scott

(888) Copyist.

MAR 18 7417195 1951

Number not stated.

R 4 Cav. Mo.

Christian Rodenberg

Pvt Co B, 1 Reg't Western Cavalry, Fremont Hussars.†

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enlistment to Oct 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 10, 186 .

Where St. Louis

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, $..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $..... 100

Remarks: On detach

Reprise

From 2d Auditor's Bill

†This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Reg't Mo. Cav.
*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark .....

Spamer

(3824) Copyist.

2123

Rothenberg, Christian

Co B, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	See Rothenbach, Christian	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

1 R 2124

Rothseltz, Emile

Co F & S., 4 Missouri Cav.

Musician | Musician

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7412494	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

A | 4 | Mo.

Lieut Col 1st Regt Mo Cav

Rank Maj, 4th Reg't Missouri Cav

Age 22 years.

Appears on Muster

Field and Staff Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated St Louis Arsenal Mo, Sept 2, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept 2, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 27, 186 .

Where St Louis Mo

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

Name not borne on Subsequent Rolls.

Book mark:

H. E. Arnold

(384) Copyist.

2125 George

Rottenkolben, George

Co A, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	74131	26	
2	74137	27	
3	74132	28	
4	74133	29	
5	74134	30	
6	74135	31	
7	74136	32	
8	74157	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

R | 4 Cav. | Mo.

George Rollenhuller

Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated St Louis Mo. Aug 26, 1864.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Discharged on account July 15/64 on Surg Cert of Disability at St Louis Mo.

Book mark: 20 Sl. 2-4-67 A.W. Discharged Tower

---

(861) Copyist.

MAR 18 7415157 1891

on Surgeons Cert of disability
October 8. 1867 - by reason of
opacity of eye Vide Cas Sheets
on file.

	4 Cav.	Mo.

[illegible], Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: [illegible]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(358) Copyist.

C | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Sergt. Wm. Kinkaid

Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Recd. in St. Louis

Book mark:

Wm. Kinkaid

(385)

Copyist.

	4 Cav.	Mo.

Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1862.

Present or absent.....present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

[illegible]

(356) Copyist.

P | 4 Cav. | Mo.

[illegible], Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Allen

(858) *Copyist.*

C | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Terry Hawkins

1st, Co. C, 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct - Dec, 186 /.

Present or absent 1st Sergt

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Mo. Cav.

Book mark:

Allen

Copyist.

R. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Geo. Allen

Sergt, Co. A, 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct, 186 /.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 4 Mo. Cav.

Book mark:

Allen

(858) Copyist.

P. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Geo. Rutherford

Capt., First Co., Fremont Hussars.*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Abbott St. Louis Co. Mo. Sept 4, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept 4, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 7, 186 .

Where St Louis

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Paid from Aug 7-1861

*This organization subsequently became Co. A. 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

C Allen

(256)

Copyist.

Rottenkolber, Geo.

Pr., Co. L, 4 Reg't Mo. Cav.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge 1	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 1	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
1863

Genl U.S. R. 1 2348 R75

CERTIFICATE OF DISIBILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

Filed Mar 5th 68

In the case of **125**

Corp. Nathan Allen

a Private Co. A 4th

Cavalry Reg't of Mo Vols

Approved

Surd. Mills

Surgeon

Med. Director

Hd. Qrs. 2d Div. of the 16

St. Louis, Oct. 29. 1862

To be discharged.

By order of

Major Genl. Curtis

Asst Adjt Genl.

Dep. Surgeon Gen. Office

Oct 29/62

Received (A. G. Office) _____, 186 .

Enter Co. & Cavalry Rolls.

L&D

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Private Geo Rottenkolber of Captain Howe Company, [K], of the fourth Missouri Regiment of United States Cavalry Vols, was enlisted by Captain Megarve, of the / Regiment of at St Louis on the Seventh day of August 186/, to serve three years; he was born in Friedberg in the State of Bavaria, is twenty six years of age, five feet 7 inches high, Dark complexion, Grey eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Artist. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days. *Here consult directions on Form 13, p. 325, par. 1340, p. 344, Rev. Army Reg.*

STATION :

DATE :

Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carfully examined the said Geo. Rottenkolber of Captain Howe Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of

Here consult par. 1290, p. 284; also par. 1638, p. 495, and directions on Form 13, p. 325, Revised Army Regulations.

Opacity of Cornea of Right Eye - following injury received from a foreign body in eye. Vision of right eye almost lost in this eye.

City General Hospital
St Louis Mo October 2 1862

Surgeon. U.S.

DISCHARGED this 6th day of October 1862, at St. Louis, Mo.

Brig. Genl. U.S. Military Commander
~~Commanding the Post.~~
St. Louis, District of Missouri

NOTE 1.—When a *probable* case for *pension*, *special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability.

NOTE 2.—The *place* where the *soldier* desires to be *addressed* may be here added.

Town— *County—* *State—*

[DUPLICATES.]

CASUALTY SHEET

No. [illegible]

George Patterson

Private of Company A

4" Regiment of Cavy PVC

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Discharged

Oct 8 1862.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Steven S Rottenhouser

Rank: Privt **Company:** C **Regiment:** 1"

Arm: Cavy **State:** Ohio

Nature of Casualty: Discharged

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C.)

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

L. H. Dunlevy

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Oct 3rd 62

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

St Louis Mo

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Roll of Discharges St Louis Mo 1862

REMARKS.

Clerk.

(170)

2126

Ron, Nicholas

Co I, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
See Raw, Nicholas	
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

2127

Rouge, Frederick

Co D. A, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private | Sergt

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2 Lu Rouge, Frederick	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

2128

Row, Nicholas

Co I, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2 Su Row, Nicholas	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49

Book Mark:

Corbin, Charles

Co M.A., 4 Missouri Cav.

Private | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	74324094	26	
2	74325-58	27	
3	7432635	28	
4	74327724	29	
5	7432807	30	
6	74328566	31	
7	74327590	32	
8	7433107	33	
9	74144435	34	
10	7414516	35	
11	74145-89	36	
12	7433658	37	
13	7415-073	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

(R | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Charles A. Rubin

Sergt, Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated St Louis Mo Aug 26, 1864.

Muster-out to date Aug 26, 1864.

Last paid to April 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled April 30, 1864; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 5 16 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100 100

Remarks: Transferred to Co. C. Jan 10. 1864 and promoted Sergeant same day.

Book mark: .....

(361) Muster Roll

Copyrighted.

R | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Charles Rubin

Corp'l, Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated St Louis Mo, Oct. 14, 186 4.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ .....100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ .....100; due $ 100

Remarks: From Corp'l Sept. 20/61. Sergt. Jan 10/62 absent without l. till May 63. Red. to R. May 63 transferred to Co. I 4 Mo. Cav.

Book mark: .....

Saxton

Copyist.

(361)

MAR 18
7433658

at Union City Tenn.
Jan. 14/64. by P.O.
4 1st Brig. Cav. Div.
16th A. C.

R | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Charles A. Rubin

Sgt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356) Hammer

Copyright.

R | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Charles F Rubin

7 Sgt, Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(868) C Barnes Copyist.

2 | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Charles A. Rubin

Sgt, Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Transferred from Comp. M. 1st Comp. A. and promoted to Sergt. Jan. 1/64

Book mark: .....

(886) Hammer

Copyist.

R | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Charles Rubin

P ....., Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb. ....., 1864.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Rubin, Charles, transferred to Co. A 4th Reg. Cav. Mo. Vol. by order of Col. George E. Waring jr.

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Hibbard

(356) Copyist.

R | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Charles Rubin

P, Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On detached service with Col. George E. Waring Jr. at Union City, Tenn.

Book mark:

(356) Hibbard

Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Charles Rubin

C, Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. Oct., 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Hibbard

Copyist.

2 | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Charles Tubbs

Pvt., Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 3.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ashley

(358) Copyist.

R | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Charles Rubin

Pri, Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ashley

(358)

Copyist.

P | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Charles Rubin

Pri, Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Was absent without leave from November 1st 1862 to April 1st 1863. Had been dropped as deserted Joined Company April 1st 1863

Book mark:

Ashley

(356) Copyist.

(R) : 4 Cav | Mo.

Charles Rubins

Pri, Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for dated April 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Reported absent without leave. returned to Company

Book mark:

Ashley

Copyist.

(350)

R | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Charles Rubin

Pvt, Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 30, 1861.

Where St Louis

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Sept 2 3, 1861.

Where St Louis

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Rubin Charles Deserted November 1st 1862

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file. It was composed of men transferred from the 5 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Book mark:.....

Ashley

(3584) Copyist.

MAR 18 7432409 1891

Roll April 1863 next
on which name is
borne.

Rubin Chas

Sgt, Co. C, 4 Reg't Maleary

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank 1
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Head Quarters C: M: 4th Mo Cav
Columbus Ky. May 24th 1863

Rubin, Adolph
Private, C: M:
4th Reg Cav. Mo Vols.

Applies for a commission in some colored regiment.

Camp Asboth
may 24th 1863

Respectfully referred to Lieut. Colonel von Helmrich comd'g 4th Reg. Cav. Mo Vols. - The military qualities and attainments of the applicant are of the highest order. Rubin will make a very efficient officer, in my opinion.

Chas. P. Knispel
Captain C: M:
4th Mo. Cav.

Head Quarters 4th Mo. Cav. Regt V.
Camp Asboth near Columbus Ky
May 24th 1863

Respectfully referred to Colonel G. E. Waring Jr, commanding Post at Columbus Ky. recommending the petition.

G. von Helmrich
Lieutenant Colonel 4th Mo Cav
Commdg.

Hd. Qrs. [illegible]
Columbus Ky
24 May 63

Approved and respectfully forwarded -

(Geo E Waring Jr)
Col Comdg Post

Columbus Ky, May 22nd 1863.

To
Brig Genl L. Thomas
Adj't-Genl. U.S. Army
Sir

Your petitioner would respectfully ask for a Commission in one of the Colored Regiments now being organized by your orders.

Having been fours years in the regular Army of Prussia and Twenty two months in the volunteer service of the U.S. and having been examined by a board of officers known as a board of General F. Siegels Brigade, I would most respectfully submit to your kind Consideration the certificate of my efficiency and quality of an officer awarded me by the above board of Examination

I would respectfully refer to my superior officers who I feel confident will cheerfully testify to my moral character and my military ability.

Most Respectfully
Your obedient Servant
Adolf Fredrin
Private Co. H. 9th Mo. Vol.

Rubin Chs.

Office Supt & Insp of Mil. Prisons
St. Louis Mo January 7. 1865

Respectfully forwarded to Maj. Barnes with the following remarks. I was Major in the 1st Regt of Union Hussars and Commanded that Regt for about 2 years. I know Rubin since 1861. He is an excellent Cavalrist, a good instructor in sabre exercise and horsemanship. He was on my list to be promoted at the first chance when his term of enlistment expired. He is an intelligent, well disciplined soldier, having served in the Prussian Cavalry and I cheerfully recommend him for a position in a Cavalry Regt to the favorable consideration of the Major Gen Commanding.

Gust. Heinrichs.
Lt Col & A.A.G. M.D.

St. Louis Mo. January 5th 1865.

Major Barnes
Asst. Adjt. Genl.

Major

In reference to the Circular issued from your Office Dec. 31st 1864. I would respectfully represent that I formerly served in the 4th Mo. Cavly. Vols as Sergt. of Co. A. I have passed an examination for a Commissioned Officers position, before a board of Officers appointed for that purpose and received an appointment as Lieut, but the term of enlistment of the Company expiring was not mustered in as such. If these circumstances are of no objection, I respectfully ask that this letter be placed on file with those of other officers and subscribe myself

Very Respectfully
Your obdt. servt.
Chs. Rubira

1 2130 or Daniel

Ruby, David

Co K.D., 4 Missouri Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	74289477	26	
2	74290577	27	
3	74291533	28	
4	74292599	29	
5	74293600	30	
6	74294655	31	
7	74295-688	32	
8	74296711	33	
9	74297755	34	
10	74298744	35	
11	74299788	36	
12	74300811	37	
13	74301566	38	
14	74302555	39	
15	74303133	40	
16	74115366	41	
17	74210666	42	
18	74211711	43	
19	74304855	44	
20	74215-977	45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

R | 4 Cav. | Mo.

David Ruby

Pvt., Co. D, Battalion 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated New Orleans La Nov 30, 1865.

Muster-out to date ——, 186 .

Last paid to Feb 29, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ——, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Joined by transfer from Co K 4 Mo Cav. 1st by G.O. No 117 C.S. Dept Miss. Missing in Battle at Guntown Miss 10 June 1864 No record of clothing account received

Book mark:

Black

(861) Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. Mo.

Private

Capt. ..., Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

St. Louis Mo., Oct. 7, 186 4.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Missing in action at Lexington Mo. Sept 19 4.

Book mark: .....

---

(861) Copyrid.

R | 4 Cav. | Mo.

David Ruby

Cpl., Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Missing in Battle at Guntown Miss since June 10/64. Drops as lost.

.....

.....

Muster out roll next on which name is borne.

.....

Book mark:.....

Black

(258) Copyist.

K | 1st Cav | Mo.

David Ruby

Cpl, Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for M & A June, 186 5.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Missing since battle of Pilot Knob Mo. June 21st 1864

Book mark:

J. W. Peck

(288) Copyist.

R | 4 Cav- | Mo.

David Ruing.

Pvt., Co. D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav-

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above, by consolidation.

Roll dated April 1, 186 5.

Present or absent

Company from which transferred

Remarks: Missing Since Battle of Guntown Miss. June 10-1864. Last paid to in Clude. Feby 29-1864.

Book mark:

Lamson

342) Copyright.

R 4 Cav. | Mo.

Pvt. Co. K

Pvt., Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mustering three months pay from Jan. 1st 1865

Book mark:

(358) D. J. Clark Capt.
Comp.

R | 4 Cav. | Mo.

David Ruby

Pvt, Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 186 4

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Missing since Battle at Centerville Miss. June 10, 64.

Book mark:

W. L. Davis

(356) Copyist.

E | 4 Cav. | Mo.

David Ruby

Pvt., Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept-Oct., 186 4.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Missing since Battle Fulton, Miss. June 10th 64.

Book mark:

(356) Copyist.

R | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Private Corporal Sergt, Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July - Aug, 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Wounding cause Battle of Gettysburg, June 4th 1864

Book mark:

A. H. Clark

(358) Copyist.

R | 4 Cav. | Mo.

David Ruby

Sgt, Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Missing since battle of Gettysburg, June 1864.

Book mark:

E. M. Clark

Copyist.

L | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Daniel Ruby

Corp., Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C H Clark

Copyist.

(355)

R 4 Cav. Mo.

David Ruby

Pvt, Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C M Clark

(358) Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

David Ruby

Pvt, Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 3.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. H. Clark

(258) Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

David Ruby

Pvt, Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent on arrest since Oct. 10, 1863.

Book mark:

E. A. Clark

(358) Copyist.

L. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Pvt. Co. K

Corp., Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 1 - Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Parcell

(358) Copyist.

2 4 Cav. | Mo.

Daniel Lucy

Priv., Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 1 Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

2 Forrest

Copyrid.

C. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

[illegible], Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

L. I. Cav. | Mo.

Name Luty

Capt., Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Aug - Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Not Stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Name

(850) Copyist.

I. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

David Lucky

Pvt., Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 1st, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

2 Frazer H

Copyrighted.

R. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Daniel Lute

Private, Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 2, 1862.

Where St. Louis Mo.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Oct 2, 1862.

Where St. Louis Mo.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file. It was composed of men transferred from the 5 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Book mark: .....

Present

(358d) Copyist.

2131

Randolph, Friedrich

Co M, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7432388	26	
2	7432473	27	
3	7432575	28	
4	7432652	29	
5	7433648	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

R | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Friedrich Rudolph

Pvt., Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated St. Louis Mo, Oct. 19, 1864.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Disch. at Milwaukee, Wis. Mch. 3, 1863, for phys. disab. by C. Dept. of Mar.

Book mark: Discharged on

Saxton

(351) (Copyist.

MAR 18 7433648 1891

Surg. Cert. of disably.
Feb. 19/63 at
Milwaukee, Wis.
Vide D. & D. R.

R | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Friedrich Rudolph

Pri, Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Rudolph Fried discharged March 5th 1863

Book mark: Discharged on Surgeon Cert. of disability Feb 19th 63 Side Dr P.R.

Ashley

(358) Copyist.

R ... 11 Cav. | Mo.

Friedrich Rudolph

Pri., Co. M, 11 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for dated April 18, 1863.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $ 100 for.....

.....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for.....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Discharged March 3-
1863

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

Aiking

(159) Copyist.

R | 4 Cav. Mo.

Frederick Rudolph

Pri., Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Absent-

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Frederick Rudolph
on sick Leave since Feb-
y 1862

Book mark:

Corkley

Copyist.

R | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Friedrich Rudolph

Pvt, Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 6, 1861.

Where Boonville

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Sept 23, 1861.

Where St Louis

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Rudolph Friedrich on sick leave since Sept 9th 1862

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file. It was composed of men transferred from the 5 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

Ashley

(358d) Copyist.

Rudolph, Frederick

Pr., Co. G, 4 Reg't Mo. Cav.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge 1	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

not a new case
Inv. R 135.

12 Jul

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

In the case of **229**

Friedrich Rudolph

a Private Co.* G

Fourth Regt of Missouri Cav.

*See Endorsement on other side

Adjutant General's Office,
Mar. 18. 1863.
Duplicate sent the Pension Office

Received (A. G. Office) ....., 186

Mar Dept A.G.O
Feby 16/65

Designation Changed
to Co "M" 4th "Mo Cav.

Chas. Black
Asst Agent

Inv
MC

Fred Rudolph
4th Mo Cav

Fulton Mo Feb 19 AM 63

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Private Frederic Rudolph of Captain Charles Lehmans Company, (G) of the Fourth Regiment of ~~United States~~ Milwaukee Vol Cavly was enlisted by Capt Von Deutsch — of the Fifth Regiment of Mil Vol Cavly at Milwaukee Wis on the sixth day of July 1861, to serve three years; he was born in Saxon Weimar in ~~the State of~~ Germany is twenty Seven years of age, five feet six inches high, Dark complexion, Grey eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Laborer During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty days. (Here consult directions on Form 12, p. 260, Medical Dept. Gen. Regs.)

STATION:

DATE:

Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Fredric Rudolph of Captain Lehman (G) Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of (Here consult par. 1134, p. 245, and directions on Form 12, p. 260, Med. Dept. Gen. Regs.) Hypertrophic Swelling of his liver and milt, the result of intermittent fever, caused by living for months in Arkansas, which will deprive him of his ability to earn his subsistence as a laborer and he will be never fit for soldier

Dr. C. Krug
27th Regt. Ind. Wis. Vol
Surgeon.

DISCHARGED, this Nineteenth day of February 1863, at Milwaukee Wisconsin

J. M. Frowhedge
Capt 16th Regt Infantry U. S. Army
acting Military Commander
Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a *probable* case for pension, *special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability.

NOTE 2.—The *place* where the *soldier* desires to be *addressed* may be here added.

Town—Milwaukee County—Milwaukee State—Wisconsin

[GOV. PRINT. OFF., Mar. 28, 1864.] (DUPLICATE.)

Serjeant Dude

2132

Router, Henry

Co F, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7423125	25	
2	7423193	27	
3	7423256	28	
4	7423321	29	
5	7423384	30	
6	7423451	31	
7	7423515	32	
8	7423576	33	
9	7423637	34	
10	7423760	35	
11	7423761	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

R 4 Cav. Mo.

Henry Rueter

pvt., Co. F, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated St Louis Mo., Oct 15, 1864.

Muster-out to date Oct 18, 1864.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled Oct 31, 1863; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 55 26/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Lemmon

Copyist.

R | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Kuster

pvt., Co. F, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sommer

(358) Copyist.

R | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Rucker

pvt., Co. F, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sommers

Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

x James Rutter

pvt, Co. F, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 1 Apr, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

James

Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Rueter.

pvt., Co. F, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sommers

(256) Copyist.

1 | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Hinton

....., Co. F, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. & Jan., 186 3

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

(358) J. O. James Copyist.

F | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Kueler

Lieut., Co. F, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356) J. B. Jones Copyist.

P | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Puelen

Private, Co. F, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(258) J. B. Jones Copyist.

R | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Rueter

Pvt., Co. F, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(255) J. B. Janney Copyist.

R | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Rueker

Pri., Co. C, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

(868) W. S. James Copyist.

F | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Kueler

Priv., Co. C, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.†

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 2, 1861.

Where St. Louis, Mo.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When ..... 186 .

Where .....

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

†This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file. It was composed of men transferred from the 5 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Book mark: .....

(2584) W. B. Jones Copyist.

× 2133

Rueckam, William

Co F, 4 Missouri Cav.

Sergeant | 1st Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7423674	26	
2	742374 1	27	
3	7423207	28	
4	7423273	29	
5	7423338	30	
6	7423403	31	
7	7423766	32	
8	7423527	33	
9	7423522	34	
10	7423653	35	
11	7423715	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

R | 4 Cav. | Mo.

William Ruckman

1 Sgt., Co. F, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated St. Louis Mo., Oct 18, 1864.

Muster-out to date Oct 18, 1864.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled Oct 31, 1863; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 5.7 63/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100.00 100

Remarks: Promoted to 1st Sgt June 1/64. Promoted from 6 Sgt. to 3 Sgt Oct 31/63.

Book mark: .....

Sommers

(361) Copyist.

R. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

William Rue Jun.

1 Sgt., Co. F, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sommers

(358) Copyist.

R | 4 Cav. | Mo.

William Kuechmann

1 Sgt, Co. F, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 4

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Kuechmann

(256) Copyist.

R | 4 Cav. | Mo.

William Ruckham

1 Sgt., Co. F, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Forwarded

Copyist.

R | 4 Cav. | Mo.

William Ruckman

1 Sgt., Co. F, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Commd

(358) Copyist.

R | 4 Cav. | Mo.

William Buckaw

1st Sgt., Co. F, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted from 2d to 1st Sgt. Nov. 1863.

Book mark: .....

(358) J. B. James Copyist.

P | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Wm Ruckman

3rd Sgt., Co. F, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. B. Jones Copyist.

P | 4 Cav. | Mo.

William Rueckam

Sgt., Co. F, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. B. Fry

Copyrid.

R | 4 Cav. | Mo.

William Ruckman

Sgt., Co. F, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. P. Jones Copyist.

R | 4 Cav. | Mo.

William Rueckam

Sgt., Co. C, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr., 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. B. James

(388) Copyist.

R | 4 Cav. | Mo.

William Ruckman

Sgt. ..., Co. C, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.†

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Jan. & Feb. ....., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 2 ....., 1861.

Where St. Louis Mo. .....

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

† This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

* Last or recent roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file. It was composed of men t[illegible] from the 5 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Book mark: .....

J. B. Jones

(2584) Copyist.

2134

Rueckham, William

Co H, 4 Missouri Cav.

Sergt | Sergt

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	Su Rueckam, William	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

1

2/35

Ruff, Charles

Co B.C., 4 Missouri Cav.

Sergt. | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7417115	26	
2	7417214	27	
3	7417270	28	
4	7417426	29	
5	7418817	30	
6	795-6350	31	
7	3196-Q-1871	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 3196-C-(VB)71.

See also

R 4 Cav. | Mo.

Charles Rupp

Sgt., Co. B, 4th Reg't Mo. Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 3196 C 1871.

War Department,

Record and Pension Division,

Washington, April 2, 1891.

Previous action.

Under date of April 19, 1872 the following (A.G.O.) notation was made:

"This man was reported as having been discharged in the St. Louis Hospital. He was admitted to post hospital, Rolla, Mo. Jany. 16, 1862 for treatment for debility and was furloughed Feby. 18, 1862.

Investigation fails to discover what became of him subsequent to Feby. 18, 1862.

Over

R S S. 2/1/1042.

Present action.

It was this day (April 2, 1891) determined by this Dept. from evidence submitted that this man was discharged Sept. 30, 1862, at Helena, Ark. by reason of Surgeon's certificate of disability.

Proper certificate in lieu of lost discharge.

Moran
Asst.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Charles Rupp

Sergt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated St Louis Mo Oct 24, 1864.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Discharged St Louis Mo final statement given pers't to Hospt St Louis Mo Dec 29 1861 Age + musters not stated,

Book mark: A.G.O. Rec'd 1866 & A.G.O. (E.B.) 1871

Jacobson

(361) (copyist.

R | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Charles Rupfer

Corp., Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated June 30, 1862.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't $.....100 for.....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Discharged in the St. Louis Hospital

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Missouri Cav.

Book mark: 1496 C 4 Cav (C.S.) M.

Wm H Scott

(354) Copyist.

| 4 Cav. | Mo.

Clarke Pettit

1st Lt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Left at St Louis since the 29th Dec. 61.

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

D H Dent

(264) Copyist.

R | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Charles Rupp

Sgt., Co. R, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick at Rolla, since the 29th Oct. '61.

(Enrolled Aug 5/61 St Louis, 3 years Muster not dated)

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Lord

(886) Copyist.

R | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Charles Ruppé

Sgt. ....., Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 1.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Left sick at Rolla, on the 29th of December '61. Joined detachment 4 Cav. all for duty 1st July 1862.

.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. 6, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

Wm H. Scott

(166) Copyist.

R 4 Cav. Mo.

Charles Rupp

Sgt Co B, 1 Reg't Western Cavalry, Fremont Hussars.†

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Enlistment to Oct 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 5, 186 .

Where St Louis

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

From 2d Auditor's Roll

†This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Reg't Mo. Cav.
*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

Examined Sgt. Copyist.

Rusch, Chas.

Corp, Co. C, 4 Reg't Mo. Cav.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Prls. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service 1	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET

No. .....

Charles Rupp

Corpl of Company C

4th Regiment of Mo Cav

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Discharge

Atty Gen. Order

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Charles Rupp

Rank: Corpl Company: C Regiment: 4th

Arm: Cav State: Mo

Nature of Casualty: Discharge

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Muster Roll of Co
dated Oct 4 1864

REMARKS.

Reports him "Discharged at St Louis Mo. and final Statements given," Muster roll for May & June 62 reports him "Discharged in the St Louis Hospital" Returns give no report. No record in D of D.

Frank Cudy Actg

Clerk.

(170)

× R 236 Dr Francis

Kuh, Franz

Co L C, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	74305-81	26	74321-82
2	74306-73	27	74114-22
3	74307-64	28	74184-82
4	74308-51	29	74124-51
5	74309-30	30	74185-98
6	74310-11	31	74322-32
7	74310-83	32	74189-87
8	74311-55	33	
9	74312-39	34	
10	74313-20	35	
11	74314-70	36	
12	74314-83	37	
13	74315-68	38	
14	74316-52	39	
15	74317-37	40	
16	74318-23	41	
17	74122-79	42	
18	74110-76	43	
19	74319-06	44	
20	74124-05	45	
21	74124-07	46	
22	74320-10	47	
23	74321-76	48	
24	74321-41	49	
25	74124-39	50	

Book Mark:

See also

R | 4 Cav | Mo.

Franz Rich

Pvt, Co. C, 4th Regt Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated New Orleans La Nov 30, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to March 20, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Not entitled to commutation, 186 ; drawn since $ 29 22/100

Due soldier $ ..... 00/100 ; due U. S. $ 91/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 00/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 00/100

Bounty paid $ 60 00/100 ; due $ None 00/100

Remarks: Joined by transfer from Co L. 4th Mo Cavalry per Special Order No 117 Co. S. H. & Jrs. Dept of Miss. Re enlisted Vet. March 21'64. Slop for last advance. Deserted Janry 20'65 (Age 34 yrs)

Book mark: Corrected by ltr.

Chas

(981) Copyist.

R 4 Cav. Mo.

Thos Nick

Pvt., Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated St. Louis Mo., Aug 30, 186 4.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Reenlisted under Gen'l Order No. 191. 35 War Department,

Book mark:

(861)

Copyright.

R | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Franz Ruth

Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Deserted at Memphis

June

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

(856) Curtis

Copyist.

R 4 Cav Mo.

Franz Ruh,

Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated June 3, 1865.

Deserted:

When June 15, 1865.

Where Memphis, Tn.

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: Due U.S. for Cloth Ordnance $ 2.91 cts

Book mark: .....

(351) Copyist.

C | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Franz Ruh

1st, Co. D, Battalion 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr. 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent without Leave. Enlisted volunteer. Rec'd $13.00 adv. Bounty and 1st mnth. vol. bounty. June 2, 1864 enlist. vol. bounty. Stop. for lost Oct. 1864

Book mark:

Morgan

(268) Copyist.

Pt. | 4 Cav | Mo.

Franz Ruh

Pvt., Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above, by consolidation.

Roll dated April 1, 1865.

Present or absent

Company from which transferred

Remarks: Absent without leave
Enlisted Veteran. Transferred
from Co L. Rec'd $13. adv
pay. Last paid & include
the 28 March 1864.

Book mark:

Cameron

(312) Copyist.

R | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Franz Rick

Pvt., Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks Vet. Vol. Due him 2 & 3 Instal m. Vet Bounty. Stoppage of pay "all and each" to Sept 30. 1865, by ordence of Genl. C. M.

Book mark:

Cardozo

(156) Copyist.

R | 4 Cav | Mo.

Francis Ruh,

Pvt., Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Jany, 186 5.

Deserted:

When Jan. 18, 186 5.

Where Memphis Tenn.

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(251) Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Frank Rush

Pvt., Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks Veteran stoppage of pay & allow. to Dec 30 '64 by sentence of Genl Ct. M. Rec'd $60 Veteran bounty $13.00 add. pay. Due him 2nd & 3rd Inst of Veteran Bounty.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(355)

| | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Franz Ruh

Pvt., Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep & Oct, 186 4.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: By Gen. Orde No 43 Stoppage of pay and allowances to Sep 30/ Received $60.00 re veteran bounty $13.00 in addv. due him/.

Book mark:

Cardozo

(858) Copyist.

L | 4 Cav. Mo.

Private Pvt

Pvt., Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Enlisted as Veteran and deserted at St Louis June 1st 1864

Roll Oct 1864 next on which name is borne

Book mark:

H O Miller

(358) Copyist.

R | 4 | Mo.

Francis Rush,

Pvt., Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated July 9, 1864.

Deserted:

When June 1, 1864.

Where Chicago, Ill.

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: Had a Furlough. Entering back of Map Dressed in Citizens Clothing when arrested

Book mark: .....

(351) Copyist.

R | 4 Cav | Mo.

Francis Rush,

Pvt., Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated June, 1864.

Deserted:

When June 1, 1864

Where Chicago, Ill

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: Not returned from Veteran Furlough

Book mark: .....

(351) Captain.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Franz Kuh

Pvt., Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mfurlough as a Teamster

Book mark:

H. J. Miller

(866) Copyist.

i | 11 | Mo.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 11 Reg't Missouri [illegible]

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated [illegible], 186[illegible].

When enlisted [illegible], 186[illegible].

When mustered in [illegible], 186[illegible].

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Company to which assigned [illegible]

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

(21) [illegible]

R | 4 Cav. **Mo.**

Franz Ruh

Art., Co L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Memphis Tenn., Apr. 1, 1864.

Muster-out to date Mar. 30, 1864.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled Apr. 30, 1863; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 46 33/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Exline.

Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Franz Funk

Pvt., Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: The stoppage for ordnance on the last pay roll is remitted he has got the same back which was stolen from him

Book mark:

H C Miller

(858) Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Franz Ruch

Pvt., Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stoppage for lost Ordnance stores #42

Book mark:

H. S. Miller

Captain.

(868)

R | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Franz Rudy

Pvt., Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mustered in Aug 17/61 Chicago

Book mark:

H. D. Miller

(868) Copyist.

R. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Irany Rush

Pvt., Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mines

Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Franz Ruch

Pt., Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 3

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Franz Rust

Pvt., Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr., 186[illegible].

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(156) Appointed.

R | 4 Cav | Mo.

Franz Ruh

Pvt., Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Dated April 1st, 1863.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. Wiss

(350) Copyist.

/C | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Franz Rusk

Pvt., Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 3.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sent to St Louis Hospital Jan. 14th 1863.

Book mark:

(868) Copyist.

R | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Franz Kuck

Pvt., Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 2.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mines

(868) Copyist.

R | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Franz Rueb

Prvt., Co. F, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

F. E. Porter

(866) Copyist.

R | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Franz Ruh

Prov. 7, Co. ....., 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

F. E. Porter

(365) Copyist.

R | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Franz Ruh

Prof, Co. 7, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

F. E. Porter

(868) Copyist.

R | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Franz Ruth

Priv., Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & April, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

F. E. Porter

Copyist.

R | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Franz Ruhr

Prvt, Co. F, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feby, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

F. E. Porter

(386) Copyist.

R | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Franz Rush

Pvt, Co. F, 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

x Corrected Rr.

*This organization subsequently became Co. L, 4 Mo. Cav.

Book mark:

F. E. Porter

Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Thomas Porter

Sergt, Co. F, 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.†

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Sept 30 & Oct 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 3 1861.

Where St Louis Mo.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Vacated January 1863 Ass roll Oct 1863

†This organization subsequently became Co L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

T. E. Porter

(358d) Copyist.

Ruh Franz

P, Co L, 4 Reg't Inf Corps

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A 2
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement 1	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Franz Ruh desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am thirty four years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Sprinkle Texas

the 31st day of March 1864

Witness: William Schmidt — Franz Ruh

No. 1[illegible]

Franz Ruh

Volunteered at Camp Sprinkle Texas

the 31st day of March 1864,

By Maj. Ed Lane

To Regiment of Mounted Rifles

_____

Enlistment; last served in Company (C)

Regt of Mounted Rifles

Discharged the 31st day of March 1864.

Note 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—militiamen—volunteers, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

Note 2.—This allotment must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... Do CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of ..... ; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the ..... day of _____

Witness:

_____ .....

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 72.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, Franz Ruh born in Germany in the State of Hessia aged thirty four years, and by occupation a Tailor Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this thirty first day of March 1864 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Franz Ruh do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Jackson this 31st day of March 1864, before Maj Ed Langenau } Franz Ruh

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Jacob Affeldt Capt. Surg.
4th Mo. Cav. Vol

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, ... previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has grey eyes, dark hair, dark complexion, is 5 feet 7 inches high.

Edward Langenau
Major 4th Regiment of Mo. Cav Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ..... Regiment of ..... Volunteers, on the ..... day of ..... 186..., at .....

No. 2262

Headquarters Recruiting Service,

St. Louis, April 28 1864.

Name, Franz Ruh

Rank, Private

Where gone, St. Louis Mo.

Length of Furlough, 30 days

Co. L 4th Mo. Cav. Vols.

Franz Ruh
Pt. "L" 4th Mo. Cavy

Furlough 16 A.C
1864

Lee Col. Waring
April 12/64

D6 Cavy Div., 16 A.C.

Camp Howard, 23. Sept. 1864

De Grenade, E. Capt.
commdg. Comp. L. 4th Ko. Cavy

Asks to have Private F. Rube
Comp. L 4th Ko. Cav. Vol, who
overstayed his Veteran furlough
restored to duty, as he
was arrested as a deserter

Restored by S.O. 115. Hd Qrs.
Cav Corps [illegible]

R.H. Rhea Lt Col & A.A.G. Sept 25th 1864

H. Q. 4th Ko. Cav. Vol.
Camp Howard 24. Sept. 1864

Respectfully forwarded to
Lt. Col. F. C. Hess, commdg.
1st Brig. 2nd Div. Cav. Corps, D. M. S.
for approval

Capt. C. Bys Capt
Commdg. Regt.

H. 2nd. 1st Brig. 2d Div. C.C.
M. Memphis Sept. 25th 64
Respectfully forwarded to Hd.
Qrs. Cav. Corps – approved

J. C. Hess
Lt. Col. Comdg.

H. Qrs 2d Div Cav Corps
Memphis Tenn Sept 26.

Respectfully forwarded
Approved

John M. Hicks
Col Comdg

Camp Howard near Memphis Tenn: 23 September 1864

Major A. Morgan A. A. Adj: General, Memphis Tenn:

Major.

Private Francis Kuhe Comp L, 4th Mo Cav vol. reenlisted as Veteran in march 1864, went on furlough for thirty days the 28 april 1864. He overstayed his furlough which expired the 28 may 1864 and was apprehended as a deserter in Chicago Ill: about the 9 July 1864.

From this last place he was send under arrest to join his Regiment by way of St Louis Mo, Louisville Ky, Memphis Tenn, Helena and Duval's bluff ark, and back again to Memphis Tenn in Fort Pickering, from where on the 20 September inst. he joined his Company.

Therefore I Respectfully beg order to what shall be done with that man to date, or instructions as to what steps have been taken against him from time of his arrest.

Very Respectfull obedient
Capt: A. Brandt
Comp. L. 4th Mo Cav vol.

1864 9 20
1 5 23
3 23

D 120.4

Transmits
D. List of Deserters
Enl. 4th Mo. Cav
C.L.

The within named was arrested July 9th 64 and returned as a Deserter.

Feb, 1908 This paper was formerly filed with the records of the Provost Marshal of the 1st. Dist. of Ills. & is in the Enrolment Div. R & P. O.

L.O.P.M. 1st Dist
Jan 25th 65

Camp near White Station by Memphis Tenn: 21 June 1864

Sir.

Private Francis Ruh of Comp L, 4th Mo Cav vol;
33 years of age, 5 feet 4 inches high, dark Complexion, gray eyes, black hair
born in Germany, reenlisted here in March 1864 as a Veteran and
obtained a furlough of 30 days expiring last of may 1864.
His fellow comrades Veterans returned all here and he has not
yet send in any admissible excuse for his prolonged absence.
I reported him as deserter. He is living in Chicago
has his wife & family there, and is a taylor by profession.
In behalf of order & military discipline I very Respectfully
request you, to cause the apprehension of said Ruh to be made
if he can be found out, and send out safely to his
Company now here Stationed.
Meanwhile I remain

Sir

Very Respectfull Obedient
Capt. DeBrendele
Comm^g Comp L 4th Mo Cav Vol. USA.

to the Provost Marshall, Chicago. Illinois

2137

Buhs, August

Co H, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private + Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7426936	26	
2	R+P. 284,849.	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 3247 - C-(50)8x
R+P. 284,849.

See also 1st Battn. U.S.R.C.

R. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

August Ruhr

Pvt., Co. K, 4 Reg't Mo. Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: R. & P. 2844449

War Department,

Record and Pension Division,

Washington, May 29, 1891.

It has this day (May 29, 1891,) been determined by this Department from evidence furnished by the Second Auditor of the Treasury that this man was discharged to date July 17, 1862 & not said to include that date

Make certificate in lieu of lost discharge

A. G. Neyhart

Clerk.

(449)

R. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

August Rucker

Sergt Co. D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated Benton Barracks Mo., Sept 8, 1862.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to July 8, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since $ _____ 100

Due soldier $ _____ 100; due U. S. $ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 12 85 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ _____ 100

Bounty paid $ _____ 100; due $ _____ 100

Remarks: In arrest and Military Prison Cell City for Mutiny. Sen't Battery M, 1st R.C.

Book mark: 3247-C-(83) 84

R. & P. 2 84 849.

Rose

Copyist.

(261)

2138

Ruickam, William

Co H, 4 Missouri Cav.

Sergt | Sergt

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	Lu Ruickam, William	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

2139

Rule, Franz

Co L, C., 4 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	See Ruhl, Franz.	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

1 D 2140

Lung, Otto

Co G, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7423942	26	
2	7424026	27	
3	7425438	28	
4	3777-B-1884	29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 3777-B-(EB)1884

See also 1st U.S.R.C.

R. 4 Cav. | Mo.

Otto Rung

....., Co. G, 4 Reg't Mo. Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 3777 B 84.

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Nov. 16, 1892.

It has this day (Nov. 16, 1892,) been determined by this Department from records on file rendered furnished by the 2 Auditor of the Treasury that this man was mustered out with the Co. Sept 20. 1862. as a mutineer + said to include July 8. 1862, date of mutiny.

A. G. O.

(480) Copyist.

R | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Otto Runge

Priv., Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated Benton Barracks Mo, Sept 25, 1862.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Feb 28, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 16 7/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: In arrest for mustering absent to be mustered out as mustered by order of Genl Schofield.

Book mark: Paid to muster

Furnish

(861) Copyist.

MAR 16 1931
7425438

July 8/62. Su 3777-B. a.G.O.
(E.B.) 1884.

Enrolled Aug 22/61
St Louis, Mustered
in Aug 29/61 St
Louis. 3 years
Age 29 years.

R | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Otto Ring

Priv., Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: In confinement since July 9/62 for disobedience

Book mark:

Thomas

Copyrid.

K. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Otto Rung

Pvt., Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Enl'd U.S.R.C.

Book mark: 377 - B - 1884

Juniss —

Copyist.

× R: 2141

Range, Frederick

Co D A., 4 Missouri Cav.

Private | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	742714	26	741112
2	742228	27	741476
3	742321	28	741480
4	742414	29	741492
5	742504	30	741502
6	742593	31	742872
7	742629	32	741519
8	742762	33	
9	742843	34	
10	742921	35	
11	742994	36	
12	742807	37	
13	742814	38	
14	742818	39	
15	742850	40	
16	742832	41	
17	741205	42	
18	741143	43	
19	742843	44	
20	741395	45	
21	742846	46	
22	742853	47	
23	742860	48	
24	742867	49	
25	742873	50	

Book Mark:

See also

(P) 4 Cav. | Mo.

[illegible] Powers

[illegible], Co. [illegible], Battalion 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

[illegible] Powers Ford, [illegible], 186[illegible].

Muster-out to date [illegible], 186[illegible].

Last paid to [illegible], 186[illegible].

Clothing account:

Last settled ——, 186 ; drawn since $ —— 100

Due soldier $ —— 100; due U. S. $ 1 20 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ —— 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ —— 100

Bounty paid $ 21 00 100; due $ 1 11 00 100

Remarks: Enrolled for Transfer from Co. I 2nd Regt. Cav. M. S. M. to Co. I 2nd Regt. Mo. Cav. to Oct. 1 '63 Mustered to Sept. 1 '65. Entered as Vet. March 31 '64 Age 18 yrs. Colts Revolver & Sabre issued 18.00 Entered [illegible]

Book mark: ——.

[illegible]

(261) Copyist.

MAR 18 7415191 ☆1891☆

Lawson Alfred Peirce Esq.
Clerk of each Circuit & Judge
Lincoln

4 Cav. | Mo.

_____

_____ Co. _____, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

_____, 186_.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since $_____100

Due soldier $_____100; due U. S. $_____100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $_____100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $_____100

Bounty paid $_____100; due $_____100

Remarks: _____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

Book mark: _____

_____

Copyist.

4 Cav. | Mo.

..., Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ..., 186.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(885) Copyist.

4 Cav. Mo.

....., Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ....., 186.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(385) Copyrid.

C | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Fred Runge

Corp'l, Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C Eckhoff

(358) Copyist.

P | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Enoch Rouse

Capt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 186[illegible].

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Formerly Co. I

Book mark:.....

E. Rouse

Capt.

(356)

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Frederick Runge

Lt, Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above, by consolidation.

Roll dated Vicksburg Miss. Oct. 1, 186 5.

Present or absent Mustered

Company from which transferred

Remarks: Reenlisted as Vet.
Last paid Aug. 31 / 64

Book mark:

(312) Copyist.

4 Cav. | Mo.

[illegible], Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark:

(358) [illegible]

Copyist.

I | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Frederick Richards

Capt. Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Wounded in action Sept. 19th 1864 Winchester Va

Book mark:

(358) W. A. Edwards Copyist.

| 4 Cav. | Mo.

[illegible], Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark:

[illegible]

(358) Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Frederick Runge

Corp'l, Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Joined & Mustered

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Joined to as Veteran. Rec'd to Bounty & 3 advance pay. Due him 2nd Instalment of Bounty $50. Stop. for transportation $22.45

.....

Book mark: .....

Lowry

(858) Copyist.

R | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Friedrich Krueger

Corpl., Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Reinlisted as Veteran. Rec'd $60 Bounty & $13 advance pay. Due him 2d installment of Bounty $50.

Book mark:

Lowry

(858) Copyist.

R | 4 Cav | Mo.

Frederick K Runge

Cpl., Co. D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated May, 1864.

Deserted:

When May 28, 1864.

Where St. Louis Mo

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: Not returned from Veteran furlough

Book mark: .....

(351) Hammer

Copyist.

R | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Frederick Runges

Corp'l Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apl, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On furlough as veteran

Book mark:

Lowry

(856) Copyrighted.

K | 4 | Mo.

Thirdwick Kings

Corp, Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated Memphis Tenn, Oct 1, 1864.

When enlisted Dec 21, 1864.

When mustered in Apl, 1864.

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, $100

Valuation of horse equipments, $100

Remarks: Reenlisted as Vet Volunteer under G.O. No 191 War Dept. Wash D.C. June 25/63 Do have a furlough of 30 days before expiration of 3rd term of service

Book mark:

(341) A C Ames Copyist.

C | 1st Cav. | Mo.

Frederick Runge

Corp, Co. D, 1st Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Memphis, Tenn., Apr. 1, 1864.

Muster-out to date Mar. 30, 1864.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled Apr. 30, 1863; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 64 64/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: Discharged by reason of re-enlistment as Vet. Vol. under G. O. No. 191, War Dept., U.S.A. June 25, 1863.

Book mark: .....

Callinge

(349) Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Frederick Runge

Corpl., Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lowry

(356) Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Frederick Runge

Corpl., Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lowry

(358) Copyied.

Pvt. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Frederick Ramage

Capt., Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. & Oct. 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Transferred to Capt. Oct. 1863.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(356)

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Frederick Runge

Corpl., Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep. & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted to Corpl Oct. 1/63.

Book mark:

Lowry

(858) Copyrid.

R | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Frederick Runge

Pvt., Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. Kerman

(358) Copyist.

R | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Frederick Range

Pvt., Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A Ackerman

(858) Copyist.

R | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Frederick Runger

Pvt, Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ackerman

(358) Copyrighted.

R 4 Cav | Mo.

Frederick Rouge

Col, Co. [illegible], 4 Reg't Missouri Cav Vol

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *, 186 .

Present or absent Not Stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Filed with Frederick Rouge

* Supposed to be Special Muster for April 10/63.

Book mark:

Ackermann

(880) Copyright

R | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Frederick Runge

Cpl., Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, APR 1863

Book mark:

Ackerman

(958) Copyist.

4 Cav. | Mo.

....., Co. ....., 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ....., 186 .

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. , 4 Missouri Cav.

Book mark: .....

.....

(254) Copyist.

I	4 Cav.	Mo.

Lieutenant Colonel

Field, Co. ——, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & June, 186 6.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ——— 100 for ———

———

Due Gov't $ ——— 100 for ———

———

Valuation of horse, $ ——— 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ——— 100

Remarks: ———

———

———

———

———

———

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

———

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 4 Missouri Cav.

Book mark: ———

Coombs

(264) Copyist.

1 | 4 Cav. | Mo.

---, Co. ---, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ---, 186-.

Present or absent ---

Stoppage, $---100 for ---

Due Gov't, $---100 for ---

Valuation of horse, $---100

Valuation of horse equipments, $---100

Remarks: ---

---

*This organization subsequently became Co. 1, 4 Missouri Cav,

Book mark: ---

Copyrighted.

E | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Frederick Runge

Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

Coombs

(868) Copyist.

/ | 4 Cav. | Mo.

....., Co. ....., 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ....., 186..

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. ....., 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

.....

(866) Copyist.

	4 Cav.	Mo.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. [illegible], 4 Mo. Cav.

Book mark:.....

(358) [illegible]

Copyist.

F | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Lieutenant ... Co.

..., Co. ..., 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ... Oct ..., 186 .

Present or absent ... present

Stoppage, $ ... 100 for ...

Due Gov't, $ ... 100 for ...

Valuation of horse, $ ... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ... 100

Remarks: ...

*This organization subsequently became Co. ..., 4 Mo. Cav.

Book mark: ...

(258) Copyist.

L | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Private Samuel Lewis

Co., Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Quincy, Ills., 186 2.

Muster-in to date Sept 3, 186 1.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 3, 186 1.

Where Camp Samuel Ma[illegible]

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(266) Copyist.

Runge. Frederick

_____, Co. I, 4 Reg't Mo Cavy

7 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A 1
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

No. 2325

Headquarters Recruiting Service,

St. Louis, April 28 1864.

Name, Fridrich Runge

Rank, Corporal

Where gone, New York N.Y.

Length of Furlough, 30 days.

Co I 4th Mo. Cav. Vol.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Frederick Runge desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS Do Declare, That I am 22 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Grierson Texas

the 9th day of March 1864

Witness: John Burkhalter Fred Runge

No. 44

Frederick Runge

Volunteered at Camp Grierson Texas

21 March, 1864

By Major Edmond

14 Regiment of Cav

Discharged

1 enlistment; last served in Company D,

14 Reg't of Tex Cav

March 21 1867.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the regiment (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier has served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of muster, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... Do CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of .....; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, Friedrich Runge born in Germany
in the State of Bremen aged Twenty two years,
and by occupation a Sailor Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Thirty first day of March 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Friedrich Runge do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Grigsby Fort Fred Runge Corps
this 31st day of March 1864
Before G. Engelmann Maja

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier

Wm A. Wilson Surgeon
4th Cav Mo Vol

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, F. Runge previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has black eyes, brown hair light complexion, is 5 feet 8 inches high.

Edward Langan
Major 4th Regiment of Mo. Cav. Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 76 & 78.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company D
the 1st day of April, 1864, at Memphis
Regiment of Mo Cav Volunteers, on
Capt U.S.A.
Mustering Officer

2142

Rann, Michael

Co E, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	742669	26	
2	7421787	27	
3	742176 5	28	
4	742185 8	29	
5	742195 7	30	
6	7422046	31	
7	7422138	32	
8	7422228	33	
9	7421749 7	34	
10	7422310	35	
11	7422400	36	
12	7422482	37	
13	7422562	38	
14	7422639	39	
15	7422728	40	
16	7421845	41	
17	7422859	42	
18	7422925	43	
19	7422987	44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

R | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Michael Runn

Asst., Co. E, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated St. Louis Mo., Oct 2, 1864.

Muster-out to date Oct 2, 1864.

Last paid to Apl 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Apl 30, 1864; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 19 76/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100.00

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

P. Murray

(361) (Copyist.

R | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Michael Runn

Pvt., Co. E, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Murray

(858) Copyist

R 4 Cav. | Mo.

Michael Runn

Pvt., Co. E, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Murray

(358) Copyist

Q. M. 4 Regt Mo.

Michael Quinn,

Pvt., Co. E, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Jan & Feb, 186 4

Station Benton Barracks, Mo

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in Post Hospital

Book mark:

(344)

Copyist.

R | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Private Wm. Carson

H., Co. E, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 3.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Roll June 1864 next Co. roll on which name is borne.

Book mark:

S. W. Crockett

(355) Copyist

2 | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Michael Curran

Cpl., Co. E, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

S W Rowland

Copyist

Pvt Co. | Mo.

Missouri Cavalry

Co. C, Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb 15, 1863.

Present or absent. in Hospital

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Rowland

(359) Copyist.

E | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Private Corporal

Co. E, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356) S. W. Rowland

Copyist

Co. E | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Richard Rogers

Pvt., Co. E, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On Special duty at Cairo Hospital Ills.

Book mark:

S. W. Rowland

(358) Copyist

R | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Michael Rann

Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186?.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

Black

(2854) Copyist.

R | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Michael Kenny

Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 186 2.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Wm H Sax

(356) Copyist.

R | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Michael Ruun

Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186?.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Missouri Cav.

Book mark: .....

Black

(158) Copyist.

R | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Michael Rann

Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 1.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

Black

(2854) Copyist.

R | 4 Cav. Mo.

Michael Runn

Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apl, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Missouri Cav,

Book mark:

Black

Copyrighted.

R | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Michael Runn

Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Missouri Cav,

Book mark:

Black

(356) Copyist.

E | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Richard Evans

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E 4 Mo. Cav.

Book mark:

Chandler

(356)

Copyrighted.

E | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Michael Ewan

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Mo. Cav.

Book mark:

C Scandlin

(356) Copyist.

R. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Michael Rann

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.†

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for October, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 12, 186 .

Where St. Louis

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

† This organization subsequently became Co. C. 4 Missouri Cav.
* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

Wm. H. Lee

(2582) Copyist.

E | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Michael Ewald

Pvt., Capt. Kielmansegge's Co, 3 Fremont Hussars.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated St Louis Arsenal Mo., Sept 4 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept 4, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 12, 186 .

Where St Louis

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E. 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

C Handler

(356) Copyist.

Penn, M.

Pa., Co. E, 4 Reg't Mo. Cav.

3 Enclosures.

See M. Penn.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record 3

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Rann, H.	P	4	Mo.	6	6	C.G.R.	24	178		

Captured at _____, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186

Admitted to Hospital at _____

where he died _____, 186 , of _____

Paroled at _____, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186

Clothing Dec 29/63.

Leo Rann
" Runnels

Copied by E.G.G.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Penn W.	C	4	Miss	Cav	E	B.R.	4	12		

Captured at Union City, Tenn July 11, 1863, confined at Richmond, Va., ..., 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at .....

where he died ....., 186 , of .....

Paroled at Liberty Point Dec 28, 1863; reported at ~~Camp Parole, Md.~~ B.R. Va Sept 18, 1864.

Remark "A" / sent to Schofield Bks May 17/65 Muster Roll

Copied by Hurd

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS. No. .....

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION. No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Rann Mc.						O.B.	1	290		
Laurence M.	Pvt	2d	Mo	C	E	Mis	40	248½		

Captured at Union City, Tenn July 10, 1863, confined at Richmond, Va., Aug 22, 1863

Admitted to Hospital at .....

where he died Richmond Va Dec 8, 1863, of Chronic Diarrhoea

Paroled at ....., 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., ..., 186 .

Wm Rann
Rann

Copied by C. S. V

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
M						C. Roll	83	74	file	71
Runn, Michael	P	4	Mo.	Cav.	E	O.R. Ex.	6½			

Captured at Vicksburg, Miss. (Union pris'r) July 10, 186 3, confined at Richmond, Va., , 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at

where he died , 186 , of

Paroled at City Point, Va. Dec. 25, 1863; reported at Camp Parole, Md., , 186 .

Sent to A.P.C.S. Jany. 18/64

See Runn, M Rummero

Copied by R. R. V

2143

Rusch, Alexander

Co A, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	Su Rusch, Alexander
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

2147

Rusch, Frank

Co. K C, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

Lu Rorsch, Frank

Book Mark:

See also

1

2445

Rusche, Alexander Alex

Co A, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	741312	26	
2	741319	27	
3	741331	28	
4	741339	29	
5	741342	30	
6	741353	31	
7	741367	32	
8	741370	33	
9	741380	34	
10	741393	35	
11	741405	36	
12	741411	37	
13	741499	38	
14	741427	39	
15	741434	40	
16	741442	41	
17	741499	42	
18	741426	43	
19	741463	44	
20	741510	45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

R | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Alexander* Rusch

Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated St Louis Mo Aug 26, 1864.

Muster-out to date Aug 26, 1864.

Last paid to Nov 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Nov 30, 1864; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 17 78/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(361) Murphy

Copyist.

R | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Max Rusche

Pvt, Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Hammer

Copyist.

R | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Alexander Rusche

Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(258) Hammer

Copyrid.

R | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Alex Ruscha

Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: absent sick since Jan 20/64

Book mark:

(356) Hammer
Capt.

R | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Alex Ruscha

Pvt, Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Lost one sabre & sabre belt & Plate Total value $8.85

Book mark:

(366) Copyist.

R | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Alex Ruscher

Pvt, Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Lost one cap pouch, value 45 cts one wrench & screw driver 37 cts. Total 82 cts

Book mark:

(888) Hammer

Copyist.

R | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Silas Rucker

Pvt, Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(356) Copyist.

R | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Alex Rusche

Pvt, Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: In arrest under charges

Book mark:

(866) Fuller

Copyist.

R | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Alex. Ruroche

Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick at Columbus Ky

Book mark:

(883) Fuller

Copyist.

R. 4 Cav. Mo.

Alex. Ruoche

Pvt., Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for dated Apl 5, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserted Apl 7/63

Book mark:

Fuller

(359) Copyist.

R | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Alex Fincher

Pvt, Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fuller

(186)

Copyist.

1 | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Alexander Yuschkevitch, Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(186) Fuller
Copyist.

R | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Alex Ruesche

Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fuller

(888) Copyist.

4 Cav.	Mo.

(Edward Price)

Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb 62, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: $13.00 Stoppage for Loss of Horse Equipments

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

(356) Copyist.

| 4 Cav. | Mo.

Alexander Busche

Sergt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March June, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Allen

(2000)

Copyist.

19	4 Cav.	Mo.

Corporal Lafayette

Hart, Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1862

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Allen

(868) Copyist.

R | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Alexander Rusche

~~Sergt~~, Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Febr, 1862

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Allen

(356) *Copyist.*

C | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Alexander Fuchs

Sergt, Co. C, 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct & Nov, 186 1.

Present or absent. at Station

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. C 4 Mo. Cav.

Book mark:

Allen

(358)

Copyist.

R | 4 Cav. Mo.

Alexander Rueche

Jr., Co. A, 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct, 186/.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A 4 Mo. Cav.

Book mark:

Allen

(358)

Copyist.

P	4 Cav.	Mo.

Alexander Reuscher

Pvt., First Co., Fremont Hussars.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Camp Abbott near St Louis Mo. Sept 4, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept 4, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 15, 186 .

Where St Louis

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Joined from Aug 15 1861

*This organization subsequently became Co. A. 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

Allen

Copyied.

Pusley, Alexander

Pr., Co. I, 4 Reg't Mo. Cav.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 2
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Wrapper

CASUALTY SHEET

No. .....

Alexander Rushy

Substitute of Company ——

4th Regiment of Mls. Cav.

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Recruit for discharge Sept. 9th 1864.

Filed Apl. 21/80.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: _____

Rank: _____ *Company:* _____ *Regiment:* _____

Arm: _____ *State:* _____

Nature of Casualty: _____

_____

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C.)

_____

_____

_____

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

_____

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

_____

_____

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

_____

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c

_____

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

_____

_____

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED

_____

_____

REMARKS.

_____

Clerk.

(170.)

Alexander Rushey.
Substitute
4th Lieu. Cav.

V

Recd D.A.G.O. Feb. 12/79.
from Enrolled Vessels.

HEADQUARTERS GEN'L DEPOT, RECRUITING SERVICE, Mo. Vols.
Benton Barracks, Mo.
September 1864.

Special Orders
No. x x 64} A Board of Inspection for the examination of Rejected Recruits is hereby ordered to convene at the Post Hospital at 10 Oclock A. M. on the 9th inst.

The Board will consist of
Col. P. Morrison US Army President.
2nd Lt. H. L. Rowles U. R. C.
2nd Lt. A. F. Manning U. R. C.
and Surgeon J. M. Martin US.A.

By order of
P. Morrison
Col. US Army
Comdg Dept.

A.F. Manning
Lt. and Adjt.

The Board met pursuant to the above order.

Present. Col. P. Morrison US.A. President
2nd Lieut. H. L. Rowles U. R. C.
2nd Lieut. A. F. Manning U. R. C.
and Surgeon J. M. Martin US.A.

Alexander Rusby, Substitute was examined and after a careful examination, he is, in the Opinion of the Board, unfit for the Military service of the United States on Account of "Scrital Ermia and dislocation of wrist_ therefore recommend him for a discharge

P. Morrison
Col U. S. Army

HEADQUARTERS GEN'L DEPOT, RECRUITING SERVICE, Mo. Vols.

Benton Barracks, Mo. September 7 1864.

Special Orders
No. 64

A Board of Inspection for the examination of Rejected Recruits is hereby ordered to convene at the Post Hospital at 11 O'clock A. M. on the 9th inst.

The Board will consist of

Col. P. Morrison U.S.A. President
2nd Lieut. H. L. Rowles 6 Mo.
2nd Lieut A. F. Manning 6 Mo.
and Surgeon J. M. Martin U.S.A.

By order of
P. Morrison Col. U.S. Army
Comdg Post.

A. F. Manning
Lt. and A. A. Adjt.)

Post Hospital Benton Barracks Mo
September 9th 1864.

The Board met in pursuance to the above order.

Present Col. P. Morrison U.S.A. President.
" 2nd Lt. H. L. Rowles 6 Mo.
" 2nd Lt. A. F. Manning 6 Mo.
" Surgeon J. M. Martin U.S.V.

Alexander Kirby Substitute 4th Mo. Cav. was examined and after a careful examination he is, in the opinion of the Board unfit for the Military Service of the United States on account of Scrotal Hernia and dislocated wrist - therefore recommend him for a discharge.

J. Thornton
Col U.S. Army

Alex. Russian
or Rusko

Formerly Russians

4 Inf, Cav,

PROVOST MARSHAL'S OFFICE.
OFFICIAL BUSINESS.

Complaint agt -
Alexander Rushe
of Fremont Hussars

Maj. Geo. E. Waring
Comdg.

Sept. 18./61

Camp Astor Th Sept 18-1847

Br. Gen. I. McKinstry
Provost Marshall

General:

I have lodged in the City Prison on Chesnut St. Alexander Rushe who is accused of having been engaged in committing outrages on private property in St. Charles, as his Company was returning from Mexico.

Capt. Mesrarvy, to whose Company he belongs, found laces, etc. (which were identified as having been taken from the house which was broken open) concealed among his effects.

I trust that he may be punished with such severity that others will be deterred from thus disgracing my Regiment in future

Very Respectfully
Your Obedient Servant

Geo D Wainwright
Major Commanding
1st Regiment Artillery

7-148

Rush, Frank

Co. K C, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 Lu Rorsch, Frank	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

1 Russ John 2147

Co D, 4 Missouri Cav.

Saddler | Saddler

CARD NUMBERS.

1	74 19 67 5	21	
2	74 19 77 4	22	
3	74 19 86 6	23	
4	74 19 95 9	24	
5	74 20 05 6	25	
6	74 20 10 9	26	
7	74 20 19 8	27	
8	74 20 29 4	28	
9	74 20 38 8	29	
10	74 20 48 2	30	
11	74 20 57 6	31	
12	74 20 68 3	32	
13	74 20 78 8	33	
14	74 21 33 4	34	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

R | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Russ

Saddler, Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated St Louis Mo Oct 19, 1864.

Muster-out to date Oct 19, 1864.

Last paid to Apr 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Apr 30, 1864; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 22.37 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. W. Peck (typist.

(261)

Re | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Ross

Saddler, Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mustered out by Capt Thompson at St. Louis Oct 19/64. By expiration of Service

Book mark:

S W Peck

(883) Copyist.

R | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Rees

Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W Wardrobe

(258) Copyist.

P | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Russ

Sandy Co. D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(165) Wm. Scott

Copyist.

C | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Rufs

Bradley, Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Lau Scott

(202) Copyist.

R | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Pugh

Cavalry, Co. D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(913) Wilson Scott
Copyist.

P | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Russ

Bugler, Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for November, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(265) Wm Scott Copyist.

P | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Ross

Bvt Lieut, Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(286) Mear Scott

Capt.

R | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Ruse

Saddler Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due the Soldier from the U.S. Pay for month Mch 2 Apr 6, 2 months Clothing acct not settled $6.00 Indian Campaign Saddler from Jan 1/63 to June 30/63. $6.00

Book mark:

(366) Ea Tenbrink Copyist.

R | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Power

Pvt., Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(286) Pastenling Copyist.

R | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Rees

Pvt, Co. D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr., 1863.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Saddler last two months working 20 days during these two months.

Book mark:

(32)

Eastaling

Copyist.

P. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Ross

Pvt., Co. D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for April 2, 1863.

Present or absent Not stated.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Eastenbrook

(269) Copyist.

R | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Ruse

Saddler, Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Eastenbrig

Copyrid.

(858)

R | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Russell

Private, Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1862.

Present or absent. Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Paid Capt by Major Bussey Oct 31/62

Lee's Mo. Cav'y

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

(888) Easterling Copyist.

Rois, Friedrich

Co H, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7425700	26	
2	7425779	27	
3	7427086	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

A | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Friedrich Rust

Pvt., Co. H., 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated St Louis Mo, Oct 24, 1864.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; **drawn since** $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; **due U. S.** $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; **due** $.....100

Remarks: died on the Boat from Decatur Ala to St Louis Mo Aug 13 64

Book mark:

Jennings

(861) Copyist.

R. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Friedrich Rust

Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 186 3

Present or absent Absent,

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent sick since Sept 24/62 in Hospital at St. Louis Mo. Mound City Ill.

x Soon Roll.

Book mark:

Leib

(158)

Copyright.

Reg. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Friedrich Rust

Pvt., New Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.†

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Nov. & Dec., 186 2

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 1, 186 1.

Where Hannover, Ill

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Oct. 6, 186 .

Where St. Louis, Mo.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent sick since Sept. 27th at Mound City, Ill

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file. It was composed of men transferred from the 5 Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

Lieut.

(2584)

Rust, Frederick

Pvt., Co. K, 4 Reg't Mo. Cav.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 1	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

R 48

CASUALTY SHEET

No. .....

Frederick Hunt

Priv. of Company H

4 Regiment of Cav Me.

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died Aug. 1862

Admitted to A 4

la with death.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Friederick Rust

Rank: Private **Company:** H **Regiment:** 4

Arm: Inf **State:** Mo

Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

August — 1862

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

on the Road from Helena Ark to St Louis Mo

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

M O Roll dated

October 24 1864

REMARKS.

M Roll for Sept & Oct 1862 reports him Absent sick since Sept 1st 1862 at Memphis Hosp.

R M Cairnside

Clerk.

(170)

Sept Statement
Frederick Rust,
a Private &c. 1st
4 Cav. Regt. Missouri.

Rec'd Sept 6th 1862

Duplicate sent 2d and May 1866
with information that no Inv. could
be procured in the case.
E.D.S.

CERTIFICATE

TO BE GIVEN TO VOLUNTEERS AT THE TIME OF THEIR DISCHARGE OR TO THEIR RELATIVES IN CASE OF DECEASE TO ENABLE THEM TO RECEIVE THEIR PAY, &c.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that Frederick Rust a Private of ~~Captain~~ 1st Lieut Benda Comdg Company (H) of the 4th Reg't of Cavalry Volunteers of the State of Missouri born in Germany State of ..... aged 22 years; 5 feet 3 inches high; fair complexion, blue eyes, light hair, and by occupation a Farmer was enrolled or enlisted at Hannover September 7th 1861 by Capt Meyer and mustered in service by Lieut Sandford at St Louis Mo on the 7th day of October 186 1, to serve in the Regiment for the term of three years: and having served honestly and faithfully with his Company in the field, to the present date, is now entitled to a discharge by reason of*

(*State particularly the cause of discharge; if for disability, whether the disability existed prior to the date of muster, or was contracted after it.)

~~SURGEON'S CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY:~~

Died at Helena, Ark. Sept 6th 1862 of chronick dyarrhoea contracted during the campaign of the Army of the Southwest in Missouri & Arkansas, while in the service of the United States & in the line of his duty

The said Frederick Rust was last paid by Paymaster, Maj Sullivan to include the 31st day of August 1862 and has pay due him from that time to the present date, ~~and also pay for the use and risk of his horse and equipments, (having been mounted during the time,)~~ and he is entitled to pay and ~~subsistence for traveling to place of enrollment and~~ whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged.

He has received Clothing from the United States, not paid for, amounting to 14 19/100 dollars.

~~He has received Clothing from the State of ....., not paid for amounting to ..... 100 dollars.~~

He is entitled to Clothing pay from the 1st day of May 1862, to the time of ~~Discharge~~. Death

~~He is indebted for other stoppages than above~~ in my opinion entitled to the Bounty of $100.00

~~He has been subsisted for traveling to his place of enrollment, up to the ..... 186~~

~~He is indebted to ..... Sutler, ... 100 dollars~~

GIVEN in duplicate, at St. Louis, Mo. this 28th day of April 186 4

P Bond Lt

~~Colonel~~ Commanding. Comp H

4th Mo. Cav. Vol

~~Correct copy of the Descriptive Roll.~~

1 D 249 Henry

Rush Heinrichs

Co H.C. 4 Missouri Cav.

Corporal Duty Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	74256:2	26	
2	7425738	27	
3	74258:15	28	
4	7425881	29	
5	74259:71	30	
6	7426063	31	
7	74261:54	32	
8	74262:46	33	
9	7426339	34	
10	74121:80	35	
11	7411098	36	
12	74264:31	37	
13	74265:23	38	
14	74266:10	39	
15	74266:95	40	
16	74267:71	41	
17	74267:24	42	
18	74113:65	43	
19	74185:27	44	
20	74185:16	45	
21	74186:06	46	
22	74186:79	47	
23	74270:92	48	
24	74189:09	49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 6 5th Mo. Cav

R | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Rust

Dft Sgt Co. C, Battalion 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

New Mexico La., Nov 30, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov 30, 1865.

Last paid to Apr 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ____, 186 ; drawn since $ ____ 100

Due soldier $ 11 96/100; due U. S. $ ____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ____ 100

Bounty paid $ 212 100; due $ 190 100

Remarks: Joined by transfer from Co H 4 Mo Cav Vol per Gen Order No 117 Co's Hd Qrs Dept of Miss was private to Dec 17'62 was Corpl to July 1'64. Re enlisted as Vet

Book mark: ____.

Chas Tweed

(261) Copyist.

MAR 18 7418909 1891

March 31'64. Slip for 1 Colts
Rev. Holster and 1 Spencer
Cart and accts rec'd $18.00
Entered the service at
Hanover Cook County Ills.
Due to F. Schroder Capt Sutler
$9.00 90 cts.

R | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Rush

8 Sgt., Co. H., 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated St Louis Mo., Oct 24, 1864.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Reenlisted under Genl Orders No 159 and 351 War Dept

Book mark: .....

(961) Jennings

Copyrighted.

R | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Rust

Dy Sgt, Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: One hundred & Fifty Dollars Veteran Bounty

Book mark:

Curtis

(356) Copyist.

R | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Rust

D. Sgt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356) Copyist.

R | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Rust

Sergt, Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

2 | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Rust.

Serg't, Co. D, Battalion 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Enlisted vet. vol's. Rec'd $13 00 advance bal. 8/11 instal. vet. bounty. Due him 2nd, 3rd & 4th installments vet. bounty. Promoted to Serg't from July 1st /65

Book mark:

Morgo

(358) Copyist.

K R 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Rust

Sergt, Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above, by consolidation.

Roll dated April 1, 1865.

Present or absent Not Stated

Company from which transferred

Remarks: Enlisted as Veteran. Transferred from Co. H. Rec'd $13. Pay. Last paid to include the 30th day of March 1864.

x Corrected by Etr.

Book mark:

Cameron

Copyist.

R | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Rust

Sgt., Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: V.V. Rec'd 13 mo advance Pay due him $50 as 2d and $50 as 3d enlistment of V. Bounty. Reappointed Corp. Apr 1 64 and promoted Sergt July 1 64

Book mark:

(358) Jennings

Copyist.

P | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Rust

S Sergt, Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent on Expedition
O.N. Rec'd $13 in advance
Pay. Due him $80 as
2d and $80 as 3d instalment
of Bounty recommended
Corp upon Lt. Harpers
muster Roll from Comp
July 1 64.
*Inserted upon Company
Book mark:

Jennings

(356) Copyist.

C	4 Cav.	Mo.

Henry Rust

S Sergt., Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent on Expedition. Pay Rec $13 on advance Pay due him $50 on 2d installment & $20 on 3rd installment of V. Bounty Reappointed Corp Apr 1. 64 Was promoted Sergt from Corporal July 1. 64

Book mark:

(358) Jennings

Copyist.

R | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Rust

8 Sergt., Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Paid $60. Bounty $13, in advance. Due second installment of Bounty $50. Promoted to Sergt from Corp. July 1. 1864.

Book mark:

Valentine

(358) Copyist.

R | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Rust

2 Corp, Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Paid $160.00 Bounty, $13.00 in advance, due second installment of Bounty, $150.00 on Veteran

Book mark:

Valentine

Copyist.

R | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Rust

Corp., Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & 1st, 1864.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Rec'd one month's pay in advance as Veteran

Book mark:

Valentine

(858) Copyist.

K | 4 | Mo.

Henri Trust

Capt., Co. F, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated Warrensburg, Mo., Apr. 1, 1864.

When enlisted Mar. 21, 1864

When mustered in Apl, 1864.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Reenlisted as Vet. Vols. under G.O. No. 191, War Dept., series of 1863. To have a furlough of 30 days upon expiration of org'l term of service.

Book mark:

N Elmo Co

(341) Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Rust

Corpl Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Memphis, Tenn., Apr. 1, 1864.

Muster-out to date Mar. 30, 1864.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled Apr. 30, 1863; drawn since $ .100

Due soldier $ .100; due U. S. $ .100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 26.86

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ .100

Bounty paid $ .100; due $ 100.00

Remarks: Discharged by reason of re-enlistment as Vet. Vol. under G. O. No. 191 War Dept., U.S.A. June 25, 1863.

Book mark:

Collings

(349) Copyist.

R | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Rust

2d Corp., Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Valentine

(358) Copyist.

R | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Rust

5 Corp., Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Valentine

(358) Copyist.

R | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Rust

5 Corp., Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Valentine

Copyrighted.

R. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Heinrich Rust

5 Capt. Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 3.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Leib

(358) Copyist.

R. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Heinrich Ruck

5 Corp'l, Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 3.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Leib

(858) Copyist.

R. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Heinrich Rust

5 Capt. Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apl., 186 3

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Leib

(358) Copyist.

P. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Rust

Capt Co. F, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Apl 10, 186 3.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(860)

R. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Heinrich Rust

Corpl. Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 3.

Present or absent. Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mustered to Corporal Nov 1st 1862.

Book mark:

Leib

(256) Copyist.

R. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Patrick Rust

Capt. New Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.†

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 7, 1861.

Where Hanover, Ill.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Oct. 17, 186 .

Where St. Louis, Mo.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse-equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted to Corporal Nov. 1.

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file. It was composed of men transferred from the 5 Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

Lieut. Commdg.

(2584)

2150 Adolph

Rostenbach, Ad or

Co K, D, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	17 4 2 8 9 X 6	26
2	17 4 2 9 0 V 0	27
3	17 4 2 9 1 V 2	28
4	17 4 2 9 2 4 8	29
5	17 4 2 9 3 V 9	30
6	17 4 2 9 4 6 4	31
7	17 4 2 9 5 6 6	32
8	17 4 2 9 6 7 0	33
9	17 4 2 9 7 7 4	34
10	17 4 2 9 8 7 2	35
11	17 4 2 9 9 7 7	36
12	17 4 3 0 0 8 6	37
13	17 4 3 0 1 V V	38
14	17 4 3 0 2 V 4	39
15	17 4 3 0 3 1 2	40
16	17 4 1 1 V 1 0	41
17	17 4 2 1 0 6 3	42
18	17 4 2 1 1 6 8	43
19	17 4 3 0 4 2 4	44
20	17 4 2 1 V 7 V	45
21	17 4 1 2 3 1 5	46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

R | 4 Cav. Mo.

Adolph Rustenbach.

Pvt., Co. D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Vicksburg, Miss. May 24, 1865.

Muster-out to date May 24, 1865.

Last paid to Apr. 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Oct. 31, 1863; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 53 37/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 25 00/100; due $ 75 00/100

Remarks: Mustered out pursuant to G.O. # 83 War Dept. A.G.O. dated May 8, 1865.

Book mark: .....

Exline.

(242) Copyist.

R | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Adolph Rustenbach

Pvt., Co. D, Battalion 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

New Orleans La Nov 30, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; **drawn since $**.....100

Due soldier $.....100; **due U. S. $**.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; **due $**.....100

Remarks Discharged from Co K 4 Mo Cav by G O No 117 C.S. Dept Mo Transferred to Co D 4 Mo Cav by G O No 83 War Dept A.G.O. May 8 1861 - at Nashville Tenn May 24 May 1861 -

Book mark: .....

Black

(361) Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Ed. Pustamier

Pvt, Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated St Louis, Mo., Oct 6, 186 4.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Recruit Joined Comp Org assignation

Book mark: .....

R McDaw

(282) Copyist.

R | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Adolph Rustenbach

Pvt., Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Mustered out pursuant to Gen Orders No 83 War Dept A.G.O. dated May 8. 65 at Vicksburg Miss

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

Black

(868) Copyrid.

R | 4 Cav | Mo.

Adolph Rustenbach

Cpl, Co. D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. V. Peck

(258) Copyrid.

P | 4 Cav | Mo.

Adolph Rustenbach

Pvt, Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above, by consolidation.

Roll dated April 1, 1865.

Present or absent Not Stated

Company from which transferred

Remarks: Transferred from Co K. Last paid 4 in Clude April 30. 1864.

Filed with Adolph Rustenbach

Book mark:

Cameron

42) Copyist.

R | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Adolph Pustimach

Pvt, Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1860.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M Davis

Copyist.

(358)

E | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Edwin Rustenbach

Pvt., Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. Dec., 186 4.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356) Copyist.

R | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Adolph Rustenbach

Pvt., Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W C Davis

Copyist.

(258)

C | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Sgt Private

Pvt, Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm Clark

(255) Copyrighted.

R | 4 Cav. | Mo.

A Rustenbach

Pvt, Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

E M Clark

(355) Copyist.

P | 4 Cav. | Mo.

J. Custenbach

Pvt., Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C M Clark

(315) Copyist.

P | 4 Cav. | Mo.

J. Rustenbach

Pvt., Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C M Clark

(356) Copyist.

R | 4 Cav. | Mo.

A. J. Rustenbach

Pvt., Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C M Clark

Copyist.

(268)

P | 4 Cav. | Mo.

F. Rustenbach

Pvt, Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. M. Clark

(356) Copyist.

R. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

1st Lieutenant

Capt., Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Forrest

(255) Copyist.

I. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Pvt. Tuttle

Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R Fassett

(355) Copyist.

I | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Pvt. Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) Copyist.

L. 4 Cav. | Mo.

Pvt. Contractor

Pvt., Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for dated April 15, 1863.

Present or absent Horse stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fawcett

(860) Copyist.

I | 4 Cav. | Mo.

2d Lieutenant

Capt., Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(2 Horses)

(258) Copyist.

R. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Pvt Lutzenbach

Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 25, 1862.

Where St Louis Mo.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Aug 25, 1862.

Where St Louis Mo.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file. It was composed of men transferred from the 5 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Book mark:.....

Fencel

(858d) Copyist.

Ruthford Jackson 2151

Co M, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	74323922	26	
2	74324777	27	
3	74325577	28	
4	74326334	29	
5	74327233	30	
6	74328206	31	
7	74328295	32	
8	74329989	33	
9	74330814	34	
10	74331734	35	
11	74332556	36	
12	74333338	37	
13	74334227	38	
14	74333557	39	
15	Rb9.257281.	40	
16	32189387	41	
17	32189831	42	
18	36648342	43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 257281.190

See also

R. 4. Cav. Mo.

Sexton Ruthford

....., Co. M, 4 Reg't Mo. Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 257281.

War Department,

Record and Pension Division,

Washington, October 23, 1890.

Upon consideration of the testimony submitted it has been determined that the true name of this soldier is Charles A. Mitchell, and a discharge certificate as of that name was furnished him on October 23, 1890, under the provisions of the act of Congress approved April 14, 1890.

Clough

Asst. Sec'y. Comptd.

B.M.C. 257/281.

R | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Jackson Rutherford

Pvt., Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated St. Louis Mo., Oct. 19, 1864.

Muster-out to date Oct. 19, 1864.

Last paid to Apr. 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 16 25/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 16/100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: Clothing a/c l. settled Apr. 30/64. A. of bl. drawn since $26 75

Book mark: 257,281

Paxton

(361) Copyist.

R. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

J. Rutherford

Lieut., Co. M. 1, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

March to July 1863, Absent sick Trenton, Mo.

Book mark

J. B. Dowd

(548) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Jackson Rutherford

Pvt, Co. M, 4 Reg't Mo. Cav.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Ironton, Mo.,

for May & June, 1863.

Attached to hospital:

When Feb 28, 1863.

How employed Patient

Last paid by Maj. A Kinsman

to Feb 28, 1863.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hilton

Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo

Jackson Rutherford

Pvt, Co. M, 4 Reg't Mo. Cav.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Ironton, Mo.,

for March Apl, 1863.

Attached to hospital:

When Feb 28, 1863.

How employed Nurse

Last paid by Maj. A Wilkinson

to Feb 28, 1863.

Bounty paid $ 100 due $ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J Hilton

Surgeon.

R | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Jackson Ruthford

Pvt, Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. Oct, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Discharged by expiration of term of Service at St Louis, Mo. Oct. 19/64

Book mark:

Saxton

(358)

Copyist.

R | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Jackson Rutherford

....., Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Due U. S. for Ordnance 46 cents.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(358) Hibbard Copyist.

R | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Jackson Rathford,

, Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for ordnance 46 cts.

Book mark:

Hibbard

(358) Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Jackson Rutherford

, Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356) Hibbard Copyist.

R | 4 Cav. | Mo.

P. Jackson Rathford, Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hibbard
Asst.

(856)

R | 4 Cav. | Mo.

P Jacson Ruthford

, Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop 52 cents for ordnance stores lost.

Book mark:

(868) Hibbard Copyist.

R | 4 Cav. | Mo.

P Jacson Ruthford, Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep. Oct., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stoppage for Ordnance Stores Lost in September 1863 $1.85

Book mark:

(358) Hibbard Copyist.

R | 4 Cav. Mo.

Jackson Rutherford

Pvt, Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Oakley

(358) Copyist.

R | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Jackson Rutherford

Cpl, Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Rutherford Jackson
Sick in hospital at Trenton
Mo

Book mark:

Ashley

(356) Copyist.

R | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Jackson Rutherford

Pvt, Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March + April, 1863.

Present or absent Absent-

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Rutherford Jackson sick in hospital at Iron Ton Mo

Book mark:

Ashley

(358) Copyist.

1st | 4 Cav | **Mo.**

Jackson Rutherford

Pvt, Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for date April 15, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 **for**

Due Gov't, $ 100 **for**

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in hospital at Trenton Mo

Book mark: Dec 25-7. 281 690

Ashley

(300) Copyist.

1 | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Jackson Rutland

Pvt., Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Ashley Copyist.

R | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Jackson Rutherford

Pvt, Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 23, 1861.

Where Boonville

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Sept 23, 1861.

Where St Louis

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Rutherford Jackson on detached Service at Patterson Mo

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file. It was composed of men transferred from the 5 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Book mark: R&R 707, 281

Ashley

(356d)

Copyist.

x L 2152

Sachs Henry

Co E-I, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

Book Mark:

See also

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Sacke

Pvt, Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated St. Louis Mo. Oct. 7, 1864.

Muster-out to date Oct. 7, 1864.

Last paid to Oct 3, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled Apl 30, 1862; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 59 22/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 100

Remarks: Stop for transportation #3.37. Stop pay proper and clothing allowance for eight months, this Soldier having been absent without leave during that time.

Book mark:

(348)

Copyist.

4 Cav. | Mo.

[redacted], Co. [redacted], 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated [redacted], 186[redacted].

Muster-out to date ....., 186[redacted].

Last paid to ....., 186[redacted].

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186[redacted]; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: [redacted]

Book mark: [redacted]

(961) [redacted]

Copyist.

MAR 18
7428775
*18 1

	4 Cav.	Mo.

Private William Evans

Capt., Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1 & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 **for**

Due Gov't, $ 100 **for**

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mustered into service as Private at Camp Jackson Mo Sept 1st 1864 Has not received Clothing since entering the service

Book mark:

William Evans

(258) Copyist.

S | 4 Cav | Mo.

Henry Sachs

Pvt., Co. V, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent on sick furlough.

Book mark:

Lowry

(358) Copyist.

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Sachs

Pvt., Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent on sick furlough.

Book mark:

Lowry

(858) Copyist.

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Jacks

Pvt., Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hospital.

Book mark:

Lowry

(858) Copyist.

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Sachs

Pvt., Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hosp. at Memphis, Tenn.

Book mark:

Lowry

(358) Copyist.

I | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Sachs

Pvt., Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lowry

(858) Copyrighted.

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Sachs

Pvt., Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lowry

(858) Copyist.

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Sachs

Pvt., Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: In arrest at Columbus Ky.

Book mark:

A. K. Herman

(358) Copyist.

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Sachs

Pvt., Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1863.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Deserted March 29/63

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

Ackerman

(358) Copyist.

I | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Sachs

Pvt., Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent without leave since Dec 14/62.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, APR 1863

Book mark:

A. Kerman

(858) Copyist.

/ | 4 Cav. | Mo.

....., Co. ....., 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ....., 186-?.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't $.....100 for.....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. ., 4 Missouri Cav.

Book mark: .....

.....

(15*) Copyist.

1 | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Sergeant

Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 4 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

Combs

(354) Copyist.

I | 4 Cav. | Mo.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. [illegible], 4 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:.....

[illegible]

(358)

Copyist.

L | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Sackett

Pvt., Co. E, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent on furlough since 17 of April

*This organization subsequently became Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

Comb

(868) Copyist.

	4 Cav.	Mo.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. [illegible], 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

[illegible]

(256) Copyist.

	4 Cav.	Mo.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. [illegible], 4 Mo. Cav.

Book mark:.....

(356) [illegible] Copyist.

F | 4 Cav. | Mo.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible];

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Mo. Cav.

Book mark:.....

(356) [illegible]

Copyist.

| | 4 Cav. | Mo.

[illegible], Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated [illegible], 186[illegible].

Muster-in to date [illegible], 186[illegible].

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

Period [illegible] years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

[illegible]

2153

Sacks, Henry

Co E-I, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See Sacks,	28 Henry
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

2154

Saladin, August

Co B. A, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	See Saladin, August	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

2155

† Galladin, August

Co B-a, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7 4 . 6 0 9 6	26	
2	7 4 . 6 1 9 3	27	
3	7 4 . 6 3 0 0	28	
4	7 4 . 6 3 J - 1	29	
5	7 4 . 6 4 2 8	30	
6	7 4 . 6 4 7 2	31	
7	7 4 . 1 1 1 9 5	32	
8	7 4 . 4 7 7 6 9	33	
9	7 4 . 4 8 4 2	34	
10	7 4 . 4 9 2 7	35	
11	7 4 . 5 0 0 7	36	
12	7 4 . 1 1 1 6 1	37	
13	7 4 . 6 8 2 7	38	
14	7 4 . 6 9 2 6	39	
15	7 4 . 5 2 3 8	40	
16	2024967	41	
17	2024977	42	
18	2024991	43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 19 Penn. Cav. Vols.

S | 4 Cav Mo. 19 Cav. | Pa.

August Salladin

W., Co. B., Batt'n 19 Pennsylvania Cav.

Age — years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

New Orleans La., May 14, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; **drawn since** $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; **due U. S.** $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; **due** $.....100

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Joined by transfer from 4 Mo. Cav. per S.O. 120, Dept. Louisiana, Nov. 20, 1865, to make good time lost by desertion. Term expired Oct. 11, 66. Discharged Dec. 24, 65, Greenville, La. for disability.

Book mark: .....

Fagan.

(261) Copyist.

4 Cav Mo

S | 19 Cav. | Pa.

August Salladin

Pvt., Co. B, Batt'n 19 Pennsylvania Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feby., 1866.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent sick at Genl. Hosp. Greenville, La. at date of transfer from 4th Missouri Cav. Nov. 20, 65.

Book mark:

Fagan.

(868) Copyist.

S | 4 Mo. Cav
19 Cav. | Pa.

August Salladin,
Pvt., Co. B, Batt'n 19 Pennsylvania Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 186 5.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent sick at Greenville La. in Genl Hospital. Joined by transfer from 4th Missouri Cavalry per S.O. 12a. Hdq 2d Dept of La. Nov. 2a 65. Term expires Oct. 11, 1866.

Book mark:

Palmer,

(9552) Copyist.

C. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Corporal [illegible]

Co. [illegible], Co. C., Battalion 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

New Orleans, La., Nov. 30, 1865.

Muster-out to date ——, 186 .

Last paid to Oct. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ——, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Enrolled by Lieut. Col. Comd'g Co. B. 4th Mo. Cav. for M. O. No. 11 A. G. O. Hd. Qrs. Dept. of Miss. Oct. 31st, 1865, & shipped Oct. 31st, 1865 & shipped to make good time lost by desertion. Mustered out & discharged as Sergt. Co. C. 4th Mo. Cav. Oct. 23/65 at Carrollton La. under G.O. 77 A.G.O.

C. Fitch

Copyist.

(351)

MAR 18 7415238 1891

Ferried to 9th Penn. Cav. Vol.
Gen. Sheridan's Hdqrs. 20th Regt of Cav.
at Winchester, Va. Oct 20, '64

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Augustus Palladin

Co. B, Co. 73, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

St Louis, Mo., Oct 22, 1864.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Dec 31, 1861.

Clothing account:

Last settled not settled, 186 ; drawn since $ 60 27/100

Due soldier $ .....100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ .....100; due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: Deserted January 29/62
from St. Louis, Mo. to Ky.
from desertion Apr 7/1864.
rest'd to duty by special
Order No 114 Hd Qrs Cav.
Div. & Dept Ozarks

Book mark:.....

Russell

(361) Copyist.

7416920

with loss full pay &
allowances to April
7/64 & to make good
the time lost by
desertion.

S | 4 Cav | Mo.

August Salladin

Pri., Co. D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

St Louis, Mo., Oct 25, 1864.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: deserted Jany 29/63 rtd to Co from desertion Apr 7/64 rejd to duty by Special Order No 114 Hd Qrs Cav Div 16th A. Corps loss of all pay & allowances to Apr 7/64 & to make good the time lost by desertion Apr 28 yrs.

Book mark: .....

T Russell

(861) Copyist.

S | 4 Cav | Mo.

August Ballardin

Corpl, Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

from the organization named above,

to the 19 Regt Penn Cav Vols

Roll dated Nov 30, 1865.

When enlisted Aug 13, 1861.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Aug 13, 1861.

Present or absent absent-

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Joined service at St Louis Mo. Aug 13/61. deserted Jan 29/62 Apprehd + returned to duty April 4/64 by Special Order No. 114 Hd Qrs Cav Div Memphis Tenn to make good time lost by desertion. Stop for one Colts revolver Cost $20.00. Absent-sick in Gen Hospl at Jeffersonville Ia

Book mark:

(over)

Ashley

(842) Copyist.

MAR 18 7411161 1891

Transferred to 19 Pa Cav Vols
by Spl. Order No 120 Hd Qrs Dept
Va. Stop on acct of Sutler
F Schroeder $14.70/100
Time expires Oct-11, 1866

4 Cav. | Mo.

[illegible], Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

(868) Copyist.

L | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Corporal Edward

O'Neil, Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for August 1st, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. D. Wolf

(356) Copyist.

C | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Corporal Atlantic

Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(225) Copyist.

E | 4 Cav. | Mo.

August Cabadi

Capt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. & Sept., 1865.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Commanded Co. B

Book mark:

A. Cabadi

(868) Copyist.

5 | 4 Cav. | Mo.

August Salladin

Cpl, Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above, by consolidation.

Roll dated Vicksburg Miss. Apl. 1, 1865.

Present or absent Not stated

Company from which transferred 13

Remarks: Made good time of Desertion 31 Aug. 30.00 for apv.
Never paid

Book mark:

Copyist.

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

August Palladin

Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Enrolled Jan 20/62.
Ret apr 10/64. Reinstd
& duty S.O. No 117 Par 25
C.D. 16 A.G. Pittsburgh
all pay and allowances
up to Apr 9/64 to pay
expenses of apprehension
make good time lost (over)

Book mark:

(166) Copyist.

MAR 18 7416472 1891

by discretion.
Stephenson for app.
80 Ark

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

August Salladin

Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Not Stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserted Jan 29/62
Ret. from desertion Apr
10/64. Restored to duty by
Sp Ord No 114 H.Q. Cav Div.
16 Army Corps. with loss
of pay & allowances
Apr 7/64 to pay ex-
amination & arrest. (Orig)

Book mark:

(820) Copyist.

MAR 18 7416428 ☆1891☆

& make good the time
lost by desertion.
Stoppage for his
apprehension $3.07

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Serg. Salladin

C, Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent For states.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserted Jan 29/62 Left from Desertion Apr 10/64. Rest'd to duty by Sp Order 84 A.G. Wash D.C. 1864 with loss of all pay and allowances up to Apr. 7/64 by expiration of enlistment and the time lost by Desertion (Omd)

Book mark:

Russell

(356) Copyist.

MAR 18 7416351 1891

Shipping weight
approximately 30 lbs

E | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Ryan Sullivan

Pat, Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Rejoined from desertion Apl 7th by Special Order to duty, by which order he will be allowed Pay & Clothing from date of rejoining his Co. Also Transportation & Subsistence from Nashville to Columbia Tenn. Also Pay & allowances up to Apl 7th, Pay expenses of arrest, & mileage for time lost by desertion & mileage for his apprehension $30.00

Book mark:

M Connick

(858) Copyist.

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

August Salladin

Pvt, Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Returned from desertion
Re-mustered Apl 7. 1864 by
Special Order No. 111. Hd.
Qrs Cav. Div 16 Army Corps

Book mark:

(366) Copyist.

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Francis Saladin

Pvt, Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Arrested May 22/64 as deserter, & returned to Co. Stoppage for apprehension.

Book mark:

W. Comick
for Hynes

(868) Copyist.

Pallodin August

Cape Co. A, 4 Reg't Mo. Cav.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge 1	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

P. 9th 1864
Camp White Station Tenn
May 26th 1864

H. Wm Hendee
Capt. Commdg Comp. F 4th Mo. Cav.

Note that Pvt. A. Salladin of his Comp who returned from desertion, may be restored to duty.

To be restored to duty with forfeiture of all pay and allowances from the 29th of Jany 1862 to April 7th 1864 - -

Hdqrs Cr No. 114 | N. Gun Cav Div June 22. 1864 -

Hd Qrs H.G. Cav Div May 27. 1864

Hd Qrs 3d Brig. Cav. Div
16th A. C. May 26th 1864

Respectfully forwarded with the recommendation that pvt. Salladin be restored to duty.

Geo Waring Jr
Lieut 4th Mo. Cav. Commdg

Hd. Qrs. Cav. Div 16 A. C.
Memphis Tenn. May 31st 1864
Respectfully referred to Lieut R. H. Pike Judge Advocate Cav. Div for investigation & recommendation.

By order of
Brig. Genl. Grierson
J. L. Woodward
A.A.G.

Camp White Station Tenn May 20th 1864.

Captain S. L. Woodward
Asst Adjt General Cavalry Div 16th Army Corps

Sir

I have the honor to report, that Prvt August Salladin of my Compy, who deserted over two years ago was sent back to the Compy from St Louis Mo and I most respectfully request to have him restored to duty. The facts are as follows.

Prvt August Salladin was left seriously sick at his private residence when the Regt left Benton Barracks Mo on the 20th day of January 1862. Capt Pratt at that time in Command of the Compy left him to remain at home until he got well. A. Salladin suffered from acute Rheumatism for over one Year, unabling him for any duty. In the month of May 1863 he reported to the Provost Marshal at St Louis Mo, who told him that as he seemed to be still unfit for duty & having the permission from his Captain to remain at home, he should stay there until he got well.

On the 18th June 1864, while on his way to report again to the Provost Marshal he was taken up by a detective & sent to the Alton Prison where he had to remain several days & was then sent to Schofield Barracks Mo where he was kept in close confinement for four weeks.

Receiving order to join his Regt Salladin was sent to Vicksburg, but

receiving the information, that the Regt was encamped near Memphis Tenn
he returned & reported to the Camp on the 7th day of April 1864.

I have the honor to remain Sir

Very Respectfully

Your obedt servt

Th. H. Hewett

Capt Commdg Comp D 7th Mo Cav

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the *facts* known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the *facts* are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a *probable* case for *pension*, *special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability—as ¼, ½, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent of which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to the division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

July

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF R165 263

August Sallentin

a Corporal Co. A 4th

Missouri Reg't of Cavalry

La

New Orleans Dec 21st

Respectfully forwarded to the Asst Adj't Gen'l of the Department

Approved

Do. Lawrence Sheldon

Brt Maj & Asst Surgeon USA

Chief Medical Director

Adjutant General's Office

Jan. 16. 1866.

Duplicate sent the Boston Office

Received (A. G. Office) ....., 186 .

68

Headquarters, Department of Louisiana,

New Orleans, La. Dec. 21st 1865.

To be discharged.

By order of Major General E. R. S. CANBY:

C. Sewell

Captain and A. A. G.

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
ROLLS.

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE

OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

Corporal August Salleden, of Captain Louis Knapf's Company, ("A") of the 4th Mo. Cavalry Regiment of the United States Volunteers was enlisted by Capt Pfaff of the _____ Regiment of _____ at Saint Louis Mo on the Thirteenth day of August, 1861, to serve Three years; he was born in _____ in the State of Baden, is Twenty nine years of age, five feet seven inches high, dark complexion, Gray eyes, Brown hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Carpenter. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty sixty days.* _____

Station: Greenville Ky
Date: December 20th 1864

A. Starkoff
Assistant Surgeon U.S. Army
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Corp.l August Salleden Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a Captain Louis Knapf's
soldier because of† Convalescent
This Regiment is mustered out of Service Duration not Army

A. Starkoff
Assistant Surgeon U.S. Army
President of the Board

DISCHARGED, this 23rd day of December, 1864, at Sedgwick U.S. Army General Hospital Greenville Kentucky

A. Starkoff
Assistant Surgeon U.S. Army,
~~Commanding the Reg't.~~
Surgeon in charge of Hospital

The *Soldier* desires to be addressed at

No. _____ Town _____ *County* _____ *State* _____

*See Note 1 on the back of this. †See Note 2 on the back of this.

[A. G. O. No. 100 & 101—First.] [DUPLICATES.]

2150

Salter Henry

Co F-L, 4 Missouri Cav.

Corporal | Private

CARD. NUMBERS.

1	7 + 30 + 19	26	
2	7 + 30 7 6 8	27	
3	7 + 30 + 03	28	
4	7 + 30 8 8 1	29	
5	7 + 30 9 66	30	
6	7 + 31 0 + 2	31	
7	7 + 31 1 1 5	32	
8	7 + 31 1 9 0	33	
9	7 + 31 3 7 2	34	
10	7 + 31 3 + 7	35	
11	7 + 31 + 3 1	36	
12	7 + 31 1 - 1 1	37	
13	7 + 31 6 0 0	38	
14	7 + 31 6 8 1	39	
15	7 + 31 7 7 1	40	
16	7 + 31 9 3 2	41	
17	7 + 32 3 1 2	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

I | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Sallers

Pvt., Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated St. Louis Mo, Aug 20, 186 4.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Died in the Hospital Richmond as Prisoner of War, Nov 16 1863

Book mark: Record H.Q. Dept of Ky

Copyist.

(361)

C	4 Cav.	Mo.

Henry Sallee

Corp, Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March Apr, 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Died in Richmond a prisoner of War

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: Died Mar 16/1863 vide O&AR.

A. J. Miller

(258) Copyist.

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Sallee

Corp, Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec'd 31st, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Taken prisoner in the skirmish near Lexington Tennessee 2/63.

Book mark:

H. S. Miller

(356) Copyist.

I | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Sadler

Corp., Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Taken prisoner in the skirmish near Lexington Tenn June 29/63

Book mark:

H. L. Miller

(868) Copyist.

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Sutter

Corp., Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Taken prisoner in the skirmish near Lexington June 29 1863

Book mark:

H Sutter

(868) Copyist.

L | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Sallee

Sergt, Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Engaged in the skirmish near Lexington June 19/63 since missing

Enlisted Aug 5. at Chicago (age not known on roll)

Book mark:

(356) Copyist.

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Sutler

Cpl., Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Engaged in the skirmish at Widow Gardeners Farm near Spring Creek June 29th 63 and missing

Book mark:

(856) Copyist.

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Seiler

Cpl, Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: In charge of the Provost Marshal Louisville Ky.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

S't Cav | Mo.

Henry Sailer

Art., Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Cavs Apr 1st, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: In charge of Recruit Guard Columbus, Ky.

Book mark:

Mines

(868) Copyist.

J | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Sailer

Capt., Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 3.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(258) Wins

Copyist.

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Sullen

Pvt, Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(156) Wins Copyist.

L | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Fuller

Corpl, Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. E. Porter

(268) Copyist.

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Sabers

Corpl, Co. F, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*This organization subsequently became Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

F. E. Porter

(256) Copyist.

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Sadler

Corpl, Co. S*, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. E. Porter

(368) Copyist.

L | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Sadler

Corpl, Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & April, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: promoted from Private March 18th 62

*This organization subsequently became Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. E. Porter

(356) Copyist.

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Sadler

Prvt, Co. F, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feby, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. L 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

T. E. Porter

(365) Copyist.

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Sudder

Corpl, Co. F, 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.†

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Sept 30 & Oct 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When....., 186 .

Where .....

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: reduced to ranks Oct 25, 61

†This organization subsequently became Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

F. E. Porter

(358d) Copyist.

Daller Henry

P, Co. L, 4 Reg't Mo. Cav.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements 1
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 1	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS. No. ____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION. No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
						Mo	40	170½		
						"	20	177		
						C.B.	1	310		
Sallee Henry	6	4	Mo	6	L.					

Captured at West Tenn. June 29, 1863, confined at Richmond, Va., July 13-25, 1863.

Admitted to Hospital at 21 Rich. Va. Nov 15th 1863

where he died Richmond Va Nov 16, 1863, of Pneumonia Farmer Age 43

Paroled at _____, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 .

Corrected 10-29-68-See Sab 210-168 Inv

Copied by C. S.

"L"
R 139

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Henry Sallee

4th Regt of MD Cavalry

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, Oct 29th, 186 .

This is accepted as referring to Capt.

Henry Sallee

Co. D, 4th *Regiment* Md. Cavy.

Vols., who Last Muster 16th

186 3, *at* Winchester Va. while a prisoner

of War.

Chas. Brock

Assistant Adjutant General.

(217)

Capt Sallee Co D 4th Md Cav

I certify, on honor, that Henry Saller a Corporal of Captain J. T. Dwight Company (L) of the 4th Regiment of Cavalry VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Missouri, born in Staten State of Hessen, aged 43 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; dark complexion, blue eyes, brown hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on its original organization at Chicago Ills, ~~and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at~~ _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Captain Webb U.S.A. at Chicago, on the 17th day of August 1861, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of three years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in the Regiment ~~to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of~~ died in Rebel prison at Richmond November the 6th extent 1862

The said Henry Saller was last paid by Paymaster Maj Martin to include the 30th day of April, 1863, and has pay due him from that time to the ~~present date~~ time of his decease; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Seventeen 8/100 dollars, advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; also, for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to _____ 100 dollars: and on account of the United States for EXTRA CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other stoppages, viz:

Clothing over Settled April 30th 1863. Clothing drawn since _____ amounting to seventeen 8/100 dollars; ~~and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____ day of _____, 186 .~~

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Memphis; this 21 day of April, 1864.

Capt. DeBrundelc
1st Lieutenant
Commanding Company. L, 4th Mo Cav

[A. G. O. No. 96.]

c&a

See Endorsement hereon

R139

CASUALTY SHEET

No. ——

H. Dillon

Corpl of Company L

44 Regiment of N.C.

State Volunteers. Cav

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Death

Died at Richmond Va. Nov. 16, 1863

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, Feby 18, 1868

This is accepted as referring to

Corpl Henry Dillon

Co. L, 4th Regiment N.C. Cav

Vols., who died Nov 16th

1863, at Richmond Va

while a Prisoner of War

Chas. Peck

Assistant Adjutant General.

(217)

c&a

MK

Page 7

Richmond Records

CASUALTY SHEET

Name: H. Deller

Rank: Pvt **Company:** I **Regiment:** 21

Arm: Cav **State:** Va.

Nature of Casualty: Died

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C.)

Pneumonia

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Lt Col W. H. Harris
Pro. A. G.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Nov 16, 1863

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Hos. Div. 21 Richmond Va

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Roll furnished by Camp Dept of Va

REMARKS.

A. Noble

Clerk.

(170)

See Auth

2157 Adam

x Saltzman, ~~Daniel~~

Co—l—, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private | ——

CARD NUMBERS.

1	74/0644	26	
2	74/0628	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S | 4 Cav | Mo.

Adam Salzmann

Pvt., Co. ....., 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Age 40 years.

Appears on

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated St. Louis Mo, Oct 24, 186 3

Muster-in to date Aug. 3, 186 3.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 3, 186 3.

Where St. Louis Mo

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Muster Rolls of Regt.

Book mark:

J. R. Mac

(387) Copyist.

4 Cav. | Mo.

Private Company E

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 4th Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

_____, _____, 186 .

Where born Wm. Switzerland

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug. 3d, 186 3.

Where enlisted Springfield, Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Gray; hair Sandy.

Complexion Light; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in _____, 186 .

Where mustered in _____

Bounty paid $ 25 00; due $ 00

Where credited _____

Company to which assigned _____

Valuation of horse, $ 00

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 00

Remarks: Minors pay $2.00

Book mark:

E. Hogan

(339) Copyist.

2158

Salzmann, Adam

Co —, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private | —

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	Su Saltzmann, Adam.	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

2159

Sramm, John.

Co —, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private | —

CARD NUMBERS.

1	241071F	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Egan

Appears with rank of Pvt, on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

Benton Barracks Mo. Jan 6 1863.

Where born Ireland

Age 26 y'rs; occupation Carrier

When enlisted Jan. 3d, 1863.

Where enlisted St. Louis Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes gray; hair dark

Complexion fair; height 5 ft. 7½ in.

When mustered in , 186 .

Where mustered in

Bounty paid $20.00 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Enrolment paid $4.00

Not on Rolls of Regt.

Book mark:

J Egan

(339) Copyist.

John Saum

....., Co. — 4 Reg't Mo Cav

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Disch	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Saum desiring to

ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am twenty six years and months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis

The 3d day of January 1863.

Witness:

No. 1412

John Saum

Enlisted at St. Louis Mo

this 3d day of January 1863

By Capt Edward Flynn

Co. K Regiment of Mo. Vol. Cav.

enlistment; last served in Company (

Reg't of

Discharged

186

Born Holland Germany

Five Dollars Bounty paid

Jan. 6th 1863

Capt U.S. Mo. Vol. Cav.

U.S. Military Rendezvous

Filed in the [illegible] day of [illegible] 1897, Tuesday [illegible]

[illegible] Adj't Gen'l & Chief of Staff

[illegible] Mo. U.S.A.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the

of ; that the

said is years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS,

GIVEN at

The of

Witness:

Volunteer Enlistment

STATE OF Missouri

TOWN OF St. Louis

I, John Saum born in Bern
in the State of Switzerland aged twenty six years,
and by occupation a Courrier DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this 3d day of January 1863.,
as a **Soldier** in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I,
John Saum do solemnly swear, that
I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St. Louis Mo
this 3d day of January 1863, Jos Finn
Before John Decker Notary Public.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Alex Hopton MD
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, John Saum previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has gray *eyes*, dark *hair*, fair *complexion*, is 5 *feet* 7 1/2 *inches* high.

Capt. Edward Langon
Recruiting Officer.

2100

Sams, Christian

Co M, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7	1	
2	7	2	
3	7	3	
4	7	4	
5	7	5	
6	7	6	
7	7	7	
8	7	8	
9	7	9	
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			

Book Mark:

See also

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Christian Sams

Pvt., Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated St Louis, Mo., Oct 19 1864.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Feb 29, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; **drawn since** $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; **due U. S.** $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; **due** $.....100

Remarks: Absented at Whites Station, Tenn May 15/64 (Mustered in Dec 6/63 at Columbus Ky Age 32)

Book mark: .....

Paxton

(261) Copyist.

S 4 Cav **Mo.**

Christian Sauer,

Pvt., Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Sept, 1864.

Deserted:

When Sept 21, 1864

Where Camp Howard

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(351) Mannings Copyist

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Christian Sams

Pvt, Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Dropped as deserter in Muster Rolls of Aug. 31/64; $30 paid for his apprehension at Cairo, Ill. Returned to Co.

Book mark:

Saxton

(356) Copyist.

MAR. 18 7433433 ★1891★

Sept. 17/64. and
deserted again
Sept. 21/64.
Due U. S. for
ordnance $54.70.

8 | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Christian Sams

P, Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserted May 15, 64.
Due U.S. for ordnance
$54.70

Book mark:

(858) Hibbard Copyist.

S | 4 Cav | Mo.

Christ Sams

Pvt, Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated May, 1864.

Deserted:

When May 15, 1864.

Where White Station, Tenn.

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(361) Mason Copyist.

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Christian Sams

P, Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Absent-

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent-without-leave since May 15, 1864. Due U. S. for Ordnance $54.70

Book mark:

(356) Hibbard Copyist.

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Christian Sons

P, Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. Sept., 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Has paid 2d instalment-Comty, $40. & is entitled to 1st instalment-for enlisting in a regt. in the field. Premium $2.

Book mark:

(356) Copyist.

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Christian Sams

P, Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 1st instalment $ — and 2d instalment $ — of bounty due for enlisting in regt in the field.

Book mark:

(356) Hibbard Copyist.

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Christian Sams

P, Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 1st & 2d. instalments of bounty due him for enlisting in a regt. in the field. (Enrolled Dec. 3/63 at Columbus Ky. for 3 years.)

Book mark:

Hibbard

Capt.

(356)

2161 E.

Sanders. Edward

Co —, 4 Missouri Cav.

Privata | —

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7410761	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Edward Sinders.

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated St. Louis, Mo., Feb. 1, 1864.

Where born Troy, Illinois.

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Farmer.

When enlisted Feb. 1, 1864.

Where enlisted St. Louis, Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Sandy

Complexion Light; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in Feb. 1, 1864.

Where mustered in St. Louis, Mo.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 1st enlistment. Residence, Troy, Madison Co. Illinois. Not on Rolls of Regt. a.g.o. Disch'd on

Book mark: (over)

Sitter.

(220) Copyist.

MAR 18 7410761 1891

Surg. Cert. of Disability
April 8, '64 at St. Louis,
Mo. vide D. & M
A.G.O. Rejected March
29, '64.

Sanders Edward

Mass Co. K 1st 4 Reg't Mo. Cav.

7 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge 1	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Enlistment 2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Edward Sanders desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS
Do Declare, That I am American born years and months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Saint Louis Mo
the 1st day of February 1864

Witness: Edward X Sanders
mk

I, Edward Sanders

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

Witness:

Given at _____
the _____ day of _____

(A. G. O. No. 74 a 76.)

4th Regt Infantry Cavalry
No. 21st

Edward Sanders

Volunteered at Saint Louis Mo.
February 1st 1864
By Lieut George Capt
4 Regiment of Cav. Mo. Vol.
Troy Madison Co Ill

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )
_____ Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 18 .

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, of the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Saint Louis

I, Edward Sanders born in Troy

in the State of Illinois aged nineteen years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this first day of February 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ***THREE YEARS***, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Edward Sanders do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Saint Louis this 1st day of February 1864 Before C B Mannering Capt & Pro Mar 2d Dist Mo

Edward X Sanders his mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

L. D. Morse
Bd of Enrol 2d Dist Mo
acting EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Edward Sanders previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, sandy hair, light complexion, is five feet four inches high.

C B Mannering
Capt ~~Regiment of~~ A Pro Mar Volunteers,
2d Dist Mo RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company ____ the 1 day of February, 1864, at Saint Louis Mo. ____ Regiment of Cav. Mo. Volunteers, on

Oyster
Edward Sanders
Capt A Pro Mar
2d Dist Mo
Col Mannering
Capt A Pro Mar
2d Dist Mo

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Edward his mark X Sanders desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS Do Declare, That I am nineteen years and ~ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Saint-Louis Mo.

the 1st day of February 1864

Witness: A. Pitkin Col

Edward his mark X Sanders

No. 1864

Edward Sanders

Volunteered at Saint Louis Mo.

the 1st day of February 1864

By Lieut Col Pitkin

4th Regiment of Regt Mo Vol

Corp'l Company ( ) Cpl

Private Company ( )

Reg't of Madison Mo Vol Inf

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged 18

A.G.O. 1864
filed in this Office

This paper was formerly filed in Enlistment Div. R. & P. O.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the enlisting officer (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Saint Louis

I, Edward Sanders born in Troy in the State of Illinois aged nineteen years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this first day of February 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ***THREE YEARS***, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Edward Sanders do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Saint Louis this 1st day of February 1864, Before C B Manning Capt & Pro Mar 2nd Dist Mo } his Edward X Sanders mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E O Moss
Bvt & Surgt U S Army
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Edward Sanders previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, sandy hair, light complexion, is five feet four inches high.

C B Manning
Capt 1st Regiment U S Prov Mo Volunteers,
2d Dist Mo
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company ... the 1st day of February, 1864, at Saint Louis Mo. ... Regiment of Cav. Mo. ... Volunteers, on

Lt Manning
Capt & Pro Mar
2d Dist Mo

Note 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the *facts* known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the *facts* are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

Note 2.

When a *probable* case for pension, special care must be taken to state the *degree* of disability—as ¼, ½, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward them, with his opinion endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to the corps, department, or other commander or officer by whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be exercised. Indorsed.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on the paper; and that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward copies of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

Dupl. Soldiers recruit rolls 2-19-65 [illegible]

1 Co. Hdd. Qrs Dept. Mo. 1864

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF 25459

Edward Sanders

Private Co. Recruit

Regt of McCarty [illegible]

APPROVED

Mad. Miles

SURGEON U.S.A.
MEDICAL DIRECTOR

Hd. Qrs. Dept. of the Missouri
Saint Louis April 5th 1864

To be Discharged
By order of
Maj. Genl. Rosecrans

[illegible]
Asst. Adjt. Genl

Adjutant General's Office
Apl 23 1864

Duplicate sent the Pension Office

Received (A. G. Office) _____, 186[illegible]

Entered Carefully Rec'd
[illegible]

Total amount of Pay, Bounty and Clothing, received by this Soldier. $29.54.

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

Edward Sanders, ~~of Capt~~ a Recruit of the Asph ~~Company~~, (——) of the Fourth Regiment of United States Cavalry Vols was enlisted by Capt Frederick Steiger (Sup'g Recg Off) of the 4th Regiment of Mo Cavy Vols at Saint Louis Mo. on the first day of February, 1864, to serve three years; he was born in Germany, in the State of ~~Pennsylvania~~, is twenty-one years of age, five feet four inches high, light complexion, Blue eyes Sandy hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer. ~~During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days.~~* We have Carefully & minutely examined this Recruit, find him unfit for Military Service by reason of Physical Disability. Having been enlisted Contrary to Military Regulations, this Disability existed prior to his enlistment and with proper Care and Examination might have been discovered.

STATION: Near Saint Louis Mo
DATE: March 25th 1864.

W W Walker
Capt 14th U S Inf Bvt Lt Col Recg Depot
Examining Commanding ~~Company~~ Genl Recg Depot.

Asst Surg 3rd US Cav
Edward Sanders

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Edward Sanders of Captain Maynard Rice's ~~Company~~, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of† Physical disability — Cause of objection having existed previous to Enlistment and with proper Care on examination might have been discovered.

D H Brainard
Capt Surgeon U S A

DISCHARGED, this Eighth day of April, 1864, at Genl Recg Depot Near St Louis Mo

W W Walker
1st Lieut 14th U S Inf
Commanding the Reg't Post

The *Soldier* desires to be addressed at

Town _____ County _____ State _____

*See Note 1 on the back of this. †See Note 2 on the back of this.

[A. G. O. No. 105 & 106—Print.] [DUPLICATE.]

2162

Landmann, Henry

Co C E, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7 4 2 1 6 7 9	26	
2	7 4 1 7 0 9 6	27	
3	7 4 2 1 7 7 4	28	
4	7 4 2 1 8 6 8	29	
5	7 4 2 1 9 6 1	30	
6	7 4 2 2 0 0 6	31	
7	7 4 2 2 1 4 8	32	
8	7 4 2 2 2 3 8	33	
9	7 4 1 7 4 0 7	34	
10	7 4 2 2 3 2 0	35	
11	7 4 2 2 4 0 9	36	
12	7 4 2 2 4 9 3	37	
13	7 4 2 2 4 7 2	38	
14	7 4 2 2 6 1 0	39	
15	7 4 2 2 7 3 9	40	
16	7 4 1 1 6 2 6	41	
17	7 4 1 1 6 3 3	42	
18	7 4 1 1 7 4 2	43	
19	7 4 1 1 7 8 9	44	
20	7 4 2 2 7 6 3	45	
21	7 4 2 2 7 8 1	46	
22	7 4 2 2 8 0 7	47	
23	7 4 2 2 8 6 8	48	
24	7 4 2 2 9 3 8	49	
25	7 4 2 2 9 9 5	50	

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Landmann

Cpl., Co. E, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated St Louis Mo., Oct 22, 1864.

Muster-out to date Oct 22, 1864.

Last paid to Apl 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Apl 30, 1864; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 10 53/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100 00

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(361) Murray Copyist.

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Saudmann

Pvt., Co. E, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Murray

(858) Copyist

S | 4 Cav. Mo.

Henry Sandmann

Cpt., Co. E, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Detached to Dr Hunter
P. Hosp

Book mark:

Murray

(358) Copyist

S 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Sandmann

Cpl., Co. E, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J Murray

(356) Copyrid.

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Landmann

Pvt, Co. E, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Murray

(358) Copyist.

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Landmann

Pvt., Co. E, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. W. Rowland

(858) Copyist

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Pvt. Benjamin

Pvt., Co. E, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Station Pine Bluff, Ark.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. Baxter

(344) Copyist.

S 4 Cav. Mo

Henry Sandmann

Pvt., Co. E, 4 Reg't Mo. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

Detachment of Co's C & E

for Sept & Oct, 186 3.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Wm H. Sears

Copyright

C | H Cal. | Mo.

Privt Sandmann,

Capt., Co. C, H Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for July 1 to Aug, 1863

Station Mix City, Tenn.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On Sick Furlough to St Louis

Book mark:

Rochester

(344)

Copyist.

3 | 11 Cav | Mo.

Henri Sandoval

Pvt., Co. i, 4 Reg't Mo. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

Detachment of Co's C & I

for July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $100 for

Due Gov't, $100 for

Valuation of horse, $100

Valuation of horse equipments, $100

Remarks: Current furlough to St Louis

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Wm H Scott

Copyright

J | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Private Thomas Lawson

M., Co. E, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. W. Cowling

Copyist

J | 4 Cav. | Mo.

[illegible], Co. E, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186..

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J W Copeland

(858) Copyist

Mo.

Capt. Lieutenant

Co. E, Co. [illegible], Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Dates this 3, 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(360) Copyist.

D | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Pvt. Wm. Sandusky

Co. D, Co. E, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm. Sandusky

(858) Copyist

J | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Smithman

Pvt., Co. E, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct & Dec., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. W. Coulard

(358) Copyist

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Smallwood

Pvt, Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Missouri Cav.

Book mark: .....

Black

(354) Copyist.

	4 Cav.	Mo.

Henry Sandmann

Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Attached to Regt Asst Master Franklin

* Sub. became Co. E. 4 Mo. C.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Wm. H. Scott

Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Sandmann

Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186[2].

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Detached to Regt'l Qr. Master Foulkes

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

Black

(254) Copyist.

8 | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Sandmann

Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

Blum

(3854) Copyist.

5 | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Sandmann

G M, Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apl, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E 4 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

Black

(858) Copyist.

S. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Sandmann

Pvt, Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

Blair

Copyist.

4 Cav. | Mo.

Wm. Sanderson

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Mo. Cav.

Book mark:

Chandler

(358)

Copyist.

A | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Pvt. Co. C, 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Mo. Cav.

Book mark:

Chandler

(358) Copyist.

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Sandmann

Pvt, Co. C, 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.†

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for October, 186 1.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 19, 186 .

Where St. Louis

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

† This organization subsequently became Co. K, 4 Missouri Cav.
* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

Wm H. Sand

(358d) Copyist.

4 Cav.	Mo.

Henri Landmann

Pvt., Capt. Kielmansegge's Co, 3 Fremont Hussars.*

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated St Louis Arsenal Mo., Sept 7, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept 7, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 19, 1861.

Where St Louis

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Ivy Dietrich Lt

Appears on subsequent rolls as "Landman"

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

C Landman

(356) Copyist.

Sandman Henry

P, Co. E, 4 Reg't Md Cav

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A 1
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Union City, Tenn.
12th August 1863

Sandmean Henry
Private Comp E. 4th Mo. Cav

Application for furlough
of 30 days

H. Q. 4th Cav. Mo Vol.
Union City 12. Aug. 1863

Respectfully forwarded
to Col. G. E. Waring jr. comdg
1st Brigade, with recommend-
ation for approval

Genl. Hurlbut
Mo Cav

(ORDERS.)

This application should be addressed to the commanding officer of the Regiment, and IF APPROVED BY HIM, forwarded to District Headquarters.

Furloughs are made out only on the approval and request of the commanding officer of the Regiment or Battery. The endorsement on first fold will give the name, rank, Company and Regiment *of the man to be furloughed*, instead of the writer; but will, in other respects, conform to General Orders, No. 3. current series, from these Headquarters.

Enlisted men sick in General Hospital or upon detached service, will receive furloughs in the proper proportion, upon the recommendation of the officer in charge of detachment, etc., and Regimental Commanders cannot include such absent men in estimating the five per cent. to be furloughed from the Regiment.

Union City Tenn: 12 August 1863

1863.

Major G. Heinrichs

to Captain Howe, Commanding H^th M^o Cav^y

in Camp near Union City Ten:

I respectfully recommend

Henry Saniman " Private

of Captain Illig's Company (E) H^th M^o Cav^y Regiment

now detached to Comp: L. H^th M^o Cav^y aged 40 years, five feet three inches high,

light complexion, brown eyes, blond hair and by profession

a Laborer, born in the Kingdom of of Hanover (Germany)

and enlisted at St Louis Mo in the State of Missouri on the

19 September day of September eighteen hundred and sixty one to serve for the period

of three years, for a **FURLOUGH**, permitting him to go to Saint Louis

in the County of Saint Louis State of Missouri for thirty

days, by reason of being Sick & paroled prisoner.

Number of men absent from Co. ( ), on Furlough. _____

Number of enlisted men actually present with Co. ( ) _____

I certify, on honor, that the above is exact, just, and in accordance with General Orders, No. 23, Series of 1863, Headquarters, District of Columbus, and by that the application may be approved by you, and forwarded to the General commanding District.

Respectfully,

Siant LeGrand

" Comdy Co. "L" H^th Regt of M^o Cav^y

1009

Camp at Union City, Tenn.
12th August 1863

Sandman Henry
Private Comp. E. 4th Cav. Mo Vol

Application for furlough
of 30 days.

Camp. at Union City, Tenn.
12th August 1863

Respectfully forwarded to
Capt. O. P. Howe, Comdg.
4th Cav. Mo. Vols. with a
recommendation for approval

Lieut. DeBrudely
H.Q. No. Cav.

H.Q. Dr 4th Mo Cav
Union City Aug 12th 63.

The within application
is granted

O. P. Howe
Capt Comdg 4th Mo Cav

H.Q. 1st Brigade, 4th Div 16th A.C.
Union City Aug 12 1863

Approved and respectfully
forwarded

Geo. E. Waring Jr
Col 4th Mo Cav
Comdg Brigade

Camp at Union City, 12. Aug. 1863

Lt. E. de Grandelle

commdg. Comp. L. 4th Cav. Mo. Vol.

I would hereby most respectfully ask to get a furlough of 30 days to go to St. Louis, Mo. for the following reasons:

I was taken a Prisoner at this place on the 9. July (belonging to Comp. E. Capt G. Illig) but being sick and not able to march, I was paroled and went to Columbus, Ky. and am now attached to your Comp. As I am not able to any duty, I hope you will grant this favor to me and forward my application with a recommendation for approval.

I have the honor to remain

your most obedient servant

Henry Sandmann.

2163

Sauerwein, Frederick

Co C F, 4 Missouri Cav.

Privit | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7	1 2 3 1 2 6	26
2	7	1 2 3 1 9 1	27
3	7	1 2 3 2 1 7	28
4	7	1 2 3 3 2 2	29
5	7	1 2 3 3 8 1	30
6	7	1 2 3 4 1 2	31
7	7	1 2 3 1 6	32
8	7	1 2 3 1 7 7	33
9	7	1 2 3 6 3 8	34
10	7	1 2 3 7 0 1	35
11	7	1 1 8 8 3	36
12	7	1 2 3 7 6 2	37
13	[illegible]	3 3 2 1 2 3	38
14	3 4	3 3 2 0 3 8	39
15	3 4	3 3 2 0 6 7	40
16	3 4	3 3 2 1 7 7	41
17	3 4	3 3 2 0 7 8	42
18	3 6	6 5 1 7 4 8	43
19	3 6	6 4 8 5 6 4	44
20			45
21			46
22			47
23			48
24			49
25			50

Book Mark:

See also

Pt | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Fredk Sauerwein

pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated St Louis Mo., Oct 18, 1864.

Muster-out to date Oct 18, 1864.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled Oct 31, 1863; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 20 93/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 83- 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100 100

Remarks: 1944 to be stopt ⅓ c. of transportation furn'd. Age 22 yrs.

Book mark: .....

Sauerwein

(361) Copyist.

E | 4 Cav. | Mo.

F Lauerwein

Pvt., Co. F, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Dec 1863 - Absent Detchd service orderly at H Q 3 Div 15 A C.

Jan & Feby 1864 - Absent Detached service Orderly at Hd Qrs 1 Div 16 A C

Mar 1864 - Absent Det Ser Orderly at Hd Qrs 15 A C.

Apl & June 1864 - Absent Detached service H Q 3 Div 15 A C.

Book mark

Hardman

(548) Copyist.

L | 5 Cav. | Mo.

F Lauerwein

Pvt, Co. C, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Mch 1862 Absent
Teamster or duty at
Hdqrs. of Maj Genl
Sigel
June 1862 Absent
Detached as Orderly
July 1862 Absent sick
at Helena Ark
Aug & Sept 1862 Absent
on detached service
Dec 1862 & Jany 1863
Absent on detd.
service

Book Mark:

[546] Copyist.

S. | 4 | Mo.

Frederick Sauerweiner

Pvt Co F 4 Regt Mo Vol Inf.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of Enlisted men on detached service at Hd. Qrs. 15 Army Corps,

for July & Aug., 1864.

Station On Flint River, Ga.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Present or absent .....

Remarks: Co. F. 4th Mo. Vol. Infty

Returned to Regiment

July 10, 1864.

Book mark: .....

Heuser

(337) Copyist

1 | 46 | 1864

F. Sauerwein

Pvt. Co. F. 4 Regt. Mo Vol Cav.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of Enlisted men on detached service at Hd. Qrs. 15 Army Corps,

for May & June, 1864.

Station Not stated

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Co. F 4th Mo Vol. Cav

Book mark:

F. Sauerwein

(297) Copyist

S | 4 Cav | Mo.

Fr. Sauerwein

Pvt Co F. 4 Regt. Mo Vol. Cav

Appears on

Muster Roll

of Enlisted men on detached service at Hd. Qrs. 15 Army Corps,

for March & April, 1864.

Station Huntsville

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Co F 4th Mo Vol Cav. Orderly

Book mark:

Sauerwein

(207) Copyist

S | 4 | Mo.

Fr. Sauerweins

Pvt Co F. 4 Regt Mo Cav Vols

Appears on

Muster Roll

of Enlisted men on detached service at Hd. Qrs. 15 Army Corps,

for Jan. & Feb, 1864.

Station Huntsville, Ala.

Clothing account: Due Soldier 4 cts

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Co. F 4th Mo Cav. Vols Orderly

Book mark:

Hausler

Copyist

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Frederick Lauerwein
Pvt. Co. F. 4 Regt. Mo. Cav. Vol.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of General and Staff and Enlisted Men at Hd. Qrs. 15 Army Corps,

for Nov. 30 to Dec 31, 1863.

Station Scottsboro, Ala.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Orderly Hd. Qrs. 15th A.C.

Book mark :

Hunter

(320) Copyist.

S | K Cav. | Mo.

Frederick Hausmann

Pvt., Co. F, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for July & Aug., 1864.

Station Ft. Flint River, Ga.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Returned to Regiment July 10. 1864

Book mark:

C. Schuster

(344) Copyist.

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Fredk Sauerwein.

pvt, Co. F, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & aug, 1864

Present or absent prisnr

Stoppage, $ 9 44/100 for transportation

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sauerwein

(358) Copyist.

F | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Fredk. Sauerwein

pvt., Co. F, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sauerwein

(355) Copyist.

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Fred'k Sommerer

Sergt., Co. F, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sommerer

(258) Copyist.

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Fred K Sommerman

Sol, Co. F, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June & Aug, 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: In awaiting his trial by C.M.

Book mark:

Sommer

Copyist.

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Pvt'k Sauerwein

Pvt., Co. F, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. B. Jones Capt.

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Fred'k Sonnenwein

Pvt., Co. F, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 186 3

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Mustered in Sept. 26, 1861,
at St. Louis, Mo.

Book mark:

(865) J. B. Jones Copyist.

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Fr'd'k Sunerwein

Priv., Co. F, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(255) J. A. F. Jones Capt.

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Fred'k Sauerweiss

Private, Co. F, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(258) J. F. James Capt.

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Fred'k Sauerwein

Pri., Co. C, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. F. 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

(265) J. B. James Copyist.

A | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Fred'k Sauerwein

Privt., Co. C, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.†

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 2, 186 1.

Where St. Louis, Mo.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

†This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file. It was composed of men transferred from the 5 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Book mark: .....

(2584) J. B. Jones Capt.

2164

Sauswinner, Frederick

Co C, F, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See Sauerwein, Frederick	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

2165

Schaefer, Carl

Co K, 4 Missouri Cav.

Corporal	Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7426961	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also Co G 1st Battn U.S.R.C. (Mo Cav)

I | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Carl Schaefer

Corp., Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Benton Barracks Mo., Sept 9, 186 2.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Discharged

March 1, 1862 for

disability

Late Co. C, 1st Battn U.S.R.C. (Mo Cav.)

A.M. Evans, Ext.

Book mark:

Rose

(361) Copyist.

2166 Henry

Schafer. Heinrich or

Co K-C, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7425104	26	36651249
2	7425-7F2	27	36648568
3	7425859	28	37865450
4	7425926	29	
5	7426017	30	
6	7426113	31	
7	7426201	32	
8	7426295	33	
9	7426395	34	
10	7412195	35	
11	7411113	36	
12	7426486	37	
13	7426581	38	
14	7426670	39	
15	7426738	40	
16	7426815	41	
17	7426865	42	
18	7411423	43	
19	7411483	44	
20	7411856	45	
21	7411864	46	
22	7411871	47	
23	7427028	48	
24	7411894	49	
25	3664567	50	

Book Mark:

See also 5th Mo. Cavalry.

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Schaefer

Pvt, Co. C, Battalion 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

New Orleans La. Mar 30, 1865.

Muster-out to date Mar 30, 1865.

Last paid to Apl 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ____, 186 ; drawn since $ ____ 100

Due soldier $ 18 41/100; due U. S. $ ____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ____ 100

Bounty paid $ 212 100; due $ 190 100

Remarks: Joined by transfer from Comp H 4 Mo Cav Vols per Gen Order No 117 Co's Hd Qrs Dept of Miss Recapitulation as Pvt March 31 '64 Stop 1 Spencer Carb and accts to date

Cook mark: ____.

Chas Covey

(861) Copyist.

MAR 18 7418944 1891

Entered the Service at Hanover
Clerks County Ill. Due to H
Schweda Regt Sutler $12.00
40 cts.

L | 4 Cav. | Mo.

H Lakaefer

Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Feby 1863- Absent
Detchd service Dev
H. Q.
Mar 1863- Absent Detached
service Co H. Q.

Book mark

Hardman

Copyist.

S | 5 Cav. | Mo.

Ly Schafer

Pvt., Co. E, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

May 1862 Absent sick in Springfield Mo.

June 1862. Absent sick in Hosp.

Aug 1862 On duty Carpenter

Book Mark:

Copyist.

L | 4 Cav. | Mo.

H. Schaefer

Pvt., Co. E, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

June 1865 — On duty
teamster A.Q.M.

Book mark

Hadsman

(648) Copyist.

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Schafer

Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated St Louis Mo., Oct 24, 1864.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Recruited under Genl Orders No 159 and 351 War Dept

Book mark: .....

(961) Jennings Copyist.

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Schafer

Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(368)

Copyist.

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Schafer

Pvt, Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356)

Copyist.

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Schafer

pvt, Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Curtis

(256) Copyist.

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Schafer

Sgt., Co. D, Battalion 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Enlisted veteran. Rec'd $13 a/c pay & 1 mo't. bounty. Due him 2, 3 & 4 mo'ths ext. bounty.

Book mark:

Monza

(868) Copyist.

S | 4 Cav | Mo.

Henry Schafer

Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above, by consolidation.

Roll dated April 1, 1865.

Present or absent Not Stated

Company from which transferred

Remarks: Enlisted Veteran. Rec'd $13. Adv pay. Transferred from Co H. Last paid & includes the 30 day of March 1864.

Book mark:

Cameron

(812) Copyist.

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Schafer

Pvt, Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: V.V. Rec'd $13 in advance
Pay due him $50 as 2d
and $50 as 3d instalment
of Bounty

Book mark:

(356) Jennings Copyist.

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Schafer

Pvt, Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 4.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent on Expedition

N.M. Rec $13 in advance

Pay due him $50 as 2d and

$50 as 3d instalment of B. Bounty

Book mark:

(358) Jennings

Copyist.

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Schafer

Pvt, Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent on Expedition in N.W. Rec $13 in advance Pay due him $50 as 2d instalment & $50 as 3d instalment of Bounty

Book mark:

(358) Jennings Copyist.

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Schafer

Priv., Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Paid $60. Bounty, $63. in advance. Due 2d instalment of Bounty, $50.

Book mark:

Valentine

Copyright

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Schafer

Priv., Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Paid $60. Bounty, $13. in advance. Due 2d installment of Bounty, $50. as Veteran.

Book mark:

Valentine

(356) Copyist.

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Schaefer

Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr., 1864.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Rec'd one month's pay in advance as Veteran

Book mark:

Valentine

(356) Copyist.

S | 4 | Mo.

Henri Schaefer

Pri., Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated Memphis Tenn., Apr 1, 1864.

When enlisted Mar 31, 1864.

When mustered in Apr, 1864.

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, $100

Valuation of horse equipments, $100

Remarks: Re-enlisted as Vet. Vol. under G.O. No. 191 War Dept. Sept. 1863. Is to have a furlough of 30 days before expiration of original term of service

Book mark:

W. E. Amend

(341) Copyist.

S | 1st Cav. | Mo.

Henry Schaefer

Pvt., Co. He., 1st Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Memphis, Tenn., Apr. 1, 1864.

Muster-out to date Mar. 30, 1864.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled Apr. 30, 1863; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 16.87 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100.00 100

Remarks: Discharged by reason of re-enlistment as Vet. Vol. under G.O. No. 191, War Dept., U.S.A., June 25, 1863.

Book mark: -

Collings

Copyist.

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Schafer

Priv., Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Valentine

Copyist.

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Schafer

Priv., Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Valentine

(358) Copyist.

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Schaper

Prir, Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Valentine

(858) Copyist.

S. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Heinrich Schäfer

Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 186 3.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Leik

(258) Copyrid.

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Heinrich Schäfer

Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Leib

(858) Copyist.

L | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Heinrich Schaefer

Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apl., 186 3

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Leib

(358) Copyist.

L | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Schafer

Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for April 10, 1863.

Present or absent Not Stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(350)

Copyist.

S. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henrich Schaefer

Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 3

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Leib

(358) Copyist.

S. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Heinrich Schaider

Pvt., New Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.†

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Nov. & Dec., 186 2.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 7, 186 1.

Where Hannover Mo

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Oct. 17, 186 .

Where St. Louis Mo.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file. It was composed of men transferred from the 5 Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:.....

.....Lieut. Comd.

(3584)

S. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Heinr. Schaeffer.

Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion fair

Eyes brown; hair dark

Where born Rehren, Germany.

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 7, 1861.

Where Hannover Ill.

By whom ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Reenlisted as Vet, March 31. 64. Mustd April 1. 64 Bounty due 402 Paid 60

Dayton

(3964) Copyist.

Schafer Henry

, Co. K, 4 Reg't Mo Cav

✓ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A 1
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

No. 2288

Headquarters Recruiting Service,

St. Louis, April 28 1864.

Name, Henry Schaefer

Rank, Private

Where gone, Elgin, Kane County Ill.

Length of Furlough, 30 days.

Co H 4th Mo Cav. Vols

Henry Schaefer
Pvt. "H" 4th Mo. Cav.

Furlough 16 A.C
1864.

See
Col. Haring
April 12/64

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry L. Schaefer desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,

Do Declare, That I am twenty three years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Grierson, Tenn.

the 31st day of March 1864.

Witness:

William Schmidt

Heinrich Schaefer

No. ....

Re-Enlisted

Volunteered at Camp Grierson Tenn

31st day of March 1864

By Major Cahill

4th Regiment of Ill. Cav. Vol.

2d enlistment; last served in Company Cty

4th Reg't of Ill. Cav. Vol.

Discharged ..... 18 6[illegible]

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... Do CERTIFY, That I am

the ..... of .....; that the

said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both [illegible] enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting [illegible] the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty. [illegible] should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service.

in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, Henry Schäfer born in Germany
in the State of Illinois aged twenty three years,
and by occupation a farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this thirty first day of March 186 4,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Henry Schäfer do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis Missouri } Heinrich Schaefer.
this 31st day of March 186 4,
Before me Edw. Langen Major

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Jacob Affolder Asst. Surg.
4th Mo. Cav. Vol.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, H Schäfer previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has ~~gray~~ eyes, dark hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet 4 inches high.

Edward Langen
Major 4th Regiment of Mo. Cav Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 72.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company E, 4th Regiment of Mo. Cav. Volunteers, on the 31st day of March, 186 4, at St Louis Mo.

+ 2167

Schafer. Michael

Co D B, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	74105.74	21	
2	74202.64	22	
3	74203.60	23	
4	74204.52	24	
5	74205.49	25	
6	74206.48	26	
7	74207.55	27	
8	74208.29	28	
9	74209.24	29	
10	74209.77	30	
11	74113.38	31	
12	74163.51	32	
13	74166.16	33	
14	74167.01	34	
15	74167.66	35	
16	74214.16	36	
17	74169.60	37	
18	32865033	38	
19	36648569	39	
20		40	
21		41	
22		42	
23		43	
24		44	
25		45	

Book Mark:

See also

C | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Michael Schaefer.

Priv., Co. B, Battalion 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated New Orleans La, Nov 30, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov 30, 1865.

Last paid to Apr 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ——, 186 ; **drawn since** $ —— 100

Due soldier $ —— 100; **due U. S.** $ 5 43/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ —— 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ —— 100

Bounty paid $ 75 00/100; **due** $ 75 00/100

Remarks: Joined by Transf. fr. Comp D. 4th Mo Cav Vols.

Book mark:

Weaver

(961) Copyist.

L | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Michael Schaffer
Capt., Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Sept 1863 - Gain Sept 25. 63
Columbus Ky Recruit
from Depot
Nov 1863 - Loss Nov 7 63
Columbus Ky Dis-
charged on account
of being deserter from
10 Cav Mo Vols
Dec 1863 - Gain Dec 2 63
Columbus Ky Formerly
dropped as deserter from
10 Cav Mo Vol returned
to duty to this Command
by the Col Comdg Post
Mar 1864 - Absent sick
Memphis Tenn
Sept to Dec 1864 - Absent
detached service
Brig G M (Teamster)
Feby & Mar 1865 - On duty
Teamster
I Also borrow A Schaffer
Book mark

over

Hardman

(5118) Copyist.

APR. 21
36648569
396.

Apl 1865 = (Co B) On duty
Examiner
Oct 1865 = On duty Co
Examiner

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Michael Shafer

....., Co. D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 29 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Light

Eyes Grey; hair Blond

Where born Bavaria

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept. 18, 1863

Where Columbus

By whom Capt. Haagen; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Must. Sept. 25/63, by Lieut. Fetterman Columbus, Ky.

L. H. Harris

(2006) Copyist.

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Michael Schaefer

Cpl, Co. S, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated St Louis Mo Oct 19, 1864.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Joined since original organization

Book mark: .....

S. N. Peck

(282) Copyist.

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Michael Schäfer

Priv., Co. B, Battalion 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Weaver

(356) Copyrighted.

I | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Michael Schaefer

Priv., Co. B, Battalion 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July - Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Weaver

(356) Copyist.

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Michael Schaefer

Priv, Co B, Battalion 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May - June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Weaver

(358) Copyist.

I | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Michael Schaefer

Priv., Co. B, Battalion 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar - April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Weaver

(255) Copyist.

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Michael Schaefer

Pvt, Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above, by consolidation.

Roll dated Vicksburg Miss. Aug. 1, 1865.

Present or absent Not Stated

Company from which transferred D

Remarks: Paid last to include Aug. 30 1864

Book mark:

Copyist.

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Michael Schaefer

Pvt., Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J W Peck

(363) Copyist.

| | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Michael Schaefer

Pvt., Co. D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

S W Peck

(365) Copyist.

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Michael Schaefer

Sgt, Co. D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Detached to Brigade P.M. as teamster

Book mark:

S. V. Peck

(868) Copyist.

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Michael Schaefer

Co ..., Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for August 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Wendell

(265) Copyist.

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Michael Schaefer

Pvt, Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(366) Copyist.

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Michael Schaefer

Corl., Co. D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March and April, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm. Scott

(886) Copyrid.

E | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Pvt Michael Schaefer

Pvt..., Co. D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Camp & July, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

W Bar Scott

(186) Copyist.

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Michael Schaufler

Pvt., Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due the Soldier 25 Dollars Bounty for 1st Instalment

Book mark:

Wm Scott

(885) Copyist.

I | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Michael Schaefer

Cpt., Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 3.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(265) Copyist.

S | 4 Cav | Mo.

Michael + Schafer

Pvt., Co. E, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Age 29 years.

Appears on

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Columbus, Ky, Sept. 25, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sept. 15, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 15, 1863.

Where Columbus, Ky

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mustered by Lieut. Fetterman U.S.A. Sept. 25/63

Book mark:

J. R. Nice.

(337)

Copyright.

Schafer, Michael

P, Co. B, 4 Reg't Mo Cavy

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

No. 863. D.G. 1865.

Granted to Joseph Ellis Casey

Ochopee Point Florida

Application for purchase

for 5 days.

Rec'd D.G. July 6th 1865.

Camp. 4th Mo. Cav. Vol.
Greenville, La
July 5th 1865

Schaefer, Michel, private Co. D. 4th Mo. Cav. Vol. detached as teamster to R. Q. M. 4th Mo. Cav. Vol.

Respectfully applies for a furlough for twenty days to go to St. Louis. Mo. to settle private affairs which need his presence.

A. M. Department
4th Mo. Cav. Vol.
Greenville, La
July 5th 1865

Respectfully forwarded to the commanding officer 4th Mo. Cav. Vol. for approval or disapproval.

Emil Schorbach
Lieut. & A.D.C. 4th Mo. Cav. Vol.

Hd. Qrs. 4th Mo. Cav. Vol.
Greenville, La., July 5/1865.

Respectfully forwarded.
Approved.

B Armbruster,
Capt. comdg 4th Mo. Cav Vol.

Recd H.Q. Cavalry Forces Dept July 6. 1865

S 21 Dept of the G. 1865

H. Qrs. Cavalry Forces Dept.
New Orleans La. July 6. 1865

Approved & respectfully forwarded

R. H. Pierson
Brt Maj. Genl

Recd 7th 65

Greenville, La
July 5th 1865

Lieut: Emil Schonbach
A. R. A. M. 4th Mo. Cav. Vol

Lieut:

I would most respectfully beg for a furlough of twenty days to go to St: Louis, Mo. as my presence there is very much required to settle private affairs, else I would loose a good deal of my property. -

Hoping you will grant my application and forward the same to the General Commanding for approval, I remain Lieut: very respectfully

your most obedient servant

Wm Scott Pfeiffer
private Co: B. 4th Mo. Cav. by
detail to the R. A. M. 4th Mo.
Cav. but as teamster.

2168

Schafer. Michael

Co M, 4 Missouri Cav.

Corporal | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7433668	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 5th Mo. Cavalry.

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Michael Schaefer

Corpl, Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated St. Louis Mo., Oct. 19, 1864.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Promoted Corp'l. Dec. 4/64. Died at Helena, Ark. July 17/63 In 5 Mo. Cav. & M. Enns. Ex.

Book mark: .....

Dayton

(281) Copyist.

2169 or 8. a.

Schafer. August

Co D, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See Schafer, August	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also 5th Mo. Cav.

2170

Schafer Henry

Co H, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private | —

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	See Schaefer	28	Henry
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

2171

Schafer, Michael

Co D B., 4 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2	See Schaefer, Michael	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

✓ 2172

Schaller. Valentin

Co K, 4 Missouri Cav.

— Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2	Reference	27	Courtesy
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 5th Mo. Cav.

2173 or G.A.

× Schafer, August ×

Co D, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7419679	26	
2	7419778	27	
3	7419870	28	
4	7419963	29	
5	7421060	30	
6	7421441	31	
7	1413-Ct.-1880	32	
8	32864996	33	
9	36648571	34	
10	36648572	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 1413-Ct.-1880.

See also 5th Mo. Cav. & U.S.C.H.A. & U.S. V.V.

S. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

George A. Schaper

, Lt., 4 Reg't Mo. Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 5330 C. 1865, with 1413 C.D. 1866

Adjutant General's Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, July 15, 1865.

Discharged to date Aug. 5, 1863, by reason of promotion to 2d Lieut. 4 U.S. Colored Hy. Artly.

July 20, 1865.

The reported transfer to Co. B, 3 Mo. Cav., is cancelled. He was transferred to Benton Huzzars afterwards Co. B. 5 Mo. Cav. Sept. 16, 1861.

A.G.O.

(5)

Copyist.

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

August Schaefer

Capt., Co. D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated St Louis Mo Oct 19, 1864.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Discharged at Columbus Ky July 13/63 by order from War Department. Promoted Lieut 2d Tenn Col Cav

Book mark:

M Peck

Copyist.

(281)

L | 4 Cav. | Mo.

G. A. Schafer

Pvt., Co. E, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

May 1863 - Absent
Detached service
Clerk Dist Hd Qrs.
July 1863 - Loss July 13
63 Columbus Ky
Discharged by Order.

Book mark

Hardman

(648) Copyist.

L | 4 Cav. | Mo.

A Schafer

Pvt ..., Co. E, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Nov & Dec 1862 - Absent on Detached service as Clerk at Hd Qrs.
Feby 1863 - Absent Detchd service with Pro Marshall St Louis
Apl 1863 - Absent Detached service Clerk at Columbus Ky Hd Qrs.
June 1863 - Absent Detchd service Clerk Dist A.J.
*[illegible] - Detchd service ~~since Mar~~ awaiting Reg[illegible] organization

* Corrected by Hd Qrs Jan'y 64
* Also as present as [illegible]

Book mark

Hardman

(888) Copyist.

C | 4 Cav. | Mo.

[illegible] Schaper

Pvt., Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 5.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Non Commissioned Officer in a Colored Regiment

Book mark:

(866) Easterling Copyist.

S	4 Cav.	Mo.

W. A. Shaver +

Pvt., Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr., 1863.

Present or absent Present +

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Has pay due Summer 1st Sept. 62. Co. C. 17th Ills. Inf. Sept from May 25/61 to Sept 1/61 omitted on former roll - with exception of $8.00 advance by Maj Bowen Monthly which he owes the U.S. Enable him to receive transportation vide par 11 S.O. 292 War Dep. Adj Gen's Off 1863.

Book mark:

(282) Easterling Copyist.

Lt 4th Cav. | Mo.

August Schaper

Lt, Co. D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for April, 1863

Present or absent Not Stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(250) Easterling

Copyist.

| 4 Cav. | Mo.

August Schaefer

Pvt., Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Eastenday

(188) Copyist.

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

August Schapers

Cpl., Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Detached to Genl. Provost Marshall Dept. St Louis Mo. per S.O. 17 Hdqrs Dept of Mo. dated St Louis Mo. May 6th 64 to the 1st of Sept 64 to be deducted two dollars paid to him by Major Brown.

Book mark: 1413 - Cpl. - 1880.

See 5th Mo. Cav.

Easterling

(986) Copyist.

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Ang Schaper

....., Co. D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 7½ inches.

Complexion Light

Eyes Gray; hair Brown

Where born Alfeld Hanover

Occupation Clerk

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept. 1, 1861.

Where Fort Jefferson

By whom Langan; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks Discha'd & Promoted Lt. 2nd Tenn. art. (Col. by order fr. War Dept.

L. H Harris

(2324) Copyist.

Schafer D. C. A.

P, Co. D, 4 Reg't McCarry

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders 2
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

War Department
Adjutant-Gen'l's Office
Washington July 2nd 1864

Special Orders No. 292.

X Honorably discharging
Private G. A. Schaper 4th
Mo. Cav. C. D. to enable him
to go home on

4th Mo. Cav

War Department,
Adjutant General's Office,
Washington, July 2d 1863.

Special Orders,
No. 292 } Extract

10. The following enlisted men are hereby honorably discharged the service of the United States, to enable them to receive promotion:

× × × ×

Private G. A. Schafer, Co. "D" 4th Missouri Cavalry.

× × × ×

By order of the Secretary of War:
(signed) E. D. Townsend
Assistant Adjutant General

Head Quarters 16th Army Corps,
Cairo Illinois May 11, 1864
A true copy,
T. L. Harris,
Lieut. Col. & a. a. g.

Head Quarters Dist of Colum
6th Division 16th Army Corps
Columbus Ky June 8th 1863

Special Orders No 137.

Ordering Lieut H. S. —
Dearborn to report to.
Col C. H. Adams 2nd Regt
Tennessee Heavy Artillery for
duty in the position replacing
assigned him

10 A. Schaper
4 Mo. Cav

2216.

Head Quarters District of Columbus
6th Division, 16th Army Corps
Columbus, Ky. June 8th 1863

Special Orders,
No 137 } Extract.

VI The following persons will report to Col. C.H. Adams, 2nd Regt. Tenn. Heavy Artillery for duty in the positions respectively assigned them in the 1st Batt. 2nd Reg. Tenn. Heavy Artillery.

× × × ×

Private G. A. Schaper, Co. D. 4th Reg. Vol. Cav.
2nd Lieut. Co. "C".

× × × ×

By order of Brigadier General Asboth,
(signed) J. H. Harris,
Assistant Adjutant General.

16.

Columbus Ky.
May 20. 1863.

Schaper, G. Augustus.
Private G. D. 4th Ms Cav. V.

Asks for a Commission in one of the new Colrd Regts., now organizing.

Columbus Ky, May 20th 1863.

Brig. Genl L. Thomas
Adjt Genl. U. S. Army.

Sir

Your petitioner would respectfully beg leave to ask for a Commission in one of the new Colored Regiments now being organized under your direction.

Having been in the Volunteer service since May 13th 1861, part of which time I was serving as Orderly Sergeant, in Co. C. 17th Regt Infty. Ills. Volunteers, from which Command I was upon my application transfered, in Sept. 1861, to the Company, to which I now belong.

During the last eight months I have been on extra duty as Clerk in the following different departments:

1st With Capt. J. S. Winslow, A. Q. M., at Helena Ark.

2nd With the Provost Marshal of the Army S. E. Mo.

3d With Capt. H. S. Constable, Chief Q. M. of District of St Louis, Dept of the Missouri; and am now in the Office of Capt J. H. Harris, Ass't Adjt Genl., District of Columbus, 6th

Division, 16th Army Corps, at Columbus Ky.
I would respectfully refer to my superior officers
as to my moral character and competency, and
would gladly be examined before a board of
examing Officers.

Permit me to state that it was nothing
but my devotion to our beloved country that ever
induced me to make soldiering my profession,
while her existence is threatened by the traitorous
foe.

Should you hold me worthy of your favo-
rable consideration, I shall always make it
my first duty, to endeavor to extent of my
utmost ability, to become worthy of your
confidence.

I am, Sir, Very Respectfully

Your obt servt
G. Augustus Schaper
Private of Co. D. 4th Car.
Mo. Vols

2174

Scharf Joseph

Co H, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private | —

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See Scharf	28 Joseph
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

2175

Scharf, Joseph

Co H-6, 4 Missouri Cav.

Corporal | Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7 4 2 5 6 8 3	26	
2	7 4 2 5 7 3 4	27	
3	7 4 2 5 8 1 6	28	
4	7 4 2 5 9 2 7	29	
5	7 4 2 6 0 1 8	30	
6	7 4 2 6 1 1 4	31	
7	7 4 2 6 2 1 2	32	
8	7 4 2 6 2 0 7	33	
9	7 4 2 6 3 9 6	34	
10	7 4 1 2 1 3 4	35	
11	7 4 1 1 0 3 6	36	
12	7 4 2 6 4 8 2	37	
13	7 4 2 6 5 7 7	38	
14	7 4 2 6 6 6 7	39	
15	7 4 2 6 7 8 5	40	
16	7 4 2 6 8 1 2	41	
17	7 4 2 6 8 6 2	42	
18	7 4 1 8 4 8 4	43	
19	7 4 1 8 5 6 2	44	
20	7 4 1 8 6 4 8	45	
21	7 4 1 8 7 1 5	46	
22	7 4 2 7 0 2 5	47	
23	7 4 1 8 9 4 5	48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 5th Mo. Cavalry

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Joseph Scherf

Pvt., Co. C, Battalion 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated New Orleans La., Nov 30, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov 30, 1865.

Last paid to Apr 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ____, 186 ; **drawn since** $ ____ 100

Due soldier $ 30 63/100; **due U. S.** $ ____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 20 100

Bounty paid $ 212 100; **due** $ 100 100

Remarks: Joined by transfer from Comp H 4 Mo Cav Vol per Gen Order No 117 Co's Hd Qrs Dept of Miss Recruited as Vol March 21 1864 Slips for Clo advance & Clo'g Rec'd Entered

Book mark:

Clerk

(861) Copyist.

MAR 18 7418945 1891

The Omnibus at St Louis Mo
Due to F. Schroder Regt
Duties $17.00 80 cts.

L | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Joseph Scherf

Pvt., Co. H., 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

St Louis Mo., Oct 24, 186[illegible].

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Recruited under General Orders No 159 and 351 War Dept

Book mark: .....

---

(861) Jennings Copyist.

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Joseph Scherf

Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due Musi 5th Installm
of Ct County. Due U.S. for
Ct or drawing $ 20.00 /
Cert's Am Rec

Book mark:

Copyrid.

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Joseph Scherf

Pvt, Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stoppage for last advance $20.00

Book mark:

Cuty

(256) Copyist.

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Joseph Scharf

Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Baggage for last ordered to Mo. $20.00

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Joseph Schurf.

Sergt., Co. C, Battalion 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Enlisted veteran. Rec'd $13.00 adv. pay and 1st instl. vet. bounty. Due him 2.35 4th instl. vet. bounty.

Book mark:

(358) Morgan Copyist.

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Joseph Scherf

Pvt, Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: V.V. Rec $13 in advance Pay due him $50 on 2d & $50 on 3d instalment of V County

Book mark:

(255) Jennings

Copyist.

C | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Joseph Schenz

Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent on Expedition
V.V. Rec'd 13 in advance Pay
due him $50 on 2d and $50
on 3d instalment of Bounty

Book mark:

(358) Jennings

Copyist.

H. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Joseph Schenk

Pvt, Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 4.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent on Expedition V.V. Rec $13 in advance Pay Due him $50 as 2d installment & $50 as 3d installment of V. Bounty

Book mark:

(358) Jsmmpl Copyist.

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Joseph Scherf

Priv., Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Paid $60. Bounty $13. in advance. Due 2d installment of Bounty $50.

Book mark:

Valentine

(356) Copyist.

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Joseph Scherf

Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Paid $60. Bounty $13. in advance. Due 2d installment of Bounty $50. as Veteran.

Book mark:

Valentine

(358)

Copyist.

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Joseph Scherf.

Priv, Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Rec'd one month's pay in advance as Veteran

Book mark:

Valentine

(356) Copyist.

A	11	Mo.

Joseph Dillard

Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated Memphis Tenn., Mar 25, 1864.

When enlisted ... a 22, 1864.

When mustered in ... a 25, 1864.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 100

Company to which assigned .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mustered as Vet. Vol. under G.O. No. 191 Dept. Tenn. of 1863. Is entitled to a furlough for 30 days before expiration of reg't term of service.

Book mark: .....

H E Arnold

(341) Copyist.

S. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Joseph Schaaf

Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Vol. Cav.

Appears on a **Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Chattanooga, Tenn., Mar. 25, 1864.

Muster-out to date Mar. 24, 1864.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled Apr. 24, 1863; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 19 27 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Discharged by reason of re-enlistment. Vet. Vol. Veteran G. O. No. 191, War Dept., June 25, 1863.

Book mark:

Collins

(343)

Copyrighted.

S | 4 Cav | Mo.

Joseph Schaaf

Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Vol. Cav.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Memphis, Tenn., Mar. 25, 1864.

Muster-out to date Mar. 21, 1864.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled Apr. 30, 1863; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 19 97/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Discharged by reason of re-enlistment as Vet. Vol. under G. O. No. 191, War Dept., June 25, 1863.

Book mark:

Collings

(343) Copyist.

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Joseph Scherf

Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Valentine

(358)

Copyist.

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Joseph Scherf

Priv; Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Valentine

Copyist.

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Joseph Scherf

Priv., Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Valentine

(358) Copyist.

S. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Joseph Scharf

Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

J. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Joseph Schaef

Sgt., Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 2.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lieb

Copyist.

(358)

I.	4 Cav.	Mo.

Joseph Scharf

Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apl, 186 3

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Leib

(356) Copyist.

S. 4 Cav. | Mo.

Joseph Schorf

Corp. Co. F, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for April 10, 1863.

Present or absent Not Mated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(860) Lieut. Commd.

L. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Joseph Schirff

Corpl. Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted to Corporal Nov. 1st 1862.

Book mark:

(358)

Copyright.

S. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Joseph Scharf

Capt, New Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.†

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Nov & Dec, 186 2.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 6, 186 1.

Where St. Louis, Mo

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Oct. 17, 186 .

Where St. Louis, Mo.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mustered to Co. — from Nov. 1,

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file. It was composed of men transferred from the 5 Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

Lieut.

(3584)

Schatt, Wilk

2110

Co A, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See Schott, William	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

+ 2177

Schatz, Charles

Co C & E, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private	Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7421680	26	
2	7421730	27	
3	7421709	28	
4	7421804	29	
5	7421899	30	
6	7422069	31	
7	7411690	32	
8	7423042	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Charles Schätz

Corpl., Co. E, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated St Louis Mo., Oct 22, 1864.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Killed March 7. 1862 in Battle Pea Ridge Arkansas.

Book mark:

D Murray

(361) (Copyist.

S | 4 Cav. | Me

Charles Schatz

....., Co. E, 4 Reg't Me. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

Detachment of Co's C & E

for July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Paid March 4 '64

.....

.....

.....

.....

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

.....

Book mark: .....

Jerry H. Scott

(858) Copyist.

G | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Charles Schultz

Corp., Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apl, 1862.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Killed at the battle of Pea Ridge near Leetown Ark March 7th 1862

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:.....

Black

Copyist.

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Charles Schätz

Corp., Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 2.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Reduced to the ranks since the 1st of February 1862

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Missouri Cav,

Book mark:

Black

Copyist.

M | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Charles Schultz

Corpl, Co. C, 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Mo. Cav.

Book mark:

Chandler

(356) Copyist.

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Charles Schaity

Corp'l, Co. C, 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 186 1.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Mo. Cav.

Book mark:

Chandler

(858) Copyist.

J | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Charles Schaele

Capt., Co. C, 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.†

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for October, 186/.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 19, 186 .

Where St. Louis

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $..... 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

£

† This organization subsequently became Co. K, 4 Missouri Cav.

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

Wm. H. Lee

(2584) Copyist.

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Charles Schultz

Pvt., Capt. Kielmansegge's Co, 3 Fremont Hussars.*

Age 36 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated St Louis Arsenal, Mo Sept. 4, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept. 4, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 19, 1861.[x]

Where St Louis

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

[x] By Dietrich, Ex

*This organization subsequently became Co. E. 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

Chandler

(356) Copyist.

Schaltz Thos

Sgt, Co. E, 4 Reg't Mo. Cav.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 1	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

R80

* Chas Schalz
Corpl. Co E. 4. Mo Cav.

Killed March 7. 1862

* See inside

COMPARED
AND CORRECTED BY
ROLLS

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Febry 13th, 1868.

[MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE.]

* It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that Charles Schatz was enrolled on the 19th day of August, 1861, at St. Louis Mo. in Company "E," 4th Regiment of Mo. Cav Volunteers, to serve 3 years, or during the war, and mustered into service as a Pvt on the 4th day of Sept., 1861, at St. Louis. Mo in Company "E," 4th Regiment of Mo. Volunteers, to serve 3 years, or during the war. On the Muster out Roll of Company "E", of that Regiment, for the ~~months of~~ dated October 22d, 1864, he is reported a Corpl. Killed March 7th 1862 in battle of Pea Ridge. ark.

* Division Cas. List cto 36, Index 11a, page 71, shows: "Charles Scheit, Corp., Fremont Hussars, (4th dlo. Cav.) killed in battle of Bentonville, Sugar Creek, and Pea Ridge, March 7, 1862." 9.13.77. J. T. T.

No 6 Index 11a not signed, Chas Corpl Chas Schertz Killed March 7 1862, at Bentonville, Sugar Creek, or Pea Ridge. Chas. Schatz (Seal)

Josh. July 21. 79.

dst. a

M.M.

Assistant adjutant General

2178

Schatz, Frederich

Co K 2d, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	Sey	26	
2		27	
3	Schutz, Frederich	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

2179

Schauf, Francis

Co D B, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	See Schauf, Franz	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

2180

Schaub Joseph

Co D B, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	74196877	26	
2	74197866	27	
3	74198788	28	
4	74199711	29	
5	74200677	30	
6	74201657	31	
7	74202600	32	
8	74203556	33	
9	74204499	34	
10	74205544	35	
11	74206433	36	
12	74207550	37	
13	74208266	38	
14	74209211	39	
15	74209755	40	
16	74271340	41	
17	74165553	42	
18	74166553	43	
19	74214133	44	
20	74167756	45	
21	74212326	46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 5th Mo. Cav.

S | 11 Cav. | Mo.

Joseph Schaub

Pvt., Co....., 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Vicksburg, Miss., May 24, 1865.

Muster-out to date May 24, 1865.

Last paid to Apr. 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Aug. 22, 1862; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $162.50/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $25.00/100; due $75.00/100

Remarks: Mustered out pursuant to Order No. 83 War Dep. Washington D. C. May 8/65. Said Soldier has stoppage against him by Regt. Sutler John Orth 4th Mo. (over)

Book mark: .....

Exline.

(349) Copyrid.

MAR 18 7412326 1891

Cav. To the amount
of $17.25

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Joseph Schaub

Priv., Co. B., Battalion 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

New Orleans La Nov 30, 1865.

Muster-out to date ——, 186 .

Last paid to ——, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ——, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Joined by Transf fr. Co D 4th Mo. Cav. Mustered out of Serv. May 24. '65 at Vicksburg Miss. In pursuance of Order No 83 War Dept.

Book mark:

Weaver

(361) Copyist.

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Joseph Schaub

Cpt, Co. D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated St Louis Mo Oct 19, 1864.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Joined since original organization

Book mark: .....

S V Beck

(261) Copyist.

A | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Joseph Schaub.

Priv., Co. B, Battalion 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May – June, 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Mustered out at Vicksburg Miss May 24 1865 per Order No 83 War Dept.

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

J Vearon

(868) Copyist.

I | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Joseph Schaub.

Priv., Co. B, Battalion 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May - Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Weaver

(358) Copyist.

3 | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Joseph Schaub

Pvt, Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above, by consolidation.

Roll dated Vicksburg Miss. Apl. 1, 1865.

Present or absent Not stated

Company from which transferred D

Remarks: Paid last to include Apl. 30 /64

Book mark:

(242) Copyist.

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Joseph Schaub

Pvt, Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W Peck

Copyist.

(365)

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Joseph Sebaut

Sgt., Co. D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

S W Peck

(868) Copyist.

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Joseph Schaub

Pvt, Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. V. Peck

(868) Copyist.

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Joseph Schaub

Pvt, Co. D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W Hamilton

(286) Copyist.

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Joseph Schaub

Pvt., Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm Scott

(868) Copyist.

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Joseph Schaub

Pvt., Co. D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Paid by mistake 2 months pay that was not due to him

Book mark:

William Scott

Copyist.

(165)

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Joseph Schaut

Cpl., Co. D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January Feby, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wear Scott

(815) Copyist.

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Joseph Schaub

Pvt, Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm. Scott

(868) Copyist.

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Joseph Schaub

Corl, Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 3.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

W. Wm. Scott

(868) Copyist.

L | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Joseph Schaub

Pvt., Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Easterling

(365) Copyist.

L | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Joseph Schaub

Pvt., Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(266) Copyist.

J | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Joseph Schaub

Pvt., Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863.

Present or absent Present X,

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Easterling

(868) Copyist.

Pvt. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Joseph Schaus

Pvt., Co. D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Apr. 10, 1863.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Easterling

(350) Copyist.

D | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Joseph Schaub

Pvt., Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Easterling

(268) Copyist.

J	4 Cav.	Mo.

Joseph Schaub

Pvt, Co. D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On Special Duty
Shoeing mules
Bid last by Major Burns
Oct. 31/62

See 5th Mo. Cav.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

(380) Copyist.

2181

Schaup. Francis Franz, or

Co D, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	741073	26	
2	741074	27	
3	74203-45	28	
4	742064	29	
5	74207-1	30	
6	742082	31	
7	742092	32	
8	74209	33	
9	74713	34	
10	74165-0	35	
11	74166	36	
12	74167	37	
13	74214	38	
14	741700	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

C | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Francis Schaub.

Pvt, Co B, Battalion 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

New Orleans La, Nov 30, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; **drawn since $** 100

Due soldier $ ....100; **due U. S. $** 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100; **due $** 100

Remarks: Joined by Transf fr Co D 4th Mo Cav. Dies at Post Hosp Greenville La July 16, '65

Book mark:

Weaver

(861) Copyist.

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Francis Schaupf

Cpt, Co. D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated St Louis Mo, Oct 19, 1864.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; **drawn since** $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; **due U. S.** $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; **due** $ 100

Remarks: Joined since original organization

Book mark: .....

J W Peck

(261) Copyist.

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Francis Schaub.

Priv. Co. B, Battalion 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July - Aug, 1865

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks. Died at Greenville La. July 16. 65 of Chronic Diarrhoea Clothing account last settled April 30. 65. Due the U.S. for Clothing $24.75. & for Ordnance Due $1.45

Book mark:.....

Weaver

(868) Copyist.

I | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Francis Schaub.

Priv., Co B, Battalion 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May - June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Weaver

(356)

Copyist.

C | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Francis Schaub.

Priv., Co. B, Battalion 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. April, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due 2d & 3d.
Enstal Bounty $80.00

Book mark:

Weaver

(356) Copyist.

5 | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Francis Schaub

Pvt, Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above, by consolidation.

Roll dated Vicksburg Miss. Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Mar stated

Company from which transferred 20

Remarks: Paid last to include Apl. 30 164 -

Book mark:

(312) Copyist.

I | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Francis Schaul

Pvt, Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J W Peck

(868) Copyist.

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Francis Schaub
Pvt, Co. D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. W. Peck
Copyist.

(365)

C | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Francis Hoaye

Sgt, Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

S W Peck

(315) Copyist.

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Francis Schaup

Pvt., Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(838) W. Hamilton Copyist.

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Francis Schaut

Pvt., Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(288) M Mansfield Capt.

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Francis Schaub

Pvt., Co. D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

(186) Copyist.

S. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Franz Schaup

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

Near St. Louis, Mo., Jan 19, 1864.

Where born Ehingen Wirtemburg

Age 32 y'rs; occupation Butcher

When enlisted Jan 5, 1864.

Where enlisted St. Louis, Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Brown; hair Brown

Complexion Light; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Jan. 5, 1864.

Where mustered in St. Louis.

Bounty paid $ 62 100; due $ 240 100

Where credited 2d Cong. Dist. Mo. 2d Ward. St Louis.

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sitter.

(889) Copyist.

S. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Franz Schaupp.

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo, Jan. 5, 1864.

Where born Ehingen, Wurtemberg.

Age 32 y'rs; occupation Butcher

When enlisted Jan. 5, 1864.

Where enlisted St. Louis, Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Brown; hair Brown

Complexion Light; height 5 ft 7 in.

When mustered in Jan. 5, 1864.

Where mustered in

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Bounty $60.00

Premium $2.00 2d Cong

Dist. 3d Sub. Dist.

Book mark:

Sitter.

(339) Copyrighted.

Schaup Franz

....., Co. B, 4 Reg't Mo Cav

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements 1
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 1	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Paymaster's receipt for $7.15
Signed O. S. Barney Pay. U.S.A.
Sent 2nd time.
Oct 23rd 1865
Mills

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
ROLLS

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
OCT 23 1865
DUPLICATE WITH INVENTORY, SENT 2d AUDITOR

ark "B" R223

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Romain Schaub Co B

4th Reg't of Cavalry Missouri

VOLUNTEERS.

Discharged Nov 15 1865.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words as a veteran, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

I certify, on honor, that Francis Schaub, a Private of Captain August Thiel Company (B) of the 4th Regiment of Ver. Missouri VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Missouri, born in Germany, State of Wintenberg, aged 33 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; Dark complexion, Brown eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation a Butcher, who joined for service and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 5th day of January, 1864, at St Louis. Mo by Lieut Granger, for the period of Three years, and mustered into the service of the United States on the 5th day of January, 1864, at St Louis Mo. by Capt: Manmaring; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now ~~entitled to a~~ DISCHARGE by reason of Died in the Hospital at Greenville La. July 16th 1864 on account of Chronic Diarrhea

on Recruit

The said Private Francis Schaub was last paid by Paymaster Maj. Murlott, to include the 30th day of April, 1865, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Twenty four 25/100 dollars, since the 30th day of April, 1865, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States 142.00/100 dollars advanced BOUNTY. One hundred fourty two Doll.

~~There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; and~~

for other stoppages, viz: of Lost Ordnance & Ordnance Stores $1.44 Cent.: One Dollar and fourty four Cents 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Hospital Stable New Orleans La this 28th day of September, 1865.

F. Ploughoff
1st Lieut
Commanding Company.

{A. G. O. No. 96—Print.}

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be accounted for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

PAR. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the—— day of ———, 186-." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

PAR. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

PAR. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ———, regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186-."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Francis Schrank Pvt.

Late of Company B

4th *Reg't of* Car Mt. Vols

Volunteers, who died at Jacksonville Fla

on the 16th *day of* July 1865.

Inventory of the effects of Francis Schaub late a Private of Captain August Friel Company B. of the fourth Regiment of Cavalry Missouri Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Recruit at St Louis in the State of Missouri on the 5th day of January 1864, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 5th day of January 1864, at St Louis Mo. in Company ____, 4th Regiment of Cavalry Missouri Volunteers, to serve 3 years or during the war; he was born in Germany in the State of Wurtenburg; he was 33 years of age, 5' feet 7 inches high, Dark complexion, Brown eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Butcher; he died in the Hospital, at Grenville Louisiana on the 16th day of July 1865, by reason of Chronic Diarrhoea.

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel shirts coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

Money.		
	Specie	0
	Notes	$7.75/100

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private Francis Schaub, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of 1st Lieut E. Ploughoff at Camp. Grenville La. to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

E. Ploughoff
1st Lieut.
Commanding the Company.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Grenville La

DATE: August 28th 1865

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Franz Schaupp desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS Do Declare, That I am Thirty two years and nine months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Saint Louis Mo

the ____ day of January 1864

Witness:

Franz Schaupp

Johann Friedrich Pfeiffer

No. 4 Co. 203

Franz Schaupp

Volunteered at Saint Louis Mo

January 18 64

By Capt. Gyrgin Co. G. 4th Mo Cav.

Regiment of Cavalry

2d Cav Div 3d Cav Brig

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged

18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the account of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, of the one may be, will countersign both enlistment as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Saint Louis Mo.

I, Franz Schaub born in Rhingen in the State of Wuertemburg aged Thirty five years, and by occupation a Butcher Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Fifth day of January 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ***THREE YEARS***, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Franz Schaub do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Saint Louis Mo. this 5 day of January 1864, BEFORE C C Mannering Capt & Pro Mar

Franz Schaub

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

L. D. Morse

Surgeon EXAMINING SURGEON

U.S. Army Brvt Lt Col & Brvt

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Franz Schaub previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has brown eyes, brown hair, light complexion, is five feet seven inches high.

C C Mannering

Capt Regiment of Pro Mar Volunteers,

2d Dist Mo RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company L, the 5 day of January, 1864; at Saint Louis Mo. L Regiment of Cav Pro Mar Volunteers, on the 5 day of January, 1864.

C C Mannering

Capt & Pro Mar

Brvt Lt Col & Brvt

U.S. Army

Commanding Officer.

2182

Schaup. Jacob

Co D, 4 Missouri Cav.

——— | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7421440	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Jacob Schaup

Pvt, Co. D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated St Louis Mo Oct 19, 1864.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; **due** $.....100

Remarks: Discharged at Batesville Ark July 21/62 by order of Gen Curtis Disho[illegible]orable

Not on Roll of Co, + no crn. D. or age given.

Book mark:

L Peck

(361) Copyist.

2183

Schawbel, Albert

Co. D. 13th, 4th Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See Schwabb, Albert	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

2184

Schchisch, Louis K

Co —, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private | —

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7410954	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

E | 4 Cav | Mo.

Louis H. Schchirch

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachments of Substitutes forwarded

for the 4 Reg't Missouri Cav Roll dated

St Louis Mo., May 9, 1864.

Where born Newark, New York

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted May 2, 1864.

Where enlisted St Louis Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Brown

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in May 4, 1864.

Where mustered in St Louis Mo.

Bounty paid $25-00; due $75-00

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, $100

Valuation of horse equipments, $100

Remarks: Credit to 2 Cav Dist
2 Sub. 3 Ward St Louis
City & Co. Mo.
not on Rolls of Regt.

Book mark:

S. N. Williams

Capt.

(3406)

2185

Scheing, David

Co E-I-A, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See Scheuhing, David.	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

2186

Schenemann Frank

Co H, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7 4 2 5 9 5 1	26	
2	7 4 2 6 0 4 5	27	
3	7 4 2 6 1 3 7	28	
4	7 4 2 6 2 2 9	29	
5	7 4 2 6 3 2 3	30	
6	7 4 2 6 4 1 5	31	
7	7 4 2 6 5 1 6	32	
8	7 4 2 6 5 9 6	33	
9	7 4 2 6 6 8 6	34	
10	7 4 2 7 1 0 1	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 5th Mo. Cavalry

L | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Franz Schimmann

Pvt., Co. L., 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated St Louis Mo, Oct 24, 1864.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Deserted Septh 1861 St Louis

Book mark:

(861) Jennings Copyist.

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Franz Schumeman

Priv., Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserted.

Book mark:

Valentine

Copyist.

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Fritz Scheunemann

Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Deserted,

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

Valentine

(356) Copyist.

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Franz Schenemann

Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for c March & Apr., 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Deserted.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Valentine

(358) Copyist.

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Franz Scheunemann

Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserted

Book mark:

Valentine

(358) Copyist.

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Franz Scheuneman

Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Deserted.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

Valentine

Copyist.

I | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Franz Schaumeman

Priv., Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 **for**

Due Gov't, $ 100 **for**

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserted

Book mark:

Valentine

(258) Copyist.

L. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Franz Schaarsmans

Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Lost

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

Lieb

(358) Copyist.

S. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Hans Schiemann

Pvt, Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June 186 3

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: L of G.

Book mark:

Leib

(258) Copyist.

L. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Franz Scheuermann

Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apl, 186 3

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserted from the Company October 7th, 64.

See 5th Mo. Cav.
A.M. Evans Ext.

Book mark:

Leib

(356) Copyist.

+ 2187 Friedrich

Schenk, Fritz or

Co B-C, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7417162	26	
2	7417259	27	
3	7417332	28	
4	7417414	29	
5	7417578	30	
6	7417660	31	
7	7417764	32	
8	7417851	33	
9	7417938	34	
10	7418025	35	
11	7411675	36	
12	7411631	37	
13	7411741	38	
14	7411787	39	
15	7418060	40	
16	7418092	41	
17	7418122	42	
18	7418190	43	
19	7418275	44	
20	7418350	45	
21	7418780	46	
22	7956421	47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Fritz - Shenk

Pvt, Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated St Louis Mo, Oct 24 1864.

Muster-out to date Oct 24 1864.

Last paid to Apl 30 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Apl 30, 1864; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 13 01/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100 00

Remarks: Age, 25 yrs.

Book mark:

Jacobson

(261) Copyist.

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Fritz Fahrenk

Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mustered out by expiration of Service. by Capt. Thompson St Louis.

Book mark:

(268) Morgan

Copyist.

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Fritz Schenck

Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Jacobson

(365)

Copyrighted.

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Fritz Schenk

Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Jacobson

(358) Copyist.

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Friedrich Schenk

Cpl., Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apl, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Jacobson

(166)

Copyist.

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Friedrich Schenk

Cpl., Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Enrolled Aug. 15-64, Mustered in Sept. 1-64, at St. Louis, Mo.

Book mark:

Jacobson

(358) Copyist.

S | 4 Cav. Mo.

Fridrich Schenk

Priv., Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(838) Morgan

Copyist.

S | 4 Cal. | Mo.

Pvt. Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Sept & Oct 1863

Station Union City, Tenn.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(344) Copyist.

S | 4 Cav. Mo

Fred. Schenck

Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Mo. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

Detachment of Co's C & E

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

(358) Wm. H. Scott

Capt.

L | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Friedrich Schenk

Cpt. Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for July & Aug. 1863

Station Union City, Tenn.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rob Slater

Capt.

(344)

S | 4 Cav. | Mo

Fredrick Schenk

Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Mo. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

Detachment of Co's C & E

for July & Aug, 186 3.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Wm H Scott

(359)

Copyist.

4 Cav. | Mo.

Fritz Schenck

Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Detached as Wd Ex. Blacksmith at Columbus, Ky.

Book mark:

Brogan

(356) Copyist.

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Fritz Schenck

Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Brogan

Capt.

(388)

E | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Fritz Schenck

Pri., Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Bolldated Apr. & 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bryan

(259) Copyist.

S | 4 Cav. Mo.

Fritz Schenck

Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Feb. 28th, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Brogan

(258) Copyist.

D | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Fritz O'Hanck

Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1862

Present or absent Pvt. d'Failed

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Brogan

(858) Copyist.

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Fritz Schenck

Pvt., Co. B., 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

Wm. L. Scott

(284) Copyist.

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Fritz Schenck

Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Next appears on Roll Sept. + Oct., 1862.

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

Wm L Scott

(258) Copyist.

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Fritz Schenck

Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

Jno H Scott

(3854) Appointed.

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Fritz Schenk

Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 186 2.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

(258) Wm. Scott

Copyist.

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Fritz Schenk

Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1861.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Left at Rolla as Orderly with General Asboth.

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

Wm. H. Scott

(886) Copyist.

S. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Friedrich Schenk

Prt. Co B, 1 Reg't Western Cavalry, Fremont Hussars.†

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Enlistment to Oct 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 15, 186 .

Where St. Louis

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $..... 100

Remarks: .....

From 2d auditor's Roll

† This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Reg't Mo. Cav.
* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

Stamm

Copyist.

(3884)

2188

Schultz William

Co L, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private | —

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7432373	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

William Schulz

Pvt., Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated St. Louis, Mo., Aug 20, 1864.

Muster-out to date ——, 186 .

Last paid to ——, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ——, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Deserted from Barracks California, Mo. Oct 10. 1861.
Age 26, enrolled July 25 64 at Mo. Aug 17. 64 Chicago 3 years
not borne on prior rolls.

Book mark:

Cardozo

(261) Copyist.

2189

Scheider, Lorenz

Co G., 4 Missouri Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See Schieder, Lorenz	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

2190

Schelling, David

Co E-L a 4 Missouri Cav.

Private | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7 4 2 7 1 0 9	26	7 4 1 4 7 4 3
2	7 4 2 7 2 3 8	27	7 4 1 4 8 3 6
3	7 4 2 7 3 3 1	28	7 4 1 4 9 2 0
4	7 4 2 7 4 2 2	29	7 4 1 4 9 9 9
5	7 4 2 7 5 1 4	30	7 4 2 8 7 9 8
6	7 4 2 7 6 0 3	31	7 4 1 5 1 8 9
7	7 4 2 7 6 8 9	32	
8	7 4 2 7 7 7 6	33	
9	7 4 2 7 8 6 8	34	
10	7 4 2 7 8 8 8	35	
11	7 4 2 7 9 4 8	36	
12	7 4 2 8 0 3 5	37	
13	7 4 2 8 1 0 6	38	
14	7 4 2 8 1 7 0	39	
15	7 4 2 8 2 4 1	40	
16	7 4 2 8 3 1 2	41	
17	7 4 2 8 4 2 7	42	
18	7 4 2 8 4 5 3	43	
19	7 4 2 8 5 2 7	44	
20	7 4 2 8 6 0 6	45	
21	7 4 2 8 6 7 2	46	
22	7 4 2 8 7 0 9	47	
23	7 4 1 0 2 2 0 1	48	
24	7 4 1 1 1 8 9	49	
25	7 4 1 1 1 4 1	50	

Book Mark:

See also

E. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Private Private

Sgt., Co. H., Battalion 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

New Orleans La, Dec. 30, 186 5.

Muster-out to date Dec. 30, 186 5.

Last paid to Oct. 30, 186 5.

Clothing account:

Last settled ——, 186 ; **drawn since** $ 100

Due soldier $ 15 30/100; **due U. S.** $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 212 00/100; **due** $ 100 00/100

Remarks: Joined by transfer from Co. F. 4th Mo. Cav. per S. O. No. 11 C. S. A. Dept. of Miss. and E. La. Mar. 16 1865 Rec'd at Dest. Mar. 31 65. Entitled to 1 Hat 1 Overcoat 1 Jacket 1 Pr. Trowsers 1 Blouse retained $ 3.00 Entered Service at St. Louis Mo. (Jan 64)

Book mark:

Captain.

(861)

MAR 18 7415189 1891

Sold on acct. of Parker
D. Parker & Co. $11 1/100

| 4 Cav. | Mo.

[redacted], Co. ....., 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated [redacted], 186 .

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks:.....

[redacted]

Book mark:.....

[redacted]

(861) Copyist.

NARA
7428778
★ 13 ★

al. simplex

E | 4 Cav. | Mo.

[illegible] Private

E, Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible] Feb'y, 1864.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Enl. Feb. 29 1864 Pres. Feb. 29 to Apr. 30 1864 Present Mch. & Apr.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(868) Copyist.

| | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Edward E. Bushnell

Sgt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 1 & Jan 1, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. E. Bushnell

(988) Copyrid.

C | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Samuel Lairtine

Sgt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(2025) Copyist.

E. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

David Shelburn

Sgt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Commanded Co H

Book mark:

D. Fitch

(255) Copyist.

5	4	Mo.

David Schreiking

Sgt., Co. F, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated Memphis Tenn., Apl 1, 1864.

When enlisted Mar 31, 1864.

When mustered in Apl, 1864.

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, $100

Valuation of horse equipments, $100

Remarks: Remustered as Vet. Vol. under G.O. No. 191 War Dept. U.S.A. June 25/64 To have a furlough of 30 days before expiration of org'l term of service

Book mark:

H. E. Arnold
Appvd.

(341)

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

David Schilling

Sgt, Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above, by consolidation.

Roll dated Vicksburg Miss. Apl. 1, 1865

Present or absent Not Posted

Company from which transferred —

Remarks: Reenlisted as Vet.
Last Paid Aug. 31 / 64

Book mark:

D Reg

(342) Copyist.

S | 1 Cav. | Mo.

David Schreiber

Sergt, Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Memphis, Tenn., Apr. 1, 1864.

Muster-out to date Mar. 30, 1864.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled Apr. 30, 1863; drawn since $ .00

Due soldier $ .00; due U. S. $ .00

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 52.22

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ .00

Bounty paid $ .00; due $ 100.00

Remarks: Discharged by reason of re-enlistment as Vet. Vol. under G. O. No. 191, War Dept., U.S.A., June 25, 1863.

Book mark:

Callinge

(242) Copyist.

| | 4 Cav. | Mo.

[illegible], Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186 .

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark:

(958) [illegible] Copyist.

	4 Cav.	Mo.

William Williams

Corp., Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186[illegible].

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Clothing Account Due Soldier
Enlisted 5 Enlistment
Not Drawn

Book mark:

W. A. Edwards

(858) Copyist.

21	4 Cav.	Mo.

[illegible], Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: [illegible]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

[illegible]

(158) Copyist.

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

David Scheibing

Sgt., Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Reinlisted as Veteran. Rec'd 100 Bounty & 13 advance pay. Due him 2d installment of Bounty $50

Book mark:

Lowry

(858) Copyist.

D | 4 Cav. | Mo.

David Schuiling

Sgt., Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Reinlisted as Veteran.
Rec'd $60 Bounty & $3
advance pay.
Due him 2d installment
of Bounty $50.00

Book mark:

Lowry

(858) Copyist.

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

David Scheibing

Sgt., Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On furlough as veteran.

Book mark:

Lowry

(858) Copyist.

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

David Scheibing

Sgt., Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lowry

(958) Copyist.

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

David Scheibing

Sgt., Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lowry

Copyied.

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

David Schiburg

2 Sgt., Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep. & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lowry

(358) Copyist.

I	4 Cav.	Mo.

David Schriber

Sergt, Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. Kerman

(956) Copyist.

| 4 Cav. | Mo.

David Schisling

Sergt., Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted to Sergt May 12/63

Book mark:

A. McKinnan

(868) Copyist.

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

David Scheing

Corp Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

McKeenan

(358) Copyist.

S | 4 Cav | Mo.

David Schiing

Corp, Co. "I", 4 Reg't Missouri Cav Vol

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *, 186 .

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* Supposed to be Special Muster for April 10/63.

Book mark:

A. A. Kennan

(360) Copyist.

I	4 Cav.	Mo.

David Schuring

Corp. Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted from the Ranks Nov 1/62. On detached Service Centreville Mo.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, APR 1863

Book mark:

Ackerman

(858) Copyist.

| | 4 Cav. | Mo.

....., Co. ....., 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ....., 186 .

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't $.....100 for.....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. ., 4 Missouri Cav.

Book mark: .....

.....

(254) *Copyist.*

| | 4 Cav. | Mo.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*This organization subsequently became Co. [illegible], 4 Missouri Cav.

Book mark: .....

(254) Copyist.

I | 4 Cav. | Mo.

_____

_____, Co. _____, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for _____, 186_.

Present or absent _____

Stoppage, $_____ 100 for _____

_____

Due Gov't, $_____ 100 for _____

_____

Valuation of horse, $_____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $_____ 100

Remarks: _____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 4 Missouri Cav,

Book mark: _____

_____

(356) Copyrighted.

| | 4 Cav. | Mo.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. [illegible], 4 Missouri Cav.

Book mark: .....

(2854) [illegible]

Copyist.

I | 4 Cav. | Mo.

..... Co. ....., 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ....., 186-?

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

Combs

(266) Copyist.

1 | 4 Cav. | Mo.

+

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. [illegible], 4 Mo. Cav.

Book mark:.....

(356) [illegible]

Copyist.

I | 4 Cav. | Mo.

[illegible], Co. C, 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186 .

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 4 Mo. Cav.

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

4 Cav. | Mo.

_____, Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated _____, _____, 186_.

Muster-in to date _____, 186_.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When _____, 186_.

Where _____

Period _____ years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

_____

(356) Copyist.

Scheibing David

Sgt, Co. D, 4 Reg't Mo Cav

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A V
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

No. 2311

Headquarters Recruiting Service,

St. Louis, April 28 1864.

Name, David Schuhuig

Rank, Sergeant

Where gone, St. Louis Mo.

Length of Furlough, 30 days.

Co. I 4th Mo. Cav. V.C.

David Scheiching
Sergt. 4 Mc Carg. C. S.

Furlough 16 A. C
1864.

See
Col. Waring
April 17/64

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, David Schenking desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the term of THREE YEARS.

Do Declare, That I am 26 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Grierson Texas

the 31st day of March 1864

Witness: John Bockheim Jr. David Schenking

No. 103

David Schenking

Volunteered at Camp Grierson Texas

31st of March 1864

By Major Edmund Vanghan Lt Col

4th Regiment of the Texas Cav Div

2 enlistment; last served in Company (D),

4th Regt of the Texas Cav Div

Discharged March 30th 1865

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... Do CERTIFY, That I am

the ..... of ....., that the

said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the requiring return of the regiment (and the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the enlisting officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, David Schuhing born in Germany
in the State of Wurtenberg aged Twenty six years,
and by occupation a Barber DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Thirty first day of March 186 4
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, David Schuhing do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Jackson } David Schuhing
this 31st day of March 186 4 }
BEFORE Ed Langum Major

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Jacob Affelder Asst. Surg.
4th Mo. Cav. Vol.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, D. Schuhing previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Hazel eyes Dark hair, Dark complexion, is 5 feet 10 inches high.

Edward Langum
Major 4th Regiment of Mo Cav Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company "L" Regiment of 4th Mo Cav Volunteers, on the 31st day of March, 1864, at St Louis Mo
Capt 4th Mo Cav

+ S 2191 Christopher

Schellenberger. Christ. or

Co a, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7413105	26	
2	7413202	27	
3	7413305	28	
4	7413399	29	
5	7413495	30	
6	7413586	31	
7	7413693	32	
8	7415158	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Christ Schellenberger

Pvt., Co. A., 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated St Louis Mo. Aug. 26, 1864.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Discharged on June 7 1865 on Surg Certf of Disability Sp. O. 92 4 Dept Mo

Book mark: .....

(361) Copyist.

E. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Emil Rollinson

Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Discharged

Aug 31, Camp Curtis 1862

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:.....

(866) Asst.

C | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Private Christian Schaltenberger

Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hospital at St Louis Mo

Book mark:

Allen

(1865) Copyist.

C | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Pvt. Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick at St Louis since Jan 17 1862

Book mark:

Allen

Copyist.

(986)

S. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Chr. Schallenberger

1st Lieut., Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June & Febr, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in Rolla since 17th of January '62.

Book mark:

Allen

(356) Copyist.

C. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Chr Schellenberger

Sergt, Co. C, 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 1.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co C 2d Mo. Cav.

Book mark:

Allen

(258) Copyist.

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Christ Schallenberger

Pvt, Co. A, 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct, 186 /.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 4 Mo. Cav.

Book mark:

Allen

(256)

Copyist.

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Ernst Schellenberg

Asst., First Co., Fremont Hussars.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Camp Gamble Nr St Louis Mo Sept 1, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept 4, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 8, 1861.

Where St Louis

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Enl from Aug 8 1861

x Bg Dietrich Ex.

*This organization subsequently became Co. A. 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

Allen

(366)

Copyist.

D. Stillenberger Irish

Co. A 4 Reg't Mo. Cav.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates 1
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service 1	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

R 90½

CASUALTY SHEET

No. 144.

Christ Schillenberger

Pvt of Company A

4th Regiment of Mo Cav

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Discharge

at the [illegible]

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Christ Schillenberger

Rank: Pvt Company: A Regiment: 4th

Arm: Cav State: Mo

Nature of Casualty: Discharge

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(Name of Disease, &c.)

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Muster Rolls dated Aug 26th 1864

REMARKS.

Reports him Discharged on or about June 7th 1862 on surg Cert of Disability S.O. 224 Dept Mo Muster rolls and Returns give no report. No record in D.D.R.

Thomas Kelly 1st Lieut

Clerk.

(170)

FORM 20.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE.

Private Christian Schellenberger of Co "A"

of the ..... Regiment of Fremont Hussars

having applied for a Certificate on which to ground an application for leave of absence,

I DO HEREBY CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined this officer, and find that he is

suffering from Chronic Bronchitis

and that in consequence thereof, he is, in my opinion, unfit for duty. I further declare my belief that he will not be able to resume his duties in a less period than Sixty Days

Dated at St. Louis Mo

this 20th day of Feby 1862

Chas. Miles

Surgeon

D 88

Christian Schellenberger

Discharged from
Co. C. S.O.

Capt Muscatine Company

To be discharged
Fremont Nebraska
June 5th 1862

Filed

"

Bill Call.

To all whom it may concern:

The bearer hereof Christian Schlemberger

a Private of Captain Navarre

Company, Regiment of Birard Navarre

aged 21 years, Five feet Six inches high, Dark

complexion, Dark eyes, Light hair, and by profession

a Laborer; born in the County of Clare, State

of Germany, and enlisted at St Louis

in the State of Missouri, on the Eighth day of

August, eighteen hundred and sixty 1, to serve

for the period of Three Years, is hereby permitted to

go to St Louis in the County of St Louis

State of Missouri, he having received a

Furlough from the 20th day of February

to the 22d day of March 1862, at which

period he will rejoin his Company or Regiment at

or wherever it then may be, or be considered a deserter.

Subsistence has been issued to said Christian Schlemberger

to the 20th day of February 1862, and pay to

the Fourteen day of —— 186, both inclusive.

Given under my hand at St Louis Mo this 20

day of February 1862

By order of Brig Gen. C. Blair

SIGNATURE OF THE OFFICER GIVING THE FURLOUGH. } S M Burton

Asst Adjt Genl

* L 2192 Heinrich

Schammer, Henry or

Co A, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	741310 3	26	
2	741320 0	27	
3	741330 2	28	
4	741339 7	29	
5	741349 3	30	
6	741358 4	31	
7	741367 6	32	
8	741377 1	33	
9	741387 1	34	
10	741394 5	35	
11	741403 1	36	
12	741411 5	37	
13	741420 0	38	
14	741427 3	39	
15	741435 0	40	
16	741442 5	41	
17	741449 5	42	
18	741456 8	43	
19	741464 0	44	
20	741510 7	45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

L | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry T. Sherman

Col., Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

St Louis, Mo., Aug 26, 1864.

Muster-out to date Aug 26, 1864.

Last paid to Apl 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Apl 30, 1864; **drawn since** $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; **due U. S.** $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 19 00/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; **due** $ 100 00/100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Filz

(361) Comp.

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Schermmer

Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On Expedition with Gen A. J. Smith

Book mark:

(358) H Schammer

Copyist

D | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Schummer

Bvt, Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(888) Schummer

Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Schemmer

Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H Schemmer

(266) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Schumm

Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Bounty Transfer

Book mark:

(866) Copyist.

5 | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Schremmer

Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Bum Henry Teamster

Book mark:

Schremmer

(356) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Wm Schirmer

Pvt, Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On extra duty as teamster

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(258) Wm Schirmer Copyist.

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henr. Schirmer

Pvt, Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On extra duty as teamster

Book mark:

(866) Fuller Copyist.

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henr. Schirmer

Pvt, Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick at Columbus, Ky.

Book mark:

Fuller

(225) Copyist.

S | 4 Cav | Mo.

Henry Schirmer

Pvt, Co A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for dated Apr. 15, 1863.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On extra duty as teamster

Book mark:

Fuller

(850) Copyist.

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Schemmer

Pvt, Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On extra duty as Teamster

Book mark:

Fuller

(286) Copyist.

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Schumacher

Sgt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On extra duty as Teamster

Book mark:

Fuller

(385) Copyist.

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Schemmer

Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fuller

(886) Copyist.

4 Cav. | Mo.

....., Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ....., 186.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(356) Copyist.

S. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Schemmer

Sergt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January and June, 1862.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 **for**

Due Gov't, $ 100 **for**

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Allen

(882) Copyist.

L	4 Cav.	Mo.

Henry Clemmer

Sergt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks Sick at Cookeville since April 4th 62.

Book mark:

Allen

Capt.

(316)

S. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Heinrich Schemmer

Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Allen

(358) Copyist.

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Private Clemmer

Jas. H., Co. A, 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 4 Mo. Cav.

Book mark:

Allen

(358) Copyist.

C | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Schwamer

Sergt, Co. C, 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct., 186 /.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Mo. Cav.

Book mark:

Allen

(258) Copyist.

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

H Schemmer

Sergt, First Co., Fremont Hussars.*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Camp Gabolt's St Louis, Mo. Sept 4, 186 1.

Muster-in to date Sept 4, 186 1.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 7, 1861.

Where St Louis

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: paid from Aug 7 1861

x By Dietrich Esq.

*This organization subsequently became Co. A. 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

Allen

(856) Copyist.

2193

Schanc, Henry

Co G, 4 Missouri Cav.

~~Private~~ Saddler | Saddler.

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	See Scherer	28	Henry
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

2194

Schenck, Fritz

Co B. C, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2	See Schenck, Fritz	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

2195

Schar, Alexander A

Co M, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private / Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7433647	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also Co. 95th Mo. Cavalry

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Alexander A. Scher

Pvt., Co. M., 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated St. Louis Mo, Oct. 19, 1864.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; **drawn since** $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100; **due U. S.** $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100; **due** $ 100

Remarks: Disch. at Keitsville, Mo Apr 3/62 for phys. disab. by O. of Gen. Osterhaus.

Co 5 Mo Cav., Mt. Ems. Ex.

Book mark: Discharged on

Sexton

(261) Copyist.

MAR 18 7433647 1891

Surg. Cert. of disabs.
apr. 15/62 at
St. Louis, Mo.
vide D & DR

Soldier Abs

P 29 4

....., Co. ....., ... Reg't Mo. Cav.

..... 1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge 1	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

E35 July 1, 98 R55

Certificate of Disability for Discharge

In the case of **158**

* See Endorsement post guide

Alex A. Scher

a Private Co. * G.

***

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Alexander Sutter Scher of Captain Lehmann's Company, [G], of the 5th Cavalry Regiment of United States Volunteers, was enlisted by Joseph Theodor Lehmann, of the Army Regiment of Cavalry at Rolla on the first day of February 1862 to serve three years; he was born in Bonn Prussia in the State of Germany, is twenty three years of age, five feet two inches high, dark complexion, gray eyes, brown hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Gardener. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty 31. days. *(Here consult directions on Form 13, p. 325, par. 1240, p. 344, Rev. Army Reg.)*

On account of physical disability

STATION: Camp Lehmann
DATE: this 4th April 1862

H. Lehmann
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Alexander A. Scher of Captain Lehmann's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of *(Here consult par. 1220, p. 281; also, par. 1638, p. 435, and directions on Form 13, p. 325, Revised Army Regulations)*

Hernia inguinalis
received while in the line of his duty at Elm Spring Ark. whereby he is disabled one half from earning his subsistence from manual labor.

Dr. P. O. Klingenfelder,
Asst Surgeon.

DISCHARGED this Fifteenth day of April 1862 at St Louis 5th Mil. Dist.

J. M. Schofield
Brig. Gen'l Commanding the Post District

NOTE 1.—When a *probable* case for *pension*, *special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability.
NOTE 2.—The *place* where the *soldier* desires to be *addressed* may be here added.

Town— *County*— *State*—

[DUPLICATES.]

2196

Scharf Joseph

Co H, 4 Missouri Cav.

Corporal | -

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	See Scharf	28	Joseph
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

2197

Scherhing, David

Co E. I. a, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private | Sergeant-

CARD NUMBERS.

1
2
3 See Scherhing, David
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

26
27
28 Scherhing, David
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Book Mark:

See also

2198

Schemmer, Henry

Co A, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See Schemmer, Henry	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

2199

Schirtz, Jacob

Co D.G., 4 Missouri Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7 4 1 9 0 6 9	26	
2	7 4 1 9 1 6 4	27	
3	7 4 1 9 2 5 7	28	
4	7 4 1 9 3 5 2	29	
5	7 4 1 9 4 3 9	30	
6	7 4 2 5 5 8 6	31	
7	7651-D-1885	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 7651-D-E.B.-1886.

See also

S | 4 Cav | Mo.

Jacob Schultz

, Co. D, 4 Reg't Mo. Cav.

NOTATION

Book mark: 7651 - D - 1865

Adjutant General's Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Oct. 21st, 1885.

"Discharged July 25th 62 at St Louis Mo. on Certificate of disability"

Campbell

Copyist.

(488)

E | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Jacob Scherz

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.†

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Sept 30 to Oct 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 28, 1861.

Where St Louis, Mo.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

†This organization subsequently became Co. D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: 7651-D-ago(EB)1885

W McAyre

Copyist.

(858d)

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Jacob Schertz

Pt., Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated St. Louis Mo Oct 24, 1864.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Disch'd for disabil at St. Louis Mo July 25/62 By order of Brig Genl Carr No Mr. I or age given on Roll.

Book mark:

J H Stewart

(261) Copyist.

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Jacob Doherty

Pvt, Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 2

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Left sick at Camp Walleek near Rolla. Dec 29. 61

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: 7631-D-1885

(883) W McKayee Copyist.

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Jacob Schertz

Pvt, Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Left sick at Camp Halleck near Rolla, Dec 29, 61

Book mark:

W Mayne

(868) Copyist.

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Jacob Schertz

Pvt, Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Left sick at Camp Halleck near Rolla Mo. Dec 29.61

Book mark:

(286) W. W. Mayne Copyist.

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Jacob Schertz

Pvt, Co D, 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 1.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 4 Mo. Cav.

Book mark:

(858) W. McDayne

Copyist.

Schertz Jacob

—, Co. L; 4 Reg't Mo. Cav.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge 1	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

8,874.

Hd Qrs Dept of the Mississippi
St Louis July 25. 1862

To be discharged
By order of Major General Halleck

S M Breadon
asst Adjt Genl.

2876
Wm Carr R88
Mo

CIRTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

In the case of 141

Jacob Schultz

a Private Co. D. *

* Enlistment outside
Smith Reg't of Mo Cav

Head Quarters 1st Brig 8. West
Helena July 1862

It is respectfully forwarded to Surg Milli Medical Director St Louis by hands of the Soldier

Wm G Allison
1st Lieut

(Approved)

Asst Surgeon
Med Director

Dept Sent Gen office
Sept 27/62

Received (A. G. Office) ....., 186
7651—D—1865.

Sent 2 Dec carefully Rolled
Ent

Adjt Genls Office
Feby 15 /68

Designation changed to Co "G" 4th Mo Cav

By Comd. Brig Gen
A. Asst Genl

Dmy

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.

Jacob Schatz Private of Captain Gustavus A. Ebbets'
Company, (D.,) of the Fourth Regiment of ~~United States~~
volunteer Cavalry, was enlisted by Capt. Kapelmann, of
the fourth Regiment of Missouri Cavalry at St Louis
on the 25 day of August, 1861, to serve 3 years; he was born
in Lothringen in the State of France, is 34
years of age. 5 feet 10 inches high. Dark complexion. Black eyes.
Black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Bootmaker. During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty days. *(Here consult directions on Form 12, p. 209. Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)*

Jacob Schatz was thrown from his horse while on duty at Camp Ames near St Louis
his Collar Bone was Broken and has been
unfit for duty ever since

STATION: Helena Arkansas
DATE: Sixteenth of July.

Capt D Vonsteinhicker
Commanding Company. D.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Jacob Shatz Private of
Captain G. A. Ebbets' ~~Company, and find him incapable~~ of performing the duties of a soldier
because of *(Here consult par. 1134, p. 245, and directions on Form 12, p. 209, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)* almost entire
disability of the left arm resulting from a fracture of the
clavicle (right) with three inches. the dislocation is almost entirely
paralyzed. he is an old soldier and has no desire to be
discharged if he could perform duty. as it is he is simply
an encumbrance to his company

N. W. Nicholy *Surgeon.*

DISCHARGED this twenty fifth day of July, 1862, at St Louis Mo

Colonel *Commanding* ~~the Post~~ St. Louis Division

NOTE 1.—When a *probable* case for *pension*, *special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability.
NOTE 2.—The *place* where the *soldier* desires to be *addressed* may be here added.

Town— *County*— *State*—

(DUPLICATE)

Lee avenue

2200

Scherz, Jacob

Co. D.G., 4 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2	See Scherz,	27	Jacob.
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

2201

Scharve. Henry

Co D G, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private Saddler

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7423830	26	
2	7419072	27	
3	7419167	28	
4	7419261	29	
5	7419355	30	
6	7419440	31	
7	7419466	32	
8	7419542	33	
9	7424069	34	
10	7424239	35	
11	7424331	36	
12	7424423	37	
13	7424470	38	
14	7424554	39	
15	7424638	40	
16	7424730	41	
17	7424826	42	
18	7424914	43	
19	7425010	44	
20	7425104	45	
21	7425244	46	
22	7425491	47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S | 4 Cav. Mo.

Henry Scheure

Saddler, Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated St Louis Mo, Oct 24, 1864.

Muster-out to date Oct 24, 1864.

Last paid to Apl 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Apl 30, 1864; drawn since $ .00

Due soldier $ .00; due U. S. $ .00

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 10.00

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ .00

Bounty paid $ .00; due $ 100.00

Remarks: Age 26.
Mustered in Sept.
2 3-61, St. Louis, Mo.

Book mark:

J. W. Stewart

(361) Copyist.

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Schewe

Saddler, Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Mustered out by Capt Thompson Oct 24/64 at St Louis Mo By expiration of service

Book mark:.....

J H Stewart

(258) Copyist.

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Scheuer

Saddler, Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. H. Stewart

(355) Copyist.

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Harry Schaw

Saddler, Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Talbuth

Copyist.

(268)

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Scheuer

Saddler, Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted Blacksmith Quartermaster's

Book mark:

(388) Talcott Copyist.

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Scheve

Saddler, Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & Feby, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(288) Adjutant.

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Scheeve

Saddler Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(388) Talcott Capt.

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Scherol

Saddler, Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 5

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Talbourth

(355) Copyist.

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Scherag

Saddler Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Talbott Capt.

(356)

L. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Schnur

Sergeant, Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May-June, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. J. Clark

(388) Appointed

G. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Clark

Sgt., Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct. & Nov., 1863.

Present or absent Not stated.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. J. Clark

(288) Copyist.

D. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Jones

Pvt., Co. D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Dated April 15th, 1863.

Present or absent Not Stated.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. J. Clark

(860)

E. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Crane

Pvt., Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. D. Clark

Copyist.

(258)

J. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Shine

Sadler, Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 62, 186 2.

Present or absent Private

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. S. Clark

(356) Copyist.

J | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Andrews

Saddler, Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Easterling

(868) Copyist.

	4 Cav.	Mo.

Henry Schewe

Saddler, Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

(356) Easterling Copyist.

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Schrue

Pvt., Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 7

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(965) W. Mayne Copyist.

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Scherve

Lt., Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 186 2

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A Mayre

(868) Copyist.

I | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Sckerve

Pvt., Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W Mayne

(288) Copyist.

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Scherve

Pvt., Co. D., 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 1 Mo. Cav.

Book mark:

W McIntyre

(358) Copyist.

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Scherve

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.†

Age..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Sept 30 to Oct 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 21, 1861.

Where St Louis, Mo.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When....., 186 .

Where.....

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

†This organization subsequently became Co. D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:.....

W McIntyre

(358d) Copyist.

S. 4 Cav. Mo.

Henry Johns

Saddler, New Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Covington, Ky., Oct. 2, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug. 21, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 21, 1861.

Where St. Louis, Mo.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse. $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mustered by Lieut Patterson U.S.A. October 3d 1863.

Book mark:

O. T. Clark

(256) Copyright.

2202 Isaac

Scheuermann, Jacob. d

Co K F, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See Lehmann, Jacob.	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

2203

Schenbola, Sebastian

Co H, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7 4 2 6 9 4 2	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 3247. Co. A, 9 O (E & B) 84

See also 1st Battn. U.S.R.C. (Mo. Cav.)

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Sebastian Schmeltzle

Pvt., Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Benton Barracks Mo Sept 9, 1862.

Muster-out to date × Sept 9, 1862.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $10 22/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: In arrest in Military Prison Gratiot St. Mo. for Mutiny

× Added Feb 11/62 Hosp Sec 1 Battln U.S.R.C. (Mo Cav.)

Book mark: A.M. Evans, Ex.

Rose

(861) Copyist.

2204

Scheuneman Franz

Co H, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private | —

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See Scheuermann	28 Franz
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

2205

Schieder, Lorenz

Co G, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7410899	26	
2	7423874	27	
3	7410577	28	
4	7424694	29	
5	7424786	30	
6	7424880	31	
7	7424971	32	
8	7425071	33	
9	7425168	34	
10	7425215	35	
11	7425357	36	
12	6186-C-1864.	37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 6186-C-89.

See also 45" Ill. Inf. Vols.

S. | 11th Cavy. | Mo.

Lorenz Schindler

....., Co. G, 11th Reg't Mo. Cavy.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 6186-C 1889

War Department,

Record and Pension Division,

Washington, July 31, 1889.

Letter to the Hon. F. M. Cockrell, U.S.S., informing him that the enlistment for this organization was in violation of the 22d (now 50) Article of War, that the Dept. could not recognize its legality nor ably claim for service rendered under it, and that the law viewed him as in a continuous state of desertion during the whole period of his service therein.

See Lec. H. 1 J. Ill. Vol.

P Sunkett.

(488) Copyist.

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Lorenz Schieder

Pt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Returned to U.S. Mo. Inf Vols by order of Maj. Gen A. J. Smith

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

J. H. Stewart

(356) Copyist.

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Lorenz Schieder

Pt., Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Returned to the 4th Regt. Iowa Vols By order of Gen. A. J. Smith

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

J. H. Stewart

(858) Copyist.

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Lorenz Schneider

Pt., Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Returned to the 4th Reg't Mo Vols By order of Genl A. J. Smith

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: 6181-6-89

J H Stewart

(388) Copyist.

I | 4 Cav | Mo.

Lorenz Scheider

Pri., Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: In arrest

Book mark:

(258) Capt.

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Lorenz Schneider

Pvt., Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On detached service as teamster,

Book mark:

(356) Talcott

Copyist.

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Lorenz Schneider

Pri., Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & Feby, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Galbraith

(168) Copyist.

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Lorenz Schneider

Sri, Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Talbott

(355) Copyist.

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Lorenz Schneider

Priv., Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Not received pay since enlistment

Book mark: 6186, C. 89.

Tallmadge Capt.

(358)

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Lorenz Schieder

Pvt., Co. Regt's 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated St. Louis, Mo., Sept. 30, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sept. 1, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 1, 1863.

Where St. Louis, Mo.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: $2 50/100 premium and $25 00/100 bounty paid Sept 4/63.

Book mark:

J. R. Mee.

(387) Copyist.

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Lorenz Steinbeck

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the — Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

....., ..., 186 .

Where born Kaiserslautern, Bavaria

Age ..... y'rs; occupation Miller

When enlisted Sept. 1st, 1863.

Where enlisted St. Louis, Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes brown; hair Gray

Complexion fair; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in ....., 186 .

Where mustered in .....

Bounty paid $25.00 100; due $..... 100

Where credited .....

Company to which assigned .....

Valuation of horse, $..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $..... 100

Remarks: Minum pair $2.00

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

C. Morgan

(339) Copyist.

Co. I 4 Cav. Mo.

Terry Childers

Pvt., New Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Columbus, Ky, Oct. 2, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sept. 1, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 1, 1863.

Where St Louis, Mo.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse. $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mustered in Saint Patterson Mo. October 3rd 63.

Book mark:

O. J. Clark

(356) Copyist.

2206

Schild, Henry

Co G, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	26
2	27
3 See Schild	28 Henry
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

2207

Schierck, Henry

Co H, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7926948	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also Co. C. 1st Battn. U.S.A.C. (Mo. Cav.)

I | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Fritz Schinnerk

Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Benton Barracks Mo., Sept 9, 186 2.

Muster-out to date × Sept 9, 186 2.

Last paid to Aug 28, 186 2.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 9 77 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Transferred to Military Prison at Jeff City for Trial.

× Added Feby 1892 Hdqrs Dept C.C.I. Battle U.S.R.C. (Mo Cav)

Book mark: .....

Rose

(361) Copyist.

X 2208

Schiefer, John

Co F 24 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7 4 3 0 4 8 9	21
2	7 4 3 0 6 7 6	22
3	7 4 3 0 7 7 1	23
4	7 4 3 0 8 1 7	24
5	7 4 3 0 9 3 6	25
6	7 4 3 1 0 1 4	26
7	7 4 3 1 0 8 6	27
8	7 4 3 1 1 4 8	28
9	7 4 3 1 2 4 2	29
10	7 4 3 1 3 2 4	30
11	7 4 3 1 4 0 6	31
12	7 4 3 1 4 8 6	32
13	7 4 3 1 5 7 1	33
14	7 4 3 1 6 1 4	34
15	7 4 3 1 7 3 9	35
16	7 4 3 1 8 3 9	36
17	7 4 3 1 9 0 8	37
18	7 4 3 1 9 8 8	38
19	7 4 3 2 0 7 7	39
20	7 4 3 2 2 2 4	40
21		41
22		42
23		43
24		44
25		45

Book Mark:

See also

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Schiefer

Pvt., Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated St Louis, Mo. Aug 20 1864.

Muster-out to date Aug 20 1864.

Last paid to Apl 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Apl 30 1864; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 10.13 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100.00 100

Remarks: .....

(age 29 m/ius Aug 17 61
Chicago)

Book mark: .....

(961) Copyist.

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Schiefer

Pvt., Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Mustered out & discharged in St. Louis Mo Aug 20. 64 by Capt Thompson.

.....

.....

.....

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:.....

(356)

Copyright

C | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Pvt., Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. S. Miller

(358) Copyist.

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Cuban Scheissser

Pvt., Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H S Miller

(868) Copyist.

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Schiessel

Pvt., Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H S Miller

(356) Copyist.

L | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Schiesser

Pvt., Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. H. Miller

(882) Copyist.

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Schuessler

Pvt., Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H O Miller

(356) Copyist.

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Schuyler

O.N., Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 3

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(868) Copyist.

I | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Schuyler

Pvt., Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(365) Copyist.

L | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Schuyler

Pvt., Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1863.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(368) Copyist.

S 4 Cav | Mo.

John Schiesser,

Co. F, Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for March Apr 1st, 186 3.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A Weiss

(900) Copyrighted.

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Schriver

Art, Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 3

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356) Illinois Copyist.

L | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Schiessler

Pvt., Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wines

(356) Copyist.

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Schiesser

Sergt, Co. F, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

F. E. Porter

(266) Copyist.

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Schisser

Prvt, Co. F, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

T. E. Porter

(386) Copyist.

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Scheirser

Corp., Co. F, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. E. Porter

(388) Copyist.

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Sinsser

Priv., Co. 7, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

F. E. Porter

(258) Copyist.

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Sweeser

Prvt, Co. F, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feby, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

F. E. Porter

(388) Copyist.

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Sweeney

Pvt., Co. F, 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. L, 4 Mo. Cav.

Book mark:

F. E. Porter

(358) Copyist.

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Colonel Sweeny's

Staff, Co. F, 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.†

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Sept 30 to Oct 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 25, 1861.

Where Chicago Ill.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

†This organization subsequently became Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

J. E. Porter

(358d) Copyist.

2209

Schiesser John

Co. F & S. 4 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	W. Schiesser	28	John
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

2210

Schild, Henry

Co G, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7410712	26	
2	7423866	27	
3	7424141	28	
4	7424242	29	
5	7424335	30	
6	7424427	31	
7	7424523	32	
8	7424606	33	
9	7424697	34	
10	7424789	35	
11	7424883	36	
12	7424974	37	
13	7425074	38	
14	7425171	39	
15	7425216	40	
16	7425310	41	
17	7425374	42	
18	7425550	43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Schield

Pt., Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated St. Louis Mo Oct 24, 1864.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Recruit

Joined since orig. org.

Book mark:

J. H. Stewart

(361) Copyist.

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Schild
Pt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Died in Hospl
at Memphis Jan
22d 1865

Book mark: Died in Hospl at
Lovers

J H Stewart

(365) Copyist.

MAR 18
7425374

Memphis Jun 23d
1865 vide D & Dn

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Schild

Pt....., Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 4.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Absent sick

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

J. K. Stewart

(265) Copyist.

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Schield

Pt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A Stewart

(355) Copyist.

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Schild

Pt., Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

J. Stewart

(365) Copyist.

S | 4. Cav | Mo.

Henry Schild

Pvt, Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Talbott Capt.

(368)

C | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Schuck

Pri., Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Dalworth

(280) Copyist.

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Schild

Sri, C. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Janry & Feby, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Talbuth

(288) Copyist.

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Schield

Sic, Co G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 2.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Talbott Copyist.

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Shields
Pvt., Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 3.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Talbott
Copyist.

(188)

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Schield
Pvt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 2

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356) Talcott Copyist.

D. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Smith

Pvt. Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. S. Clark

Copyist.

(365)

D. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Child

Pt. C, Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl, 1863.

Present or absent Not Stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(355) O. S. Clark Copyist.

U. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry O'Neil

Pvt., Co. D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Mustered Apr. 1st, 1863.

Present or absent Not stated.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. S. Clark

(880) Copyist.

	4 Cav.	Mo.

Henry Arnold

3rd Sergt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & Feby, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. S. Clark

Appointed.

(358)

C. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Schild

Pvt., Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. S. Clark

(358) Copyist.

S. **4 Cav. Mo.**

Henry Arnold

Pvt., New Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Columbus, Ky., Oct. 2, 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct 5th, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 5th, 1862.

Where St Louis, Mo.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse. $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mustered by Lieut Patterson U.S.A. October 3rd 63

Book mark:

O.S. Clark

Copyist.

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henri Schild

Appears with rank of Priv. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

Benton Barracks, Mo., Dec. 5, 1862

Where born Wendorf, Prussia

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Oct. 7th, 1862

Where enlisted St. Louis, Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes brown; hair brown

Complexion light; height 5 ft. 11 in.

When mustered in ....., 186 .

Where mustered in .....

Bounty paid $25 00; due $ 00

Where credited .....

Company to which assigned .....

Valuation of horse, $ 00

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 00

Remarks: Premium paid 8th Co

Book mark: .....

C Brogan

(889) Copyist.

Shield, Henry

Pr., Co. G, 4 Reg't Mo. Cav.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements 1
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

R 224

Lieut. Col. Patterson

Maj. Shiels

Capt. McCauley

Died Sept 22 1865.

66

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
FEB 6 1865
DUPLICATE WITH INVENTORY SENT

Recipt for effects valued at $1.25 Died Sept 22 Sister Capt. C. McCauley Mount Carmel May 19 65

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
ROLLS

CERTIFICATE

~~TO BE GIVEN TO VOLUNTEERS AT THE TIME OF THEIR DISCHARGE TO ENABLE THEM TO RECEIVE THEIR PAY, Etc.~~

I Certify, On honor that Henry Shield a Private of Captain DeGrindel Company (G) of the 4" Regiment of Cavalry Volunteers, of the State of Missouri born in Rutland Kingdom ~~State~~ of England aged 21 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; Light complexion, Brown eyes, Brown hair, and by occupation a Laborer was enrolled or enlisted at Saint Louis Mo by Lt Grafman and mustered in service by Lt Fetterman at Columbus Ky on the 5" day of October 1862 to serve in the Regiment for the term of three years; and having served honestly and faithfully with his Company in the Missouri to the present date, is now entitled to a discharge by reason of Death.

(State particularly the cause of discharge; if for disability, whether the disability existed prior to the date of muster, or was contracted after.)

He having died in Washington Genl Hospital Memphis Tennessee on the 22" day of January 1865 of Chronic Diarrhea.

The said Private Henry Shield was last paid by Paymaster Maj Whiting to include the 31" day of August 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date, ~~and also pay for the use of his (having been mounted during the time) and he is entitled to pay and subsistence for traveling to to place of enrollment,~~ and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged.

He has received Clothing from the United States, not paid for, amounting to $44.58/100 dollars.

~~He has received Clothing from the State of not paid for, amounting to dollars.~~

He is entitled to Clothing pay from the 31" day of April 1864 to the time of ~~discharge~~ Death.

~~He is indebted for other stoppages than above~~

~~He has been subsisted for traveling to his place of enrollment, up to the 186~~

~~He is indebted to Sutler, dollars.~~

Given in duplicates at Memphis Tennessee this 23" day of January 1865

Daniel Shield
~~Commanding Company.~~
Asst Surgeon in charge

Note.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, etc., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company, will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster:—the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

Note.—When Descriptive Roll has been given to a Soldier, no *Final Certificate* should be given until he returns his Descriptive Roll.

2211

Schill. Xavier

Co E & I, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7 4 2 7 1 5 0	25	
2	7 4 2 7 3 4 1	27	
3	7 4 2 7 2 3 4	28	
4	7 4 2 7 4 2 6	29	
5	7 4 2 7 4 1 7	30	
6	7 4 2 7 6 0 6	31	
7	7 4 2 7 6 9 8	32	
8	7 4 2 7 7 7 5	33	
9	7 4 2 7 8 5 6	34	
10	7 4 2 7 9 2 1	35	
11	7 4 2 8 0 0 4	36	
12	7 4 2 8 0 8 0	37	
13	7 4 2 8 1 4 2	38	
14	7 4 2 8 2 2 5	39	
15	7 4 2 8 2 9 8	40	
16	7 4 2 8 3 6 9	41	
17	7 4 2 8 4 2 6	42	
18	7 4 2 8 5 1 0	43	
19	7 4 2 8 5 8 4	44	
20	7 4 2 8 6 6 2	45	
21	7 4 2 8 7 7 1	46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

| 4 Cav. | Mo.

[illegible], Co. ....., 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated [illegible], 186[illegible].

Muster-out to date [illegible], 186[illegible].

Last paid to [illegible], 186[illegible].

Clothing account:

Last settled [illegible], 186[illegible]; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $[illegible]100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $[illegible]100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $[illegible]100

Remarks:

[illegible]

Book mark:

[illegible]

(361) Copyist.

MAR 1E 7428771 1891

Del. 1863. Sale from Confederate Government Field and Remington Revolver & Holster.

	4 Cav.	Mo.

Corporal Edward Clark, Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186/.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Mustered out with the Regiment at Jefferson City Mo. per Special Order No. 1 Hdqrs Provisional Cavalry

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

(358) W. R. Edwards

Copyist.

S | 4th Cav. | Mo.

Xavier Schild

Pvt., Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Lost one Remington Revolver & Holster $22.00

Book mark:

Lowry

(358) Copyist.

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Lewis Schill

Pvt, Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Lost one Remington Revolver & Holster $22.00

Book mark:

Lewis

(356) Copyist.

2 | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Xquier Sahill

Pvt., Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Lost one Rem. Revolver & Holster $22.63.

Book mark:

Lowry

(356) Copyrid.

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Xavier Schill.

Pvt., Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lowry

(256) Copyist.

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Xavier Scrill

Prt., Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lowry

(956) Copyist.

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Xavier Schill

Pvt., Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lowry

(956) Copyist.

8 | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Xavier Schill

Pvt., Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ackerman

(858) Copyist.

8 | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Xaver Schill

Pvt., Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) A. Kerman

Copyrid.

I | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Xavier Schill

Pvt., Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 186 3.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Ackerman

Copyist.

I | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Xavier Schill

Pvt., Co. "I", 4 Reg't Missouri Cav Vols

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *, 186 .

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* Supposed to be Special Muster for April 10/63.

Book mark:

(888) Ackermann

Copyist.

I | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Xavier Schill

Pvt., Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, APR 1863

Book mark:

Ackerman

(356) Copyist.

G | 4 Cav. | Mo.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. [illegible], 4 Missouri Cav.

Book mark: .....

[illegible]

(154) Copyist.

	4 Cav.	Mo.

Private, Co. E, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 2.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(184) Copyist.

I | 4 Cav. | Mo.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186 [illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. [illegible], 4 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:.....

(358) Coombs

Copyist.

C | 4 Cav. | Mo.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186-.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. [illegible], 4 Missouri Cav.

Book mark: .....

[illegible]

(258) Copyist.

C | 4 Cav. | Mo.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. [illegible], 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

[illegible]

(366) Copyist.

| | 4 Cav. | Mo.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Due Gov't, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Valuation of horse, $ [illegible] 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ [illegible] 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. [illegible], 4 Mo. Cav.

Book mark:

(368) [illegible] Copyist.

	4 Cav.	Mo.

O. C. Jaeckel

Sergt, Co. C, 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & to Oct. 31, 186 1.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Mo. Cav.

Book mark:

O. C. Jaeckel

Copyist.

	4 Cav.	Mo.

[illegible], Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated [illegible], 186[illegible].

Muster-in to date [illegible], 186[illegible].

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

Period [illegible] years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

[illegible]

(356) Copyist.

2212

Schillenberger, Christopher

Co A, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS

1		26	
2		27	
3	See Schellenberger, C Christ	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

2213

Schilling, William

Co a, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	741306	26	
2	741331	27	
3	741334	28	
4	741329	29	
5	741326	30	
6	741318	31	
7	741310	32	
8	741300	33	
9	741291	34	
10	741281	35	
11	741275	36	
12	741258	37	
13	741243	38	
14	741218	39	
15	741204	40	
16	741168	41	
17	741140	42	
18	741113	43	
19	741084	44	
20	741070	45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

William Schilling

Sergt Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated St Louis Mo. Aug 26, 1864.

Muster-out to date Aug 26, 1864.

Last paid to April 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled April 30, 1864; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100 100

Remarks: Promoted to Corporal Sept 9. 1861 and to Sergeant Sept 11. 1862.

Book mark: .....

(961) Murphy Copyist.

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

William Schilling

Sgt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent sick in the Hospital at Memphis

Book mark:

(282) Hammer

Copyist.

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

William Schilling

3d Sgt, Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & April, 186 4.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent sick on Hospital at St. Louis

Book mark:

(968) Hammond Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

William Schilling

Sgt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 4.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent sick since Jan 20/64

Book mark:

(365) Hammer

Copyright.

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

William Schilling

Sgt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(365) Commd. Captain.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

William Schilling

Sgt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356) Assistant

Copyist.

5 | 4 Cav. | Mo.

William McFilling

Sgt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hammer

(858) Copyist.

S. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

William Schilling

Sergt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: In arrest under charges

Book mark:

Fuller

Captain.

(265)

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

William Schilling

Sergt, Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: In Confinement under charges

Book mark:

Fuller

(386) Copyist.

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Will. Schilling

Sergt, Co A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for dated Apr 15, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: In Confinement under Charges

Book mark:

Fuller

(350) Copyist.

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Wm Schilling

Sergt Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 3.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fuller

(386) Copyist.

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Wm Schilling

Sergt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(225) Fuller

Copyist.

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Wm Schilling

Sergt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1867.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fuller

Copyist.

(302)

C. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

William Johnson

1st L, Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent: Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

C. Fitch

(385) Copyist.

C. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

William Tibbetts

Capt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Allen

Copyist.

(105)

S. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

William Schilling

Sergt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Allen

(358) Copyist.

S. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Wilhelm Schilling

Corp., Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862.

Present or absent: Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: sick in Lebanon since 9th of Febr 62.

Book mark:

Allen

(386) Copyist.

C | 4 Cav. | Mo.

William Schilling

Capt, Co. C, 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 1.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 4 Mo. Cav.

Book mark:

Allen

(358) Copyist.

C. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

William Schilling

Corp., Co. A, 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct, 186/.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Transferred from Private Sept 9, 61

*This organization subsequently became Co. A 4 Mo. Cav.

Book mark:

(368) Copyist.

S. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

William Schilling

Sgt, First Co., Fremont Hussars.*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Camp Jackson Mo. Sept 1, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept 4, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 10, 186 .

Where St Louis

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Paid from Aug 10th 1861

*This organization subsequently became Co. A. 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

Allen

(356) Copyist.

2214

Schimmann, Franz

Co H 4 Missouri Cav.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	F
3	Fr Schimmann	28	Franz
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

2315

Schipfer Fredrick

Co L, 4 Missouri Cav.

Sergeant | Sergeants

CARD NUMBERS.

1	17	30	18
2	17	30	18
3	17	30	06
4	17	30	91
5	17	30	77
6	17	31	03
7	17	32	61
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			

Book Mark:

See also

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Friedrich Schipfer

Sergt Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated St Louis, Mo Aug 30, 186 4.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Discharged by order of Maj Genl Ballard U.S. Helena, Ark, April 30, 1862, Disability (age & date of m/s in not given)

Book mark: Aug 30 '62 Vidi Dis R. over

(361) Copyist.

MAR 18 7432261 1891

Discharged at Helena
Ariz.

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Fred Schipper

2. M.S., Co. F, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Discharged on Surgeon's Certificate of disability Aug 30. 1862 at Helena Ark. Final Statements given

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*This organization subsequently became Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

F. E. Porter

(886) Copyist.

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Fred Schipfer

2. M. S., Co. F, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

F. E. Porter

(866) Copyist.

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Fred Schipfer ✗

2. M. S.; Co. 7, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & April, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Assigned from Sergeant Mar 1. 1862

*This organization subsequently became Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark: Discharged Aug 20

over

T. E. Porter

(986) Copyist.

MAR 18 7430791 1891

'62 near Helena
Ark Vide D+D.R

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Fred. Schipper

Sergt., Co. F, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feby, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: entitled to extra duty pay as clerk, since Dec 31. 61 11 days at 40c $ 4.40

*This organization subsequently became Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

F. E. Porter

(386) Copyist.

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Fred. Schipfer

Sgt., Co. 7, 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 1.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Quarter Master Sergt until Nov 19. 61

*This organization subsequently became Co. L, 4 Mo. Cav.

Book mark:

F. E. Porter

(356) Copyist.

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Fred. Schiffer

Sgt....., Co. F, 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.†

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Sept 30 to Oct 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 3, 1861.

Where Chicago Ill

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When....., 186 .

Where.....

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Promoted from Sergt to 2 Lt Sergt Oct 7. 61

†This organization subsequently became Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:.....

J. E. Porter

(3684) Copyist.

Schipper, Fred

Sgt., Co. F, 4 Reg't Mo. Cav.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge 1	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, Feby 18, 1868.

This is accepted as referring to
2. W.S. Frederick Shipfer
Co. "L", 4th Regiment Mo Cav
Vols., who was discharged Aug 30.
1862, at or near Helena Ark

Assistant Adjutant General.
(217)

asa
MM

asa 3631 S.426 R78
See Endorsement hereon

Certificate of Disability for Discharge

In the case of **130**

Frederick Shipfer
a 2d Sgt Co. F
Fourth Reg't of Mo Cavalry
Present Nursery

Approved

Medical Director.

Headquarters, Department of the Mississippi,

St Louis, August 18th 1862

TO BE DISCHARGED.

By order of Major General Halleck

L. Thomas

Assistant Adjutant General.

Received (A. G. Office,) 186

Dupl. Sent from Office
Oct 7/62

Aug 30
Entered on Casualty Rolls
A.D.

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(*To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.*)

Jno. Schiffler Q. M. Sergt of Captain James F. Dwight's Company, [F.], of the 4th Mo. Cav. Regiment ~~United States~~, was enlisted by Capt. Abm. Wide Russell, of the ~~third~~ Regiment of Western Cavalry at Chicago Illinois on the third day of September 1861., to serve three years; he was born in Hechingen in the State of Prussia, is 38 years of age, 5. feet 10. inches high, light complexion, gray eyes, brown hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Lithographer During the last ~~month~~ said soldier has been unfit for duty ~~many~~ days. (*Here consult directions on Form 12, p. 225, par. 1240, p. 344, Rev. Army Reg.*) at the request of his commanding officer & the advice of the surgeon who has attended him in the sickness which has been on the sick list. He was recently a ~~man~~ Ruptured which thereby incapacitates him from duty.

See Order No 180

STATION: Helena Ark.

DATE: July 15th 1862

James F Dwight
Capt. Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Jno. Schiffler Q. M. Serg. of Captain J. F. Dwight's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of (*Here consult par. 1240, p. 284; also, par. 1038, p. 486, and directions on Form 12, p. 225, Revised Army Regulations*)

Inguinal Hernia of left side of one months standing - the degree of disability may be estimated at one quarter

H. W. Nichols Surgeon

DISCHARGED this 15th day of July ~~1862, at~~ Helena Ark.
Fourteenth day of August 1862 at Camp Bottom
near Helena Ark. [illegible] Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a *probable* case for *pension*, *special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability.
NOTE 2.—The *place* where the *soldier* desires to be *addressed* may be here added.

Town— County— State—

[DUPLICATES.]

2216

Schippert. William

Co D-G, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS. 1

1	7419071	26	
2	7419165	27	
3	7419259	28	
4	7419353	29	
5	7425621	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Wm Schippert

Pt., Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated St. Louis Mo, Oct 24, 1864.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Shot in the battle of Pea Ridge Ark March 7. 1862

No M. I. or age given on Rolls.

Book mark:

J. H. Stewart

(361) Copyist.

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

William Schippert

Pvt....., Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 186 2

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Died in battle at Pea Ridge, Ark., Mch 7 62

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

(385) Copyist.

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

William Schippert

Pvt., Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W Wayne

Capt.

(268)

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

William Schippert

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 4 Mo. Cav.

Book mark:

W N Sayre

Copyist.

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

William Schippert

Pvt, Co. D, 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.†

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Sept 30 to Oct 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 22, 1861.

Where St Louis, Mo.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

†This organization subsequently became Co. D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

W McGayre

(3584) Copyist.

Schippert William

C, Co. 1 G, 4 Reg't Mo. Cav.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service 1	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

R 88.

William Schuppert
Pvt Co "G" 4th Mo Cav
Killed Mch 7/62.

COMPARED WITH

Adjutant General's Office.

Washington, August 5, 1888.

[MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE]

There is no evidence

~~It appears from the Rolls~~ on file in this Office, that

*William Schippert was enrolled on the ~~____~~

~~day of _____, 186__, at _____,~~

~~in Company ____, ____ Regiment of _____~~

~~Volunteers, to serve _____ years, or during the war, and~~

~~mustered into service as a _____ on the ____~~

~~day of _____, 186__, at _____,~~

in Company G, 4th Regiment of Mo Cav

~~Volunteers, to serve _____ years, or during the war.~~ On the

~~Muster~~ Roll of Company G, of that Regiment, for the

~~months of~~ Dated Oct 24, 1864, he is reported

a Pvt "Shot in the battle of Pea

Ridge Ark March 7" 1862"

*Division Cas. List No. 36, Index 11a, page 71, shows: "Williams Schippart, Priv., Fremont Hussars, (4th Mo. Cav.,) killed at battle of Bentonville, Sugar Creek, and Pea Ridge, March 7, 1862" 9.13.'77. J.F.R. (AGO)

So also does No 6 Index 11a not signed

Jas. Brooks

Jan July 21. 79

H. H. Grant

J.M.G.M.

✓ S 227 Frank

Schirmer. Franz or

Co. D-G, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	419075	26	
2	419170	27	
3	419264	28	
4	419357	29	
5	419442	30	
6	419518	31	
7	419603	32	
8	425585	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

✓ See also

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Franz Schirmer

Pt., Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated St. Louis Mo, Oct 24, 1864.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Disch'd for disabil. at St. Louis Mo July 24/62 By order of Brig Genl Carr

No M. I. or age given on Rolls.

Book mark:.....

(301) J H Stewart

Copyist.

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Franz Schirmer

Pvt., Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Discharged for disability upon Surgeon's Certificate July 24/1862.

Book mark:

(366) Easterling Copyist.

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Frantz Schirmer

Or 1, Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent without leave.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

(288) Easterling Copyist.

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Frank Schimmer

Pvt, Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

W Mayne

(365) Copyist.

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Franz Schirmer

Pvt, Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W Wayne

(888) Copyist.

D | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Franz Schirmer

Pvt, Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 2

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(388) Copyist.

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Frank Schirmer

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. D 4 Mo. Cav.

Book mark:

(356) Wm Sayre Copyist.

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Franz Schirmer

Pvt, Co. D, 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.†

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Sept 30 to Oct 31, 186 1.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 18, 186 1.

Where St Louis, Mo.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

†This organization subsequently became Co. D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

A. McGayre

(358d) Copyist.

Schirmer Frank

P, Co. A, 4 Reg't Mo. Cav.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge 1	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service 1	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET

No. .....

Frank Shinner

Private of Company D

14 Regiment of Cav. Mo.

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died July 24, 62

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Frank Schinner

Rank: Private Company: D Regiment: 4

Arm: Cavalry State: Tennessee

Nature of Casualty: Discharged

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Lewis Merrill

Col. Cav'g

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

July 24 1862

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Saint Louis Mo.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Roll Discharges

from Saint Louis Mo.

REMARKS.

Lt. Col. Bateman

Clerk.

(170)

Ex A 20

126d. Drs. Dept. of the Miss.
St. Louis July 24th 1862

To be discharged
By order of Maj. Gen. Halleck
D. McPherson

Asst. Adjt. Genl

2858
J.
July

CIRTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

In the case of **142**

Frank Schirmer

a Co. D

* Ist endorsement on back

4th Cavly, Regt of Mo Vol

Head Quarters Appd. State
Helena July 1862

Myron D Taylor formerly
Surgeon Mills Medical
Director at St Louis by the
name of the Soldier

Wm C Ottenson
Brylawson

Approved
Thos. McMillan
Surgeon
Mo Vols
Dispensed Prescribed
Sept 27/62

Received (A. G. Office) 186

July 24
Entered on Cavalry Roll
L.R.

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, July 15, 1868.

This is accepted as referring to Pvt
Franz Schirmer
Co. "G", 4th Regiment Mo Cav
Vols., who was Disch'd as within stated
186 , at

Chas. T. Fleck
Assistant Adjutant General.
(317)

July
1862

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used in duplicate in all cases of discharge on account of disability.

Frank Schirmer Private of Captain G. M. Elbert Company, (D,) of the Fourth Cavalry Regiment of United States volunteers, was enlisted by Capt Schirmer (Name of Recruiter) at St Louis on the Eighteenth day of September, 1861, to serve Three years; he was born in Lugen in the State of Prussia, is Twenty one years of age, 5. feet 9 3/4 inches high, Light complexion, Gray eyes, Light hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Barber. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty days. (Here consult directions on Form 12, p. 269, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

Frank Schirmer has a Bronchial disease that renders him wholly unfit for duty he is narrow chested and is in every sense incapable of performing Cavalry duty he are to never have been enlisted in the army.

STATION: Helena Arkansas

DATE: Sixteenth of July 1862.

Capt L. Lieutenant Colo
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Frank Schirmer of Captain G. M. Elbert Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of (Here commit par. 1154, p. 245, and directions on Form 12, p. 269, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.) Chronic Bronchial disease that renders him wholly unfit for the service. he is narrow chested small and physically considered is, in every sense, incapable of performing a Cavalry soldiers duty upon two occasions he has suffered from congestion of the lungs that nearly proved fatal. he is clearly entitled to his discharge—indeed he should never have been enlisted

W. W. Nichols Surgeon.

DISCHARGED this 21st day of July, 1862, at St Louis Mo

Lewis Merrill
Col. Commanding St Louis Division

NOTE 1.—When a *probable* case for *pension*, *special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability.
NOTE 2.—The *place* where the *soldier* desires to be *addressed* may be here added.

Town— County— State—

Lee and Bride
DEPT. QUAR.

2218

Schirmer, Henr.

Co A, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	See Schemmer, Henry	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

2219

Schirmer, Henry

Co G, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7423943	26	
2	7424027	27	
3	7425461	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Schumer

Priv., Co. D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Benton Barracks Mo. Sept 25, 1862.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Dec 31, 1861.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Dishonorably discharged August 19th 62 at St Louis by sentence of Genl Court Martial to forfeit all pay. Age 25 yrs. (over)

Book mark:.....

Furnish

(351) Copyright.

MAR 18
7425461

Enrolled Aug. 22-61,
Mustered in Aug. 29-61,
St. Louis, Mo.

S. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Schimmel

Priv., Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: In Military Prison by sentence of a court martial, at the expiration of term to be dishonorable discharged

Book mark:

Jamison

(368) Copyist.

S. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Schurmer

Priv., Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Is confined in Military Prison by Sentence of a G. C. M. to forfeit all pay now due or may become due him by the Government of the United States

Book mark:

Juniors -

(356) Copyist.

2220

Schlager. Jacob

Co I 4 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |

	4 Cav.	Mo.

Pvt. Frank Rodgers

Co. A., Battalion 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

New Orleans La, Jan. 30, 1865.

Muster-out to date ——, 186 .

Last paid to ——, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ——, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Discharged

Enrolled by Lieut Col Lawrence Co. 4 Mo Cav. for 3 yrs Dis. Dec. 11th 64.

Lieut. Col. Asst. Adj. Gen. Mustered out by G.O. 9 c. 83 C.S. Asst Adj. Gen. O. May 8/65 ah

(over)

Book mark: .

(351)

Copyist.

MAR 18 7415262 ✩ 1891 ✩

Vicksburg Miss. May 24/65

4 Cav. Mo.

Private

Co. [illegible], 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

[illegible], 186[illegible].

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Joined regt. in field
Corinth Miss. Mustered
in Oct. 1862 Mustered
out at Benton Barracks
Mo. [illegible]

Book mark:

W. A. Edwards

(881) Copyist.

C | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Jacob Shinn

S., Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Discharged

Mustered out by Reason of

Gen. Order No 83 C. S. W. D.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

(986) Copyist.

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Jacob Schlager.

Pvt., Co....., 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Vicksburg, Miss., May 23, 1865.

Muster-out to date May 23, 1865.

Last paid to Aug. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Aug. 31, 1864; drawn since $25 12/100

Due soldier $..... 00/100; due U. S. $..... 00/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $..... 00/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $..... 00/100

Bounty paid $25 00/100; due $75 00/100

Remarks: Reduced to ranks from Corpl. June 15, '64. Stopp'g on acc. John Orth, sutler 4 Mo. Cav. since Aug. 31/64 $4 25/100. Mustered out by reason of General Order (war)

Book mark:

Exline.

(342) - Copyist.

MAR 18 1891
741294

No 83 current series
War Department.

| 4 Cav. | Mo.

Jacob Schaaf

....., Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 186.5.

Present or absent..... Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:

Formerly Co. I

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

E. Fitch

(868) Copyist.

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Jacob Schlager

Pvt, Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above, by consolidation.

Roll dated Vicksburg Miss. Aft. 1, 1865.

Present or absent. Mst Stated

Company from which transferred. S.

Remarks: Last Paid Aug. 31 64

Book mark:

(242)

Reis

Copyist.

| I | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Private, Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ..... 186 .

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(858) Copyist.

C | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Sergt. Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 1st & 2d Mo., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. A. Edwards

(356) Copyist.

	4 Cav.	Mo.

[illegible] Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm. A. Edwards

(956) Copyist.

| 4 Cav. | Mo.

Jacob Sinclair

Corp'l, Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted to Corp'l May 1/64

Book mark:

Lowry

(356) Copyist.

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Jacob Schlageter

Corpl, Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted to Corpl May 1864

Book mark:

Lowry

(356) Copyist.

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Jacob Schlager

Pvt., Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lowry

(956) Copyist.

I | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Jacob Schlager

Pvt, Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(958) Lowry

Copyist.

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Jacob Schlagen

Pvt., Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(856) Lawrence

Copyrighted.

I | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Jacob Schlager

Pvt., Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lowry

(358) Copyist.

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Jacob Schlager

Pvt., Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ackerman

(858) Copyrid.

I | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Jacob Schlager

Pvt., Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ackerman

(358) Copyist.

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Jacob Schlager

Pvt, Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356) Ackerman

Copyist.

I | 4 Cav | Mo.

Jacques Schlager

Pvt., Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav Vols.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *, 186 .

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* Supposed to be Special Muster for April 10/63

Book mark:

A. McKinnan

(880) Copyist.

I	4 Cav.	Mo.

Jacob Schlager

Pvt., Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 2.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, APR 63

Book mark:

Ackerman

(858) Copyist.

	4 Cav.	Mo.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Due Gov't $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Valuation of horse, $ [illegible] 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ [illegible] 100

Remarks: [illegible]

× Corrected by Dietrich. Ex

*This organization subsequently became Co. [illegible], 4 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(384) Copyist.

| 4 Cav. | Mo.

....., Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated ....., ..., 186 .

Muster-in to date ....., 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Period ..... years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

.....

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Jacob Seidaser

Appears with rank of Priv on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

Gen. Depot, Exeter Pks., Oct. 20, 186 2.

Where born Baden, Germany

Age 29 y'rs; occupation Brickmaker

When enlisted Sept. 16, 186 2.

Where enlisted St. Louis, Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes gray; hair light

Complexion light; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in ....., 186 .

Where mustered in .....

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited .....

Company to which assigned .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Bounty Paid $ 100

Book mark:

O'Regan

Capt.

(239)

2221

Schleder Friederick

Co J, 4 Missouri Cav.

Blacksmith Blacksmith

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7423086	26	
2	7423154	27	
3	7423260	28	
4	7423325	29	
5	7423387	30	
6	7423414	31	
7	7423480	32	
8	7423541	33	
9	7423603	34	
10	7423666	35	
11	7423727	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 5th Mo Cav

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Frederick Schleder

Ch Lieut, Co. F, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated St Louis Mo, Oct 18, 1864.

Muster-out to date Oct 18, 1864.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled Oct 31, 1863; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 22 28/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 40/100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: Hall muster pay roll. To be stopped by S.O 88 H. 2. 3 Div. 15 A.C. May 10/64

Pay 22 00/100 Oct 26 by Lieut Sept 25. 61 St Louis 3 years

Book mark:

Sommer

(261) (Copyright.

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Frederick Schleder

Ab Smith, Co. F, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Last muster pay
proper at $13.00 per mo. to
be stopped by S.G. 88 Ad. 2.
3 Cir 15 A.C.

Book mark:

(268) Sommers

Copyist.

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Frederick Schleder

Pte Smith, Co. F, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Will muster for pay to be stopped by SO 88 HQ 3 Div 13 A.C.

Book mark:

(356) Sommer

Copyist.

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Fred'k Schluter,

Bk Smith, Co. F, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 186 4

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Half month pay to be stopped by S.O. 88 Hd Qrs 3 Div 19 A. Corps

Book mark:

(888) Commun

Copyist

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Frederick Schuder

St. Louis, Co. F, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sommer

Copyist.

(356)

F | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Frederick Schleder

Blacksmith, Co. F, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(268) J. B. Jones

Copyist.

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Fred'k Schleder

Priv., Co. F, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(268) J. B. Jones

Copyist.

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Fred'k Schleder

Pvt., Co. F, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(256) J. B. Jones Copyist.

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Frederick Schleder

Private, Co. F, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 3

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(225) J. R. Jones Asst.

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Frederick Schleder

Blacksmith Co. C, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr:, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. B. James

(286) Copyist.

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Fred'k Schleder

~~Blacksmith~~ Co. C, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.†

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 2, 1861.

Where St. Louis, Mo.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

† This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file. It was composed of men transferred from the 5 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Book mark: 11 5 Mo Cav

(358d) J. B. James Copyist.

2222 Herman

Schleicher, Henry or

Co G, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7 4 2 3 9 5 3	26	
2	7 4 2 4 0 3 7	27	
3	7 4 2 5 4 4 8	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 1st Batt'l U.S.R.C. Mo. Cav

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Schleicher

Priv., Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Benton Barracks Mo., Sept 25, 1862.

Muster-out to date Sept 25, 1862.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 16 72/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100; due $ 100

Remarks: Age 27 yrs.
Enrolled Aug. 26-61,
mustered in Aug. 29,
1861, St. Louis, Mo.

Book mark:

Thomas

(161) Copyist.

G | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Hermann Schleicher

Pvt., Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Present sick

Book mark:

Furnish

Copyright.

S. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Schleicher

Priv., Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Henry

(858) Copyist.

2223

Schleffer. Henry

Co M, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7410791	26	
2	7410925	27	
3	7433261	28	
4	7433342	29	
5	7433396	30	
6	7433471	31	
7	7433529	32	
8	7433602	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

A | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Schleppen

Pvt., Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated St. Louis, Mo, Oct. 19, 1864.

Muster-out to date ~~Oct. 19, 1864~~.

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Recruit. Joined since crigt. orgzn. of Co.

× Enrolled by A M. Evans. Lt.

Book mark:

Saxton

(361) Copyist.

A | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Schlepper
Pvt, Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 5.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Killed by
explosion of
Steamer "Maria"
at Carondelet, Mo.
Dec. 15/64

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

Paxton

(358) Copyist.

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Schleppen

Pvt., Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On expedition in Kentucky.

Book mark:

Saxton

(358) Copyist.

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Schleppen

Pvt, Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On expedition in Missouri since Sept 2/64

Book mark:

Saxton

(858) Copyist.

8th | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Schleppen

P, Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hibbard

(358) Copyist.

2 | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Hibbard Captain

P, Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H Hibbard

(358) Copyist.

I 4 Cav. Mo.

Henry Schleffer

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachments of Substitutes forwarded

for the 4 Reg't Missouri Cav. Roll dated

St Louis Mo., Apl 20 1864.

Where born St Louis, Mo.

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Cigar Maker

When enlisted Apl 20 1864.

Where enlisted St Louis Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Gray; hair Brown

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Apl 20, 1864

Where mustered in St Louis Mo.

Bounty paid $ 25 00; due $ 75 00

Where credited

Company to which assigned "M"

Valuation of horse, $ 00

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 00

Remarks: 1 Orig. Enl. 6 Hand St Louis Adj't Gen. Mo.

Book mark:

S. M. Williams

(2406) Copyist.

S. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Schleppen

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachments of Substitutes forwarded

for the 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated St Louis, Mo, Apr 20, 1864.

Where born St Louis, Mo.

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Cigar maker

When enlisted Apl 20, 1864.

Where enlisted St Louis

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Gray; hair Brown

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in , 186 .

Where mustered in

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned "M"

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 1st enlistment, Residence 1st Cong Dist. 6th Ward, St Louis, Mo.

Book mark:

Sitter.

(2406) Copyist.

Schlepper Henry

D, Co. M, 4 Reg't Mo. Cav.

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements 1
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Enlistment 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Received at Rendezvous for Recruits

THE WITHIN NAMED RECRUITS,

this Twenty First day of

April 186 4

COMMANDING GENERAL RENDEZVOUS.

per L. Wil

Henry Schlepper

M 4 Mo Cav.

Oct. 1906. This paper was formerly filed with the records of the Chief Mustering & Disbursing Officer of Missouri, in the Archives Division, M. S. C.

Form B.

ROLL OF VOLUNTEERS *enlisted in the* Scands *District, State of* Missouri April 20th 1864

NO.	NAME OF RECRUIT.	DESIGNATION.	REGIMENT SELECTED.	BY WHOM PRESENTED.	REMARKS.
1	Schlepper Henry	1st Lieut	4th Regt Mo Vol Cav	C Polemus	To Report to Capt C Polemus at St Louis April 27/64

NOTE.—In the column headed "Designation," the word "Veteran," or "New Recruit," as the case may be, will be entered opposite the name of the recruit.

To Lt E. B. Alexander U.S.A.,
Acting Assistant Provost Marshal General.

C C Manning
Captain and Provost Marshal.
2d Dist Ohio

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry Schleppier desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am twenty years and four months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis Mo.
The 20th day of April 1864.

Witness: E. A. Belcher

Henry Schleppier

No. 2735

Volunteered at St. Louis Mo. on the 20th day of April 1864.

By E. A. Belcher

Mustered into U.S. Service as a Private in Co. "I" 3d Regiment of Mo. Cav. Vols. for the term of three years, on the 20th day of April 1864.

Discharged at St. Louis Mo. on the 22nd day of April 1865.

Reason: Expiration of term of service.

Pay $113.33

18

Received from Second Auditor October 19, 1893.

(To be made out in duplicate.)

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of

Witness:

Mustered into the service of the U.S. in camp at No. 4 Rifle Gun Co. Mo Vols this 20th day of April 1864 at St Louis Mo
C C Hamaring
Capt & Pro Mar 2d Dist Mo

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St. Louis.

I, Henry Schlipper born in America

in the State of Missouri aged twenty years,

and by occupation a Cigar maker DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this Thirtieth day of April 186 4, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Henry Schlipper do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe, and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo
this 20.th day of April 1864
BEFORE C C Hamaring
Capt & Pro Mar 2d Dist Mo

Henry Schlipper

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm Stanton
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Henry Schlipper previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has gray eyes, brown hair, fair complexion, is 5' 4 feet 0 inches high.

Jas H. Bay Capt.
Comp. No. 4 Regiment of Mo. Vol. Volunteers.
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74.)

C C Hamaring
Capt & Pro Mar 2d Dist Mo

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry Schleppen desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare, That I am twenty years and four months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at St. Louis Mo.
The 2 d day of Sept 1864

Witness: E A Solomon

Henry Schleppen

No. 2 [illegible] Inf. Cavs

Volunteered at [illegible] 186[illegible]

By [illegible]

Regiment of [illegible]

Duty [illegible]

enlistment; last [illegible]

Reg't of [illegible]

Discharged [illegible]

18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, [illegible] do hereby declare, That I am the [illegible] of [illegible]; that the said [illegible] is [illegible] years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at
The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St. Louis

I, Henry Schlipper born in Amerika in the State of Missouri aged twenty years, and by occupation a Piano maker Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this thirtieth day of April 1864, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Henry Schlipper do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St. Louis Mo. this 20th day of April 1864 } Henry Schlipper

BEFORE C C Hammering Capt & Pro Mar 2d Dist Mo

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm Taylor

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, H Schlipper previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has gray eyes, brown hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet 6 inches high.

Geo. H. Rose Capt

Co. G. 43 Regiment of Mo Vols. Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER

C C Hammering Capt & Pro Mar 2d Dist Mo

Gov. Printr. Gov. July, 1861.

Mustered into the service of the U.S. by the undersigned at St Louis Mo this 20th day of April 1864

C C Hammering Capt & Pro Mar 2d Dist Mo

Co. G. 43 Regt. Mo. Vols.

"N" R196

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Henry Schleppey of Co. H.

4th Reg't of Md. Cavalry

VOLUNTEERS.

Enrolled Dec 15 "64

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a ful. statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

COMPARED WITH
ROLLS

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
DEC 9 1865
DUPLICATE WITH INVENTORY SENT 2D AUDITOR

I certify, on honor, that Henry Schlepper a Private of Captain Chas. O. Kuehl's Company (K) of the 4th Regiment of Cavalry VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Missouri, born in St. Louis, State of Missouri, aged 21 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; fair complexion, grey eyes, brown hair, and by occupation a Cigarmaker, having joined the company on its original organization at ——, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at ——, on the —— day of ——, 186—, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Captain Maurering, at St. Louis Mo on the 26th day of April, 1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the —— Enrollment District of the State of ——, at ——, on the —— day of ——, 186—,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of three years or during the war and having served HONESTLY and ~~FAITHFULLY with his Company in Tenn., Miss., Ark., Mo. & Kan. to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of~~ 13th day of December, 1864, when he was killed by the explosion of the steamer "Maria" on the Mississippi River.

The said Private Henry Schlepper was ~~last~~ not paid ~~by Paymaster since enlistment to include the —— day of ——, 186—~~, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to 103 15/100 dollars, since the 20th day of April, 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States twenty-five 00/100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ——, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, —— 00/100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: thirteen (13) dollars advanced pay. There is due him from the United States seventy-five (75) dollars Bounty. ~~—— 00/100 dollars.~~

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to ——; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ——, 186—.

He is indebted to John Orth, SUTLER, nine 35/100 dollars.

He is indebted to ——, LAUNDRESS, —— 00/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Vicksburg Miss, this 25th day of February, 1865.

B Armbrust
Captain
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 96—Print.]

2224

Schlitzburger, Louis

Co. D-G-L, 4 Missouri Cav.

Corporal | Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	741 900 5	26	742 076 6
2	741 917	27	742 067 1
3	741 917 9	28	742 094 0
4	741 928 5	29	741 356
5	741 937 0	30	741 641 9
6	741 945 2	31	741 655 10
7	741 955 9	32	741 666
8	742 405 5	33	742 132 6
9	742 416 0	34	742 535 90
10	741 971 2	35	741 695 5
11	741 906	36	See 7179-U.S.-61.
12	741 990 0	37	
13	741 203 0	38	
14	741 055 12	39	
15	741 999 6	40	
16	742 009 1	41	
17	742 016 0	42	
18	742 027 5	43	
19	742 037 0	44	
20	742 046 5	45	
21	741 203 1	46	
22	741 055 13	47	
23	741 055 14	48	
24	742 055 60	49	
25	742 066 6	50	

Book Mark: 7179-U.S.-61

See also

S | 4 cav. | Mo.

Louis Schitzberger

Capt., Co. C, 4th Reg't Mo. Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: Sec 7179 U.S. 1881

War Department,

Record and Pension Division,

Washington, Mch 16, 1891.

Under the provisions of the act of Congress, approved June 3, 1884, and the acts amendatory thereof, this officer is considered by this Department as commissioned to the grade of Captain

Co. C, 4th Reg't Missouri Cavalry Volunteers

to take effect from July 8, 1865,

vice A. L. McGrundle promoted.

Chief.

(4462)

R. & P. 275951.

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Louis Schlitzberger

1 Lieut Co. C, Battalion 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

New Orleans La., Nov 30, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Joined by transfer from Comp D. 4th Mo Cav Vol per Genl Order No 117 C.S. Hd Qrs Dept of Miss. Died in Dedgwick hospital Nouville La Aug 24 '65

Cor's mark:.....

Clerk

(981) Copyist.

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Louis Schlitzberger

Sergt., Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated St. Louis Mo. Oct 24, 186 4.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Transferred for promotion to Co "D"

Book mark:

J H Stewart

(861) Copyist.

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Louis Schlitzberger

1st Lieut, Co. D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated St Louis Mo Oct 19, 1864.

Muster-out to date Oct 19, 1864.

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

J W Peck

(361) Copyist.

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Louis Schlitzberger

1st Lieut Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Died in Seaquich Hospital Memphis Tenn

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: Died Aug 24 65 Tenn

NCO roll of Co. 7179-V6-81

Curtis

Copyist.

(358)

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Louis Schlitzberger

Pvt, Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Copyrid.

E | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Louis Schlitzberger

1st Lt. Co. D, Battalion 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Was in command of Co "D" old organization from Mar. 1st to Apr. 30/65.

Book mark:

Morgan

(858) Copyist.

S | 4 Cav | Mo.

Louis Schitzberger

1st Lt, Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above, by consolidation.

Roll dated April 1, 1865.

Present or absent Not Stated

Company from which transferred

Remarks: Transferred from Co D. old Regimental Organization

Book mark:

Cameron

(812) Copyist.

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Louis Schlitzberger

1st Lieut, Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A W Peck

(868) Copyist.

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Louis Schlitzberger

1st Lieut., Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent on expedition in Kentucky

Book mark:

S. M. Peck

(868) Copyist.

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Louis Schlitzberger

1st Lt, Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent on Expedition

Book mark:

J. V. Peck

(858) Copyist.

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Louis Schlitz Singer

1 Lt., Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. Ellis Scott

(288) Copyist.

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Louis Schultz Sergeant

1st Lieut, Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Augt & Sept, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm. Scott

Copyist.

(856)

2 | 4 Cav | **Mo.**

Louis Schlatzberger

1st ....., Co. C, 4th Reg't Missouri Cav.

Age 34 **years.**

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Memphis Tenn, May 20, 1864.

Muster-in to date May 14, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 21, 1861.

Where St Louis Mo

Period 3 **years.**

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Received and accepted commission Went on duty in reg. grade May 14/64

(over)

Book mark:

P. Johnson

(226) Copyist.

MAR 18 7410514 1891

A corrected roll
made in compliance
with a letter from
Adjutant Generals
Office dated Washington
30 June 1864

S | 4 Cav | Mo.

Louis Schultzberger

1st Lt., Co. F, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Age 24 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Memphis Tenn, May 20, 1864.

Muster-in to date May 10, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 21, 1861.

Where St Louis Mo

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Received and accepted Commission Went on duty in new grade May 10/64

Book mark: Abs'd Muster Out

T. B. Johnson

(206) Copyist.

MAR 18 7410513 1891

suspended until
further orders.

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Louis Schlitzberger

2 Lt., Co....., 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Memphis Tenn. May 20, 1864.

Muster-out to date May 9, 1864.

Last paid to Feb. 29, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Mustered out for promotion to date from May 9th 1864.

Book mark:.....

W H Logan

(345) Copyist.

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Louis Schlitzberger

2nd Lieut Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wear Scott

(258) Copyist.

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Louis Schlitzberger

2d Lt., Co. D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June & July, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M Meacham

(388) Copyist.

D | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Louis Schlitzberger

2d Lt., Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm Scott

(186) Copyist.

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Louis Schlitz Sergeant

2d, Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept and Oct, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Meauscott

(888) Copyist.

L | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Louis Schlitzberger

2d Lt., Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(268) Easterling Copyist.

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

James Schlitzberger

2d Lt., Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

(285)

Castellu's Copyist.

J | 4 Cav | Mo.

Louis Schlutzberger

2 Lt, Co. D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav

Age 33 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Columbus Ky, May 6, 1863.

Muster-in to date Jan 26, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 26, 1863.

Where Pilot Knob Mo

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Recommissioned from the Lieut of Missouri as 2d Lt Comp D 4 Regt Missouri Cav. Accepted (mr)

Book mark:

I. V. Johnson

(200) Copyist.

MAR 18 7410512 1891

Assistant on duty
in that grade 26
January 3

S | 4 Cav. Mo.

Louis Schlitzberger

1st Sgt, Co. D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Columbus Ky May 8, 1863.

Muster-out to date Jan. 5, 1863.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Mustered out for promotion, Vice

Book mark: .....

W H Bagan

(348) Copyist.

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Simon Schlitzberger

2d Lt, Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Easterling

(185) Copyist.

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Louis Schlizberger

Q. M., Co. D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for April 10, 1863.

Present or absent Not stated.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Easterling

(359) Copyist.

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

George Schlitz Surgeon

2d Lt., Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1863.

Present or absent Present +,

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 2d Lieut since Jan. 15, 1863.

+ Corrected by District, Ex.,

Book mark:

(258) Easterling Copyist.

G. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Louis Schmidt Sergt

1st Sergt., Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted to second Lieutenant Jan. 23 1863. transferred to Company E.

Book mark:

O. D. Clark

(358) Copyist.

L. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Louis C. Jones

Captain, Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. S. Clark
Captain

(355)

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Louis Schlitzberger

1st Sgt., Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(282) Easterling Copyist.

L	4 Cav.	Mo.

Louis Schlitzbergen

1st Sgt., Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 2.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

(388) Eastburn Copyist.

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Louis Schlitzberger

1 Sgt, Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent, not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. W. Sayre

Capt.

(788)

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Louis Schlitzberger

Sergt, Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W McIntyre

(288) Copyist.

I | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Louis Spitzberger

Sgt., Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W Mayne

(288) Copyist.

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Louis Schlitzberger

Capt, Co. D., 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 4 Mo. Cav.

Book mark:

W. McGayne

(356) Copyist.

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Louis † Splitzberger

Copl, Co. D, 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.†

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Sept 30 to Oct 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 20, 1861.

Where St Louis Mo

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

† This organization subsequently became Co. D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: Mo 7179 - 25 - 81

(358d) Copyist.

Schultz Berger, Louis

Lt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Mo Cav

5 Enclosures.

Bed Cards		Descriptive Lists	
Burial Records	2	Final Statements	
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge		Furloughs	
C. M. Charges		Med. Des. Lists	
Med. Certificates		Orders	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l		Furlough	
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	1	Med. Examination	
Confinement		Misc. Information	
Contracts		Pay or Clothing	
Death or Effects	2	Personal Reports	
Desertions		Rank	
Discharge from Hosp'l		Transfer to Hosp'l	
Discharge from Service		Transfer to V. R. C.	
Duty		Transportation	

Memphis Tenn. April
15th 1864

No — 25 — 1864

Hansen, J
Capt Co. D 4th Mo. Cav

Requests that Lieut
Schlitzberger be relieved
from duty with the
Provisional Regt

Issue Special order
relieving Lt Schlitzberger
from duty with Prov Regt
[illegible]

H.Q. Quarters 4th Mo Cav
Camp Pickering April 15th 64

Respectfully forwarded
to Col. Geo. E. Waring Jr
Comd. 1st Brigade.
The application of Capt.
Hansen to have Lt Schlitz-
berger transferred to his Company
is very proper. Lt. Schlitzberger
did property belonging
to Camp. D. can not be
spared as Lt Hospital &
can be spared from the
sick report. No other
Lt. can be spared from the
Regt. I therefore deem
the necessity & want of officers
in the regiment respectfully
recommend, that the Colonel
Comd. may please to cause
Lt. Schlitzberger to come back
or the appointment of
new officers for company
the Company now can officers
Deserving promotion.
Capt. Kinnick
Maj. Com Regt

Respectfully returned to
Lt. Col. Hospitaller Comdg Provis-
ional Regt., with the request that
he endorse thereon, his consent
that Lt. Schlitzberger be re-
lieved, as he is especially
needed in his company.
Geo E Waring Jr
Col 4th Mo Cav
Comdg Brigade

April 15th 1864

Respectfully returned to
Col Waring. In my present
state of health I am unequal
to the task of reading the letter
document, & endorsements, but
if the paper contains a request
that Lt Schlitzberger be relieved
from duty with the Prov Regt
I can only say that I interpose
no objection after a showing
so favorable
Respectfully
W Hospitaller
Lt Col 2nd Iowa Cav

Hd Qrs 1st Br. Cav Div. 16th Corps
Camp Pickering Apr 16th 64

Respectfully forwarded to
Br. Gen. Grierson with the
request that Lt. Schlitz-
berger be ordered to report
to his company when he
is sufficiently mended.
Geo E Waring Jr
Col 4th Mo Cav
Comdg.

H.d Quart. Co. D. 4th Mo. Cav.
Camp Pittsburg, Memphis Tenn.
April. 15th 1864.

Major Genl. Hurlburtt.
Comdg. 4th Div. Cav.

Sir.

I have the honor to present to You the following facts. My Comp. is attached one of the strongest in this Reg, and is officered by me only my two Lieutenants being detached to another Comp of Reg.

I am at present the senior Capt with the Reg. and have in Camp absent on duty to act as Reg Commander at the same time have I the Command of a Squadron consisting of three Comps.

My 1st Sergt and seven of my non Commissioned Officers have re-enlisted and will leave in a few days.

I therefore ask to have Lieut. L. Schlichtmeyer at present in the 6th Mo. Cav. or Lieut de Grimenil at present in 7th. L. returned to my Comp.

I am Sir

Your Obdt Servt
Your most obedt. Servt.
F. Hansen Capt.
Comdg. &c.

42

Lieut Schlitzberger

4 Cav.

OFFICERS' CASUALTY SHEET.

Regimental No. .....

State of Missouri.

Name Louis Schlitzberger

Rank Lt. *Regiment* 4

Arm Cavy

Casualty Died at Greenville Ky.

Day 24 ; *Month* Aug ; *Year* 65.

Cause of casualty .....

No. and source of the order accepting resignation, &c., ...

Remarks .....

E. C.
Clerk.

(174)

FOR THE

ADJUTANT GENERAL U. S. ARMY.

No. 2.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred,	Louis Schlitzberger
Number and locality of the Grave. -	Square 10 Grave 1 Monumental Cemetery
Hospital number of the deceased, -	1853
Regiment, Rank, and Company, - -	Unit C Co. A Missouri Cavalry
Residence before enlistment, - - -	St Louis Mo.
Conjugal condition (and if married, the residence of the widow.)	Single
Cause of death, - - - - - - -	Pyaemia acute
Age of the deceased, - - - - -	20
Nativity, - - - - - - - - -	Germany
References, and Remarks, - -	No Relatives in this Country
Date of death and burial, - - -	Died August 24th Buried Aug 25th 1865

(A duplicate of this Record has been forwarded to the Sexton, and the other remains at this Hospital.)

To Brig Gen L. Thomas
Adjutant General U.S.A.

SIR:

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated; and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.

Respectfully

[signature]
Surgeon U. S. Army.

Frederick
MILITARY HOSPITAL, Carrollton La August 24th 1865

This copy of Record is to be transmitted to the Adjutant General at Washington immediately after the place of burial and the number of the grave have been ascertained and registered. The above notification is to remain attached.

D. L. Schlitzbrujer
4" Mortars.

Regimental U. S. A. General Hospital

Jeffersonville Ind. 21st August 1863

Sir,

I have the honor to inform you that Lieut Louis Schleiffarth Co. C. 21st Missouri Cavalry Vols. died in this Hospital August 21st 1863 of Dysentery acute

Your obedient servant

A Straetzoff

Asst Surgeon U. S. Army

in charge

Brig Gen L. C. Thomas

Adjutant General U.S.A.

Washington D.C.

CHECKED WITH
AND CHARGED BY
ROLLS

Mth "C" P221

CASUALTY SHEET

No. 1

Louis Schlitzberger

Sergt of Company "K"

11 Regiment of Md Vol

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died Aug 24 1865

Inv sent 2. and Sept 20/65

CASUALTY SHEET

Name: Louis Schlitzberger

Rank: Sergt. Company: C 1st Regiment: 11

Arm: Cavalry State: Kansas

Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Acute Dysentery

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Edwin Hartley

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

August 24 1865

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Fort Leavenworth Kan

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Surg. J. Hartley U.S.V. in charge Hospital Fort Leavenworth Kansas

REMARKS.

1 Pistol 1 Sabre
1 Belt 1 Sabre Knot
1 Pr Drawers 1 Haversack
1 Coat 1 Canteen
2 Pr Pants 1 Cotton Watch

J. H. Tibbles

Clerk.

(110)

HOSPITAL RECORD,

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL,

UNITED STATES ARMY.

Louis Schleitzer
Pvt. Co. F. 4th Cav.
Aug 24 65
Shipmore G. H. Va

No. 1.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred,	Louis Schlesinger
Number and locality of the Grave,	Square 10 Grave 1 Mammoth Cem
Hospital number of the deceased,	1953
Regiment, Rank, and Company,	Lieut Co H 4th Missouri Cavalry
Residence before enlistment,	St Louis Mo.
Conjugal condition (and if married, the residence of the widow.)	Single
Cause of death,	Dysentery acute
Age of the deceased,	36
Nativity,	Germany
References, and Remarks,	No relatives in this Country.
Date of death and burial,	2nd August 2nd

186

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of _____ Cemetery.

Memoranda:

2225

Schlorestein, James

Co B, C; 4 Missouri Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See Schlosstein, James	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

+ 2226

Schlostein, James

Co. B-C, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

74173 40	74186 49
74174 21	74187 16
74175 84	74187 88
74176 09	74189 46
74176 99	
74177 91	
74178 77	
74179 66	
74116 74	
74116 32	
74117 40	
74117 86	
74180 59	
74180 91	
74122 80	
74114 25	
74110 72	
74181 21	
74181 91	
74182 76	
74183 51	
74183 79	
74184 03	
74184 85	
74185 63	

Book Mark:

See also

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

James Schlorstein

Pvt., Co. C., Battalion 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

New Orleans La, Nov 30, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov 30, 1865.

Last paid to Apr 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ____, 186 ; **drawn since** $ ____ 100

Due soldier $ 19 53/100; **due U. S.** $ ____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 20 100

Bounty paid $ 217 100; **due** $ 190 100

Remarks: Joined by transfer from Comp C 4th a organization 4th Mo Cav Vol per Special order No 17 Col Hdqrs 2nd Dept of Miss.

Re-enlisted as Vet. March 31 64

Disp. for Spec. Cert & Accts

Cook's mark: ____

Cuttenden

(351) Copyist.

MAR 18 7418946 ✦1891✦

Sets #10 00 Stops for last ordinance,
one Rem Rev. Entered the
Service at St Louis Mo. Due to
F. Schroeder Regtl Sutler
#48 00 40 cts.

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

James Schlosstein

Pvt., Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated St Louis Mo, Oct 24 1864.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Veteran Re-Enlisted Under Gen Order No 59 & 357 War Dept Mustered into service Apl 1/64 by Capt William Memphis Tenn Age 26 years.

Book mark:.....

Jacobson

(361) Copyist.

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

James Schlossstein

Pvt, Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due him 5th Installment of Vet bounty. Due US for Dep ordnance #12.00. / Rangers Rest.

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

James Schlopsteen

Pvt, Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stoppage for lost Ordnance $12 00

Book mark:

(356)

Copyist.

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

James Schlopteen

Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stoppage for Ord. Stores #12.00 1 Remington Revolver.

Book mark:

(858)

Copyist.

4 Cav. | Mo.

James Robertson

Pvt, Co. D, Battalion 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 186 5.

Present or absent. Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Enlisted veteran.
Rec'd 102 inst. vet.
bounty. Due him
$72 inst. vet. bounty.

Book mark:

(355) Morgan Copyist.

C | 4 Cav. Mo.

James Schlossstein

Sergt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Veteran. Discharged 3rd inital. vet. bounty.

Book mark:

Morgan

(258) Copyist.

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

James Schoastein

pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Veteran, Due Sept 3rd inst. Vet bounty.

Book mark:

Morgan

(268) Copyist.

S	4 Cav.	Mo.

James Schlossstein

Sgt.; Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Rec'd 2nd installment of Veteran Bounty.

Book mark:

Morgan

Capt.

(356)

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

James Schlosstein

Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Detached to Brig Hd. Qrs. Rec'd $13 adv. pay. Bounty rec'd $60. Due him $340.

Book mark:

A. A. Hall
Comp.

(258)

S 4 Cav. | Mo.

James Schlossstein

Pvt, Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Received $13 advanced payment. Bounty received $60. due to him $340. (Veteran)

Book mark:

Jacobson

Copyist.

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

James Schlopstein

Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apl, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On furlough last Veteran

Book mark:

Jacobson

(358)

Copyist.

M | 11 | Mo.

James Simmons

Pvt., Co. E, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated Memphis Tenn., Apl 1, 1864.

When enlisted Mar 31, 1864.

When mustered in Apl, 1864.

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, $100

Valuation of horse equipments, $100

Remarks: Re-mustered as Vet. Vol. under Gen. Ord. 191 War Dept. series of 1863. Re-mustered for a furlough of 30 days before expiration of term of service.

Book mark:

H. E. Arnold

(241) Copyist.

S | 4 Car | Mo.

James Schlopstein

Pvt., Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above, by consolidation.

Roll dated April 1, 1865.

Present or absent Not Called

Company from which transferred

Remarks: Enlisted Veteran

Last paid to include the

31 day of August 1864.

Book mark:

Cameron

(312)

Copyright

1 | Cav. | Mo.

James Nicholasstein

Pvt., Co L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Memphis Tenn, Apr. 1, 1864.

Muster-out to date Mar. 20, 1864.

Last paid to Aug. 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled Apr. 30, 1863; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 66 97/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Erline.

(342) Copyist.

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

James Schlopteim

Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Jacobson

(356)

Copyright.

E | 4 Cav. | Mo.

James C Weastein

Pvt....., Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: At the R. Court
Mo. at Union City
was found guilty and
sentenced to forfeiture
of 1 months pay
Enrolled Feby 18-62, Mustered in same day, at
St. Louis, Mo.

.....

Book mark:

.....

Orgon

(358) Copyist.

S | 2 Cav. | Mo.

James Schlonstein

Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Sept & Oct 1863

Station Union City, Tenn.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Overdrawn Sept

Pay day $49.13

Book mark:

A. D. Slater

Captain

(344)

S | 4 Cav. | Mo

James * Schlostein

Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Mo. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

Detachment of Co. C & E

for Sept. & Oct., 186 3.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Overdrawn on Cash

pay day $49.13

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

(258) Wm. H. Lamb

Capt.

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

James Schlossstein

Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Station Elmira Lucy, Texas.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Reported to Corp. Mo. 1. reduced to the ranks Aug. 25. 1863

Book mark:

Co. Master

(344) Copyist.

S | 4 Cav : Mo

James Schuster

Pvt., Co. 6, 4 Reg't Mo. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

Detachment of Co's C & E

for July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted to Corp Novbr. 11, 62, reduced to the ranks Aug 25, 63

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Wm H. Scott

(269) Copyist.

5 | 4 Cav. | Mo.

James Schlosstein

Corp., Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May - June, 1863.

Present or absent No Rem-

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Enl. Enlistment at Columbia, Mo.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Grogan

(356) Copyist.

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

James Schlosstein

Co. C, Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr., 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: In Confinement at Columbus, Ky.

Book mark:

Grogan

(368) Copyist.

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

James Schlossstein

Corp., Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Roll dated April 1st, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Grogan

(869) Copyist.

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

James Schlaestein

Corp.; Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Feb. 28th, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Logan

(358)

Copyist.

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

James Schlosstein

Corp., Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec.; 1862

Present or absent Not Paid

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

Grogan

(858) Copyist.

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

James Schlossstein

Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 8 – Oct., 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. C 4 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

Wm. M. Scott

(3654) Copyist.

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

James Schlossstein

Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Last appears on Roll Sept. & Oct. '62

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

Wm. A. Scott

(354) Copyist.

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

James Schlosstein

Pvt., Co. B., 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 186 2.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

Wm H. Scott

(3854) Copyist.

Schlosstein. James

P, Co. L & C 4 Reg't Mo Cav

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A 2
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

No. 2264

Headquarters Recruiting Service,

St. Louis, April 28 1864.

Name, James Schlosstein

Rank, Private

Where gone, St. Louis Mo.

Length of Furlough, 30 days

Co. C 4th Mo. Cav. Vols.

James Schlosstein
Pvt. "L" 4th MdCav

Furlough 16 A.C
1864.

See
Col. Haring
April 12/64

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James Schlofstein desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS

Do Declare, That I am twenty six years and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Groesbeck Texas

the 31st day of March 1864

Witness: William Schmidt

James Schlofstein

No. Co. ____

James Schlofstein

Volunteered at Camp Groesbeck Texas

March 31st 1864,

By Maj. Gen. Reynolds

To serve 3 Regiment of Maj. Gen. Reynolds

____ enlistment; last served in Company (B)

____ Reg't of Maj. Gen. Reynolds

Discharged March 31st 1864.

____

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistments of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the returning rolls of the regiment (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regimental Company, if any, in which the soldier served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension &c. Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of muster, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the ____ of ____; that the said ____ is ____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ____

the ____ day of ____

Witness:

____

____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, James Schlossstein born in Germany in the State of Prussia aged twenty six years, and by occupation a Segarmaker Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this thirty first day of March 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ***THREE YEARS***, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, James Schlossstein do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Grierson
this 31st day of March 1864
before Maj Ed. Saugen

James Schlossstein

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier

Isaac Affolder Asst. Surg.
14th Mo. Cav. Vol

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, X previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has brown eyes, black hair, dark complexion, is 5 feet 5 inches high.

Eduard Saugen
Major 4th Regiment of Mo. Cav Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 94 & 95.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company ___, ___ Regiment of ___ Volunteers, on the 1st day of April, 1864, at St Louis Mo.

Edward Saugen
Capt. 4th Mo. Cav.
Mustering Officer.

2227

Schlostein, James

Co C. B, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See Schlostein, James	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

2228

Schlueter, Christian

Co H, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7426941	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also Co C 1st Battn U.S.R.C. (Ins. Corps)
(Christ Schlueter)

I | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Christian Schluter

Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Benton Barracks Mo., Sept 9, 186 2.

Muster-out to date Sept 9, 186 2.

Last paid to Feb 28, 186 2.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 17 62/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: In arrest in Military Prison Jeff City for Mutiny

x Aaaga Feb 11/92 Hd Qrs C.C.S. 1st Batt. U.S.R.C. (Mc Cas) Am. Com. Col

Book mark: .....

Rose

(261) Copyist.

✓ 2229

Schmaltz, Michael

Co G. 4 Missouri Cav.

Corporal & Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7423891	26	
2	7423976	27	
3	7425388	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

✓ See also 1st Batt USR to Mo Cav.

J. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Michael Schmalz.

Corpl., Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Benton Barracks Mo. Sept 25, 1862.

Muster-out to date Sept 25, 1862.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 12 37/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Age 32.
Enrolled Aug. 22-61,
mustered in Aug. 29,
1861, St. Louis, Mo.

Book mark:

Thomas

(261) Copyist.

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Michael Schmaltz

Corpl., Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Present sick in camp 1 Corpl —

Book mark:

Furnish

Copyright

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Michael Schmaltz

Sergt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Juniss —

Copyright.

2230

Schmiderer, Charles

Co B. C, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See Schmiederer, Charles	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

+ 2231

Schmidt, August

Co B, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	74153497	26	
2	74154374	27	
3	74155057	28	
4	74155878	29	
5	74156775	30	
6	74157477	31	
7	74158299	32	
8	74159155	33	
9	74160002	34	
10	74161700	35	
11	74161944	36	
12	74163022	37	
13	74163859	38	
14	74168133	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

August Schmidt

Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

St Louis Mo, Oct 25, 1864.

Muster-out to date Oct 25, 1864.

Last paid to Aug 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled April, 1864; drawn since $20.00

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100.00

Remarks:

Book mark:

Russell

(361) Copyrighted.

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

August Schmidt

....., Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Mustered out
Oct 26th 1864 by Capt
Thompson for
Expiration of term

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Russell

(168) Copyist.

8 | 4 Cav. | Mo.

August Schmidt

Pvt, Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356) Hayes Copyist.

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

August Schmidt

Pvt, Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hyer

(355) Copyist.

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

August Schmidt

Pvt, Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apl, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356) Copyist.

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

August Schmidt

Pvt, Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(856)

Copyrighted.

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

August Schmidt

Pvt, Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356) Copyist.

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

August Schmidt

Pvt, Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Boyd

(856) Copyist.

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Corp. Smith

Pri., Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. L. Taylor

(358) Copyist.

A | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Sergeant Thomas

Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

(356) Copyist.

I | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Wm C. Caldwell

Pvt, Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. T. Taylor

(158) Copyist.

A | 4 Cav | Mo.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri [illegible]

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

[illegible]

(350) Copyrid.

I | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Corp'l Smith

Pvt, Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

(356) Copyist.

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

August F. Schmidt

Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 13, 1861.

Where St. Louis

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Sept. 18, 1861.

Where Beards Point

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file. It was composed of men transferred from the 5 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Book mark:.....

O. S. Taylor

(3584) Copyist.

23

† Schmidt, Charles 2234

Co B, A, 4 Missouri Cav:

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	74109771	26	
2	74109777	27	
3	74163023	28	
4	74163553	29	
5	74164300	30	
6	74164376	31	
7	74112556	32	
8	74148099	33	
9	74148414	34	
10	74149776	35	
11	74150446	36	
12	74152321	37	
13	36648605	38	
14	36648606	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

✓ Book Mark:

See also

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Chas Schmidt

Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

July 1864 - Gain Sulz
3. 64 White Station
Recruit fr Depot.

Book mark

Copyist.

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Chas Schmidt

Pvt., Co. a, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

June 1865 - Absent sick New Orleans La.

Book mark

Hardman

(848) Copyist.

| 4 Cav. | Mo.

Private Rank

Co., Co. D, Battalion 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Dec. 30, 1865.

Muster-out to date Dec. 30, 1865.

Last paid to Pay due from Enlistment 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; **drawn since** $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; **due U. S.** $ 3 99 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 00 100; **due** $ 100 00 100

Remarks: Enlisted by transfer from Co B 4th Mo. Cav. Feb 9, 1864 Mustered into U.S. Service Dec 24th 1863 Substitute for Benjamin A Rogers Mustered out with Regt Dec 6 1865 at Fort Leavenworth Kans

Book mark: .

D. Fisher

Copyist.

(261)

MAR 18 7415231 ☆1891☆

Julius C. Rhodes $11.00

E. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Private Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb. 20, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(215) Copyist.

4 Cav. | Mo.

....., Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ....., 186 .

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(885) Copyist.

2 | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Private Louis Ferris

Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent sick in Hospital Evansville Ind

Book mark:

S. F. Wolf

(887) Copyist.

C | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Charles Smith

K, Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Formerly Co. B

Book mark:

(356) D. Tidball Copyist.

5 | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Charles Smith

Pvt, Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Mo

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above, by consolidation.

Roll dated Vicksburg Miss. Apl 1, 186 5.

Present or absent. Not stated

Company from which transferred B

Remarks: Pay due from enlistment

Book mark:

(312) Copyist.

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Charles Schmidt

Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865:

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bennett
Capt.

(356)

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Chas Smith

Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent on Ex=
pedition

Book mark:

(186) Russell

Copyist.

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Charles Schmidt

C, Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent on Expedition

Book mark:

Russell

(366) Copyright.

| 4 Cav. | Mo.

Charles Schmidt

Pvt, Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Enlisted as Substitute rec'd $130 on advance pay & $25 on Bounty

Book mark:

(256) Copyist.

S | 4 Cav | Mo.

Charles Smith

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachments of Substitutes forwarded

for the 4 Reg't Missouri Cav Roll dated

St Louis Mo June 23, 1864.

Where born Holland

Age 22 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted June 16, 1864.

Where enlisted St Louis Mo

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Hazel; hair Dark

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 6½ in.

When mustered in June 16, 1864.

Where mustered in St Louis Mo

Bounty paid $ 25 100; due $ 75 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned F

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Credited to 1 Cong. Dist Ward City & Co. of St Louis Mo. Sub for Benj. A. Abrazia - Enrolled & liable to draft

Book mark:

J. W. Williams

Copyist.

(3403)

S | 4 Cav | Mo.

Charles Smith

Appears with rank of Sust on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachments of Substitutes forwarded

for the 4th Reg't Missouri Cav. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, June 16, 1864.

Where born Holland

Age 22 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted June 16, 1864.

Where enlisted St Louis Mo

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Hazel; hair Dark

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 6½ in.

When mustered in June 16, 1864.

Where mustered in St Louis Mo.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned F

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sub for Benj. A Dozier Enrolled & liable to be Drafted in the 7th Ward 4th Sub Dist, St Louis Mo.

Book mark:

L. M. Williams

Capt.

(2404)

Smith Charles

....., Co. F, 4 Reg't Mo Cav

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 3	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Charles Smith desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, *Do declare*, That I am 22 years and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at St Louis Mo
the 16 day of June 1864

Witness:
Clinton Howard

Charles X Smith
mark

No. ____
Charles Smith
Enlisted at St Louis Mo

As Substitute for
Benjamin Clarke
On the 16 day of June, 1864
By
Capt. Bolman
Co. H, 49 Regt.
Missouri Vols
Board of Enrollment,
1st Dist. of Mo

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, Charles Smith born in the State of Holland, aged 22 years, and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Benjamin A. Boyer Esq., of St Louis Co Mo 4th Ward 4th Sub Dist 1st Dist Mo to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 16th day of June, 1864, after having thus agreed with said Benjamin A. Boyer, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 16th day of June 1864, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ***THREE YEARS***, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo
this 16th day of June 1864
Before C. D. Coleman
Capt & Pro Marl 1st Dist Mo

his
Charles X Smith
mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Benjamin A. Boyer Enrolled & liable to be drafted in 4th Ward 4th Sub Dist. 1st Dist Mo under the Amendment of March 3rd, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Hazel eyes, Dark hair, Dark complexion; is 5 feet 4 1/2 inches high.

C. D. Coleman
Captain and Provost Marshal.
1st Dist Mo

H. McDonald
Commissioner of Board.

Julius Bates
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 1st Dist. of Missouri.

Assigned into the Service of the U.S. as Co. "F" 4th Regt Mo Vols. Vols on this 16th day of June 1864, at St Louis Mo.

C. D. Coleman
Capt & Pro. Mar. 1st Dist Mo

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Charles Smith desiring to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States**, for THREE YEARS, ***Do declare***, That I am 22 years and ~ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo.
the 16 day of June 1864

WITNESS:
Clinton Howe

No. 1215
Charles Smith
Enlisted at St Louis Mo
As Substitute for
Wm Amos Co G 1st
On the 16 day of June 1864
By
Maj & C.O. Delano
F. H. McDonald
Lieut. Co.
Board of Enrollment
1st Dist. of Mo.

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, Charles Smith, born in the State of Holland, aged 22 years, and by occupation a Laborer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Benjamin A. Dayis, Esq., of St Louis City 7th Ward 4th Sub Dist 1st Dist Mo to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 16th day of June, 1864 and having thus agreed with said Benjamin A Dayis, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 16th day of June, 1864, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ***THREE YEARS***, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo. this 16th day of June 1864 Before C. D. Coleman Capt & Pro Marl 1st Dist Mo

Charles X Smith
Mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Benjamin A Dayis Enrolled & liable to be drafted in 7th Ward 4th Sub Dist 1st Dist Mo under Call of President of March 3rd, 1864 we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern, in such cases. This soldier has Hazel eyes, Dark hair, Dark complexion; is 5 feet 6½ inches high.

C. D. Coleman
Capt. and A.D.C. Provost Marshal 1st Dist Mo

N. McDonald
Commissioner of Board.

Julian Bates
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 1st Dist. of Missouri.

Mustered into the Service of the U.S. as Pvt. Co. D. 4th Regt Mo. Vol. Cav. on this 16th day of June 1864, at St Louis Mo

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Charles Smith desiring to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States**, for THREE YEARS, ***Do declare***, That I am 22 years and ~ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo

the 16th day of June 1864

WITNESS:

Clinton Howe. Charles X Smith
mark

No. .....

Charles Smith

Enlisted at St Louis Mo

As Substitute for

Thomas Dwyer

On the 16th day of June, 1864

By

Lt. D. Lockman

A.A.A.G.

Captain Gates

Board of Enrollment,

2d Dist. of Mo

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, Charles Smith born in the State of Holland, aged 22 years, and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Benjamin D. Doyier Esq., of St Louis City 7th Ward 4th Sub Dist 1st Dist MO to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 16th day of June, 1864, and having thus agreed with said Benjamin D Doyier, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 16th day of June, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo this 16th day of June 1864 BEFORE C. D. Colburn Capt & Prov Mar 1st Dist MO

Charles X Smith
mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Benjamin D. Doyier Enrolled & liable for draft, drafted in 7th Ward 4th Sub Dist 1st Dist MO under Order & Instructions of March 3, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Hazel eyes, Dark hair, Dark complexion; is 5 feet 6½ inches high.

C. D. Colburn
Captain and Provost Marshal. 1st Dist MO

A. McDonald
Commissioner of Board.

Julian Bates
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 1st Dist. of Missouri

Appeared with the Surgeon of the Bd. in 4th Regt Mo. State Vol. on this 16th day of June 1864, at St Louis Mo

C. D. Colburn Capt & Prov Mar 1st Dist MO

+ 2233

Schmidt Charles

Co B 6, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	74 10824	26	
2	74 10686	27	
3	74 17278	28	
4	74 17361	29	
5	74 17331	30	
6	74 14606	31	
7	74 17697	32	
8	74 17789	33	
9	74 17875	34	
10	74 17964	35	
11	74 18040	36	
12	74 18070	37	
13	74 18101	38	
14	74 18135	39	
15	74 18219	40	
16	74 18295	41	
17	74 18364	42	
18	74 18392	43	
19	74 18552	44	
20	74 18789	45	
21	31833085	46	
22	31799341	47	
23	32865148	48	
24	32864883	49	
25	36648604	50	

Book Mark:

See also

S | 4 Cav. | 2mo.

Charles Schmidt

Corpl, Co. 6, 4 Reg't 2mo. Cav.

Age 24 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Vicksburg Miss, Feby 25, 1865.

Muster-out to date Feby 20, 1865.

Last paid to Aug 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 154 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100 100

Remarks: Clothing Allowance due him from Enlistment

From Second Auditor's Roll

Book mark: .....

Rosenbaum

(302) Copyist.

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Charles Schmidt

....., Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age ..... **years; height** ..... **feet** ..... **inches.**

Complexion .....

Eyes .....; **hair** .....

Where born .....

Occupation .....

ENLISTMENT.

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....; **term** ..... **y'rs.**

Remarks: Mustered out the service at Vicksburg Miss in the month of Feb 1865 by reason of expiration of term of service

Not known

A A Davis

(9984) Copyist.

I	4 Cav.	Mo.

Chas Schmidt

Corpl Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Feby to June 1863 - Absent
sick Pilot Knob.
Feby 1865 - Loss Feby 25-
65 Vicksburg Miss
by expiration of
term.

Book mark

Hardman

(546) Copyist.

S.	4 Cav.	Mo.

Charles Schmidt

Corpl, Co. C, Fremont Hussars.*

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the regiment named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion fair

Eyes brown; hair dark

Where born Prussia

Occupation Machinist

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb 17, 1862.

Where St Louis

By whom Capt Rose; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Corporal from day of enlistment.

* This organization became Co. E, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Green

(2041) Copyist.

S | 4 Cav | Mo.

Charles Schmidt

Corp., Co. C, 4 Reg't Mo. Cav.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters Arrested.

List dated not dated, 186 , and signed by Provost Marshal, 2 District of Missouri.

Deserted:

When June, 1863.

Where Pilot Knob

Arrested:

When Sept 12, 1863.

Where St Louis

Remarks Expenses $10.00

Endorsement on list shows that the men named therein were received at Schofield Bks St Louis Mo, Sept 12, 1863.

Lewis

(515) Copyist.

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Charles Schmidt

Pvt, Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated St Louis Mo Oct 24, 186 4.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Recruit Joined Prince original Organization Mustered into service from date of Enlistment

Book mark: .....

Jacobson

(361) Copyist.

L | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Charles Schmidt

Cav., Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

St. Louis, Mo., Oct 29, 1864

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Joined Comp. Original organiz= ation as Recruit

Book mark:

Russell

(981) Copyist.

C	4 Cav.	Mo.

Charles Schmidt

Corp., Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: mustered out the service by Capt. DeCourcis, V.R.C. Kelly. Miss Feb. 15, 1865

Book mark:

Morgan

Copyist.

J	4 Cav.	Mo.

Charles Schmidt

Cor'p, Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Morgan

Copyist.

A	4 Cav.	Mo.

Charles Schmidt

Corp'l, Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Morgan

(258) Copyist.

S. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Charles Schmidt

Appears with rank of Corporal on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachments of Substitutes forwarded

for the 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated Memphis, Tenn, Oct. 10, 1864.

Where born Colin, Prussia

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Upholster

When enlisted Feb. 15, 1862.

Where enlisted St Louis

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Brown; hair Sandy

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Oct. 10, 1864.

Where mustered in Memphis

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 00

Where credited

Company to which assigned C

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sitler

(9404) Copyist.

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Charles Schmidt

Capt. Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Jacobson

(355) Copyist.

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Charles Schmidt

Corp'l, Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Jacobson

(858) Copyist.

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Charles Schmidt

Corp, Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apl, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Jacobson

Copyist.

S | 4 Cav. Mo.

Charles Schmidt

Corp., Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: left in Hosp at Benton Mo March 3/63 taken up as a deserter Sept 25th 1863 Stoppage $10 for his apprehension restored to duty Feb 3/63

Book mark:

Jacobson

(358) Copyist.

J | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Charles Schmidt

Capt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

E-ogan

(356) Copyist.

8 | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Charles Schmidt

Corp., Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick at Pilot Knob, Mo.

Next on Roll Nov. - 63.

Book mark:

G Troyan

(868) Copyist.

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Charles Schmidt

Corpl, Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr., 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick at Pilot Knob Mo.

Book mark:

Brogan

(356) Copyist.

S. W. Car. | Mo.

Charles Schmidt

Corp., Co. C, K Reg't Missouri Car.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Roll dated Apr. 8th, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick on Plain Knob, Mo.

Book mark:

(220) Copyist.

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Charles Schmidt

Cap., Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for To Feb. 28th, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick at Pilot Knob, Mo., since Feb. 21st 1863

Book mark:

Grogan

(358) Copyist.

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Charles Schmidt

Corp., Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1862

Present or absent Not Stated

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

Grgan

(858) Copyist.

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Charles Schmidt

Corp., Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 186 2.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

Wm H. Scott

(254) Copyist.

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Charles Schmidt

Corp., Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dates June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Next on Roll Sept.-62.

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Missouri Cav.

Book mark: .....

Jno C Scott

(154) Copyist.

| | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Charles Schmidt

Cor., Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 186 2.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

Wm. C. Cox

(7854) Copyist.

C | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Francis Ginnia

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 4th Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

Benton Barracks, Feb. 29, 1862

Where born Prussia

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Wheelwright

When enlisted Feb. 3rd, 1862

Where enlisted St. Louis Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes bright; hair dark

Complexion brown; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in April 10, 1862

Where mustered in

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited

Company to which assigned C.

Valuation of horse, $100

Valuation of horse equipments, $100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Corrigan

(839) Copyist.

2238

X Schmidt, Charles

Co 6, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	741693	26	
2	741107	27	
3	741828	28	
4	741838	29	
5	741889	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Charles Schmidt

....., Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated St Louis Mo Oct 24, 1864.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks Killed in Action May 24/64 near Holly Springs Miss

Book mark:.....

Jacobson

(361) Copyist.

I | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Charles Smith

pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 4.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Killed May 2nd 1864 near Holly Springs Miss. in action.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

Morgan

(258) Copyist.

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Charles Smith

Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Killed May 24th 1864 near Holly Springs Miss in action

Book mark:

Jacobson

(858) Copyist.

S. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Charles Smith

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the 4 Reg't Missouri Cav. Roll dated

St. Louis Mo., May 4", 1864.

Where born Hanover

Age 23 years; occupation Taylor

Drafted and mustered in:

When May 4", 1864.

Where St. Louis 2" Cong. Dist

Period 3 years.

Eyes Gray; hair Brown

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 3 in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, $ 100

Bounty due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned C

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 1" Enlistment Residence (Mo)

Book mark:

H. E. Mandon

(240) Copyist.

MAR 18 7411017 ☆1891☆

2" Cong. Dist. 3"
Sub. Dist 2" Ward
Substitute for A.
Geisel St. Louis
Mo.

S | 4 Cav | Mo.

Charles Smith

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachments of Substitutes forwarded

for the 4 Reg't Missouri Cav. Roll dated

St. Louis Mo, May 9, 1864.

Where born Hanover

Age 23 y'rs; occupation Tailor

When enlisted May 4 1864.

Where enlisted St. Louis Mo

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Grey; hair Brown

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 3 in.

When mustered in May 4, 1864.

Where mustered in St Louis Mo.

Bounty paid $ 25-100; due $ 75-100

Where credited

Company to which assigned C.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Credit to 1 Cong dist 3 Sub. 6 Ward St Louis City Mo. Substitute for R. Geil

Book mark:

S. W. Williams

(3404) Copyist.

Schmidt Charles

D, Co. C, 4 Reg't Mo. Cav.

7 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 1	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Charles Schmidt
C.C. 4 Inf. Cav.

Office Assistant Quartermaster, U. S. A.,

St. Louis, Mo., Sept 25th 1863

Sir:

In compliance with the requirements of General Order No. 7, Quartermaster General's Office, Washington City, June 17, 1863, you are hereby respectfully notified that I have this day paid to Henry A. Keene *Esq* *the Reward authorized by law for the arrest and delivery at* St Louis Mo *to* Lt Manwaring *Capt & Asst Q.M. of* Charles Schmidt's Battery *Co* C, 4 *Regiment* Cav'y Mo Vols, *a deserter from the military service of the United States.*

I am very respectfully,

Your obedient Servant,

Wm Myers
Capt
by Jno H Keene

Lieut Col U.S. Army

COMMANDING ST. LOUIS DISTRICT.

I have notified the Co Commander

R293,

Charles Schmidt

Pvt Co "C" 4th Mo Cav

Killed May 24/64

COMPARED WITH

ABSTRACT

ROLLS

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Feby 12, 1868.

[MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE]

It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that Charles Schmidt was enrolled on the 18" day of Feby, 1862, at St Louis Mo, in Company "K", 4" Regiment of Mo Cav Volunteers, to serve 3 years, or during the war, and mustered into service as a Private on the 29" day of April, 1862, at Benton Barracks Mo in Company "K", 4" Regiment of Mo Cav Volunteers, to serve 3 years, or during the war. On the Muster & Roll of Company "C", of that Regiment, ~~for the months of~~ Dated Oct 24", 1864, he is reported "Killed in action May 24 1864 near Holly Spring Miss."

(SIGN)

Chas. Peck
A. A. Genl

2235

Schmidt, Christ

Co. F. L, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	74305-94	26	
2	74306 84	27	
3	74307477	28	
4	74308671	29	
5	74309.48	30	
6	74310 18	31	
7	74310 90	32	
8	74311 62	33	
9	74312 46	34	
10	74313 28	35	
11	74314 10	36	
12	74314 91	37	
13	74315 74	38	
14	74316 57	39	
15	74317 42	40	
16	74318 28	41	
17	74319 11	42	
18	74319 91	43	
19	74320 80	44	
20	74322 27	45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Christoph Schmidt

Pvt., Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated St. Louis, Mo., Aug 20 1864.

Muster-out to date Aug 20, 1864.

Last paid to Apl 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Apl 30, 1864; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 5 00 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100 00 100

Remarks: .....

Cage 25 m/ii Aug 25.64 (Diarg)

Book mark: .....

(361)

Copyist.

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Christoph Schmidt

Pvt., Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mustered out of Service in St. Louis, Mo Aug. 20. 64 by Capt Thomas S.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

(356) Copyist.

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Christoph Schmidt

Pvt., Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

D A Miller

(355) Copyist.

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Christoph Schmidt

Pvt., Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. L. Miller

Copyist.

(858)

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Christ Schmidt

Pvt., Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H S Miller

Copyist.

(186)

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Christoph Schmidt

Pvt., Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. C. Miller

Copyist.

(365)

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Christoph Schmidt

Pvt., Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H S Miller

(265) Copyist.

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Christoph Schmidt

Pvt., Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(868) Copyist.

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Christ Schmidt

Pvt., Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(158) Copyist.

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Christoph Schmidt

Pvt., Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 186 3.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mines

Copyist.

S | 4 Cav | Mo.

Christoph Schmidt

Art., Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Dated April 5, 1863.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mines

(860) Copyrid.

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Christoph Schmidt

Pvt., Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356) Copyist.

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Christoph Schmidt

Pvt., Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 2.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356) Copyist.

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Christ Schmidt

Pvt., Co. F, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

F. E. Porter

(356) Copyist.

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Christ Schmidt

Prof., Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*This organization subsequently became Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

F. E. Porter

(886) Copyist.

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Christ Schmidt

Prvt, Co. F, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent? Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. E. Porter

(868) Copyist.

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Christ Schmidt

Prvt., Co. F, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

F. E. Porter

(388) Copyist.

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Ulrich Schmidt

Prof., Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feby, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

T. E. Porter

(366) Copyrighted.

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Christ Schmidt

Pvt, Co. F, 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. L 4 Mo. Cav.

Book mark:

F. E. Porter

(256) Copyist.

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Christ Schmidt

Pvt, Co. F, 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.†

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Sept 31 to Oct 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 26, 1861.

Where Chicago Ill.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

†This organization subsequently became Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

F. E. Porter

(358d) Copyist.

2236

Schmidt, Friedrich

Co G, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7423944	26	
2	7424028	27	
3	7425439	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Friedrich Schmidt

Pvt., Co. G., 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Benton Barracks Mo Sep. 25, 1862.

Muster-out to date Sep. 25, 1862.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 19 66/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Age 21.
Enrolled Aug. 22-61,
mustered in Aug. 29-61,
St. Louis, Mo.

Book mark:

Juniata —

(361) Copyist.

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Friedrich Schmidt

Priv., Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Present sick in Camp Hospt

Book mark:

James —

(358) Copyist.

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Fred Schmidt

Pvt., Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Francis -

Copyist.

2237

Schmidt, Friedrich

Co H, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	Reference	28	Envelope
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 153 or 141 Mo. Vol.

2238

Schmidt, Gustav

Co M, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private	Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1 7 x 3 3 6 9 x	26
2 Sec-501-1869	27
3 Sec-501-1869	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark: Sec - 501 - 1869

See also Co. G. 5th Mo. Cavalry

A | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Gustav Schmidt

Pvt., Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated St. Louis, Mo Oct. 19 1864.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Deserted at Benton Barracks, Mo. Jan 28/63

Co. G. 5th Mo. Cav.
Am Comm. Exc

Book mark: A Discharge on Paxton

(861) Copyist.

file Sec. 501 — 69.

MAR 18 7433694 ★1891★

S. | 4 Cavy. Mo.

Gustav Schmidt

Co. G. 5 Reg't Mo Vols Cav*
Asst C. M. 4. " Mo Cavy

NOTATION.

Book mark: 2961 CD 1882 asst
Dec 501. 1869.

Adjutant General's Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, April 24th, 1882.

Discharged Feby 3. 1862 on Certificate of Disability. The charge of duration on Company Muster out Roll is reversed.

*Added by Austin chov 15/95

A. M. M.

(486) Copyist.

J. H. Cavy | Mo.

Gustav Schmidt

, Co. M, 4 Reg't Mo Cavy

NOTATION.

Book mark: Acc 501. 1869

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Aug 22d, 1869.

A Discharge on file.

Discharge withdrawn and sent to Atty. April 23 1880.

A.M.M

(488)

Copyist.

Schmidt Gustav

D, Co. G; 4 Reg't Mo. Cav.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge 1	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

468 July

S. 7 G. 1880

File with M= 4th Mo Cav

Certificate of Disability for Discharge

In the case of 133

Gustav Schmidt

a Private Co.* G.

Benton Harbor

*See endorsement on this rolls

Dup. sent Pension Office

June 5/62.

Approved

J. J. Wright U.S.A.

Medical Director.

Headquarters, Department of the Missouri,

St Louis, Feby 5th 1862.

TO BE DISCHARGED.

By order of Major General Halleck.

S. McKeever

Assistant Adjutant General.

Received (A. G. Office,) 186

Rolls on Casualty Roll

A.A.G.

War Dept A.G.O

Feby 18/62

Designation changed

to Co "M" 4th Mo Cav by

Chas. Peck

A.A. Genl

July

1881

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Gustav Schmidt, private of Captain Charles Lehmann's Company, [G], of the Benton Hussars Regiment of United States Cavalry, was enlisted by Major Heinrichs, of the same Regiment of Cavalry at Carondelet Mo on the 4th day of October 1861, to serve three years; he was born in the State of Nassau, is twenty years of age, is 5 feet — inches high, fair complexion, gray eyes, light hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Bookbinder. During the last two months has been unfit for duty 61 days. *(Here consult directions on Form 12, p. 260, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)*

Private Gustav Schmidt was kicked by a mule, while on the 4th of November 1861 which caused a compound fracture of his left leg. He will, in my opinion, be never fit for duty again & ought to get pension

Benton Barracks Mo
Feby 3rd 1862

Chas Lehmann
Commanding Company.

I have carefully examined the said Gustav Schmidt of Capt. Lehmann's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of *(Here consult par. 1134, p. 245, and directions on Form 12, p. 260, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)* compound fracture of right leg by kick of a mule

Surg. U.S.A.
A. H. Henderson
Geo. Heider
Surgeons

DISCHARGED this 3rd day of Feby 1862, at Benton Barracks Mo

W. T. Sherman
Brig. Genl. *Commanding the Post.*

NOTE 1.—When a *probable* case for *pension*, *special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability.
NOTE 2.—The *place* where the *soldier* desires to be *addressed* may be here added.

Town— *County*— *State*—

[DUPLICATES.]

Lt. Col. Sickles

Pens. Case No. 367. 145. Right, admitted by case to Ellsworth Atty. 14-52.
Copy to Pension Office
367-145
Nov. 14. 1862
686.

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Gustav Schmidt, private of Captain Charles Lehmann's Company, [G], of the Benton Hussars Regiment of United States Missouri Volunteers, was enlisted by Major Heinrichs, of the same Regiment of Cavalry at Carondelet Mo on the fourteenth day of October 1861, to serve three years; he was born in Germany in the State of Nassau, is twenty years of age, six feet — inches high, fair complexion, gray eyes, auburn hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Bookbinder. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days. *(Here consult directions on Form 12, p. 269, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)*

The above named Gustav Schmidt was kicked by a mule, while drilling, the 7th of November 1861 which caused a compound fracture of his right leg. He will, in my opinion, be never fit for duty again and ought to get pension

STATION: Camp of Instruction Benton Barracks

DATE: January 30th 1862

Chas Lehmann
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Gustav Schmidt of Captain Chas Lehmann's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of *(Here consult par. 1184, p. 265, and directions on Form 12, p. 269, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)* Compound fracture of right leg by kick of a horse

Jno. H. McElhinney Asst Surgeon U.S.A.
Chas S. Henderson
George Hacker
Surgeons.

DISCHARGED this 3rd day of Feby 1862, at Benton Barracks Mo

W. H. Lawrence
Brig. Genl. *Commanding the Post.*

NOTE 1.—When a *probable* case for *pension*, *special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability.
NOTE 2.—The *place* where the *soldier* desires to be *addressed* may be here added.

Town— *County*— *State*—

[DUPLICATES.]

Gustav Schmidt

2239

Schmidt, Henry

Co F. L., 4 Missouri Cav.

Corporal	Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	74.305-22	26	
2	74.306-15	27	
3	74.307-09	28	
4	74.307-97	29	
5	74.309-49	30	
6	74.322-65	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Schmidt

Capt. Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated St Louis, Mo. Aug 20, 186 4.

Muster-out to date ——, 186 .

Last paid to ——, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ——, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Discharged by order of Maj Genl Halleck, Lebanon, Mo. May 20 1863 Disability (age & date of enlistment not known)

Book mark: Discharged at Tower

Cordozo

(861) Copyist.

MAR 18 7432265 ★1891★

Lebanon, Mo. May 10 1862 Vide Sr. L&R.

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Schmidt

Corpl Co. F, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Discharged on Surgeons Certificate of disability May 20"62 finds statement given

*This organization subsequently became Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark Discharged on over

F. E. Porter

(365) Copyist.

MAR 18 7430949 1931

Surgeon's Certificate of Disability May 10 63. vide P & D. R

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Schmidt

Corpl, Co. F, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: left sick at Lebanon Mo April 25th

*This organization subsequently became Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

T. E. Porter

(286) Copyist.

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Schmidt

Corpl, Co. F, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feby, 1862

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: sick in the Hospital at Rolla since January 16. 1862

*This organization subsequently became Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

F. E. Porter

(866) Copyist.

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Schmidt

Corp., Co. H, 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. L, 4 Mo. Cav.

Book mark:

J. E. Porter

(358)

Copyist.

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Schmidt

Corp., Co. F, 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.†

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Sept 30 to Oct 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 26, 1861.

Where Chicago Ill

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

† This organization subsequently became Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

F. E. Porter

(358d) Copyist.

Schmidt Henry

Capt's Co. D, 4 Reg't Mo. Cav.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge 1	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Sup Sent Recd Off
Oct 7/62

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, Feby 18th, 1868.

This is accepted as referring to
Corpl. Henry Schmidt
Co. L" 4 Regiment Mo. Cav.
Vols., who was discha'd May 10th
1862, at Lebanon, Mo

Asst. Adjt. Genl.

Assistant Adjutant General.
(217)

asa
ML

asa 3223

S. 170. R82.

See Endorsement hereon

CIRTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

In the case of 135

Henry Schmidt

a Corporal Co. F

Fourth Reg't of Missouri Cav.

Fremont Hussars

Approved.

R.O. Wright

A.A.A. Insp. Gen.

Hd Qrs Dept of the Miss

Saint Louis May 6th 62

To be Discharged

By order of Maj Gen Halleck

J.C. McKeever

A.A.G.

Received (A. G. Office) ....., 186

Mar Discharged by Rea

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.

Corp'l & Com'd) Henry Schmidt, Corporal of Captain James F. Dwight's Company, (F,) of the 4th Mo. Cav. Jeffn't Regiment of United States, was enlisted by Capt. A. Weide Illinois, of the Fourth Regiment of Mo. Cav. Jeffn't Vol. at Chicago, Illinois on the twenty fifth day of July 1861, to serve three years; he was born in Homberg in the State of Hessen, is 34 years of age, 5 feet 6 inches high, light complexion, blue eyes, brown hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Slater. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days. (Here consult directions on Form 12, p. 209, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

Schmidt was always a good Soldier until the 31 December 1861 when he received a bad fall from his horse while on a scouting party from the Camp where he was badly bruised both of his saddle and testicles he has always since coughed much, spit blood and been unfit for duty

STATION: Lebanon Missouri

DATE: April 21. 1862

James F Dwight
Capt. Commanding Company, F
4th Mo. Cavalry

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Corporal, Henry Schmidt of Captain James F Dwight's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of (Here consult par. 1134, p. 218, and directions on Form 12, p. 209, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.) genral debility with a tendency to Phthisis. It is my opinion that he may not be soon, if ever, fit for the duties of a soldier.

S. W. Hitchcock Ass.
Post Surgeon.

DISCHARGED this Tenth day of May, 1862 at Lebanon Mo.

G. McPerry - Majr, Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a *probable case* for *pension*, *special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability.
NOTE 2.—The *place* where the *soldier* desires to be *addressed* may be here added.

Town— County— State—

(DUPLICATE.)

2249

Schmidt, Herman

Co H, 4 Missouri Cav.

Blksmith | Blksmith

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7426892	26	
2	Ret P. 795546	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: Ret P. 795546.

See also C. C. 1st Battn. U.S.R.C. (Mo Cav.)

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Herman Schmidt

Blksmith, Co. H, 4 Reg't Mo. Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: R.P. 795-46.

The Military Secretary's Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, July 8, 1904.

It has this day, (July 8, 1904) been determined by this Department from the records and from information furnished by the Auditor for the War Department, that the above-named soldier was mustered out of service September 9, 1862, with his company.

W. W. Gibson

Copyist.

(440)

I	4 Cav.	Mo.

Herman Schmidt

Private, Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Benton Barracks Mo., Sept 9, 1862.

Muster-out to date Sept 9, 1862.

Last paid to June 22, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 10 18 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: In arrest at Military Prison at Alton City for Mutiny.

Lee C. C. "Battle U.S.R.C. (Mo Cav.) Am. Comm. Ent

Book mark: R.P. 795546.

Adam Feby 10 1892 Hag

Rose

(861) Copyist.

Schmidt, Herm 224

Co K, 4 Missouri Cav.

4th Sergeant | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	74288 77	26	
2	74289 80	27	
3	74290 86	28	
4	74291 91	29	
5	74292 95	30	
6	74294 00	31	
7	74295 02	32	
8	74296 04	33	
9	74297 08	34	
10	74298 09	35	
11	74299 11	36	
12	74300 14	37	
13	74302 18	38	
14	74303 39	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 5th Mo. Cav.

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Herm Schmidt

Sgt., Co. K., 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated St. Louis, Mo. Oct 8, 186 4.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to April 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $....100

Due soldier $....100; due U. S. $....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 12 33/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $....100

Bounty paid $....100; due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: Clothing acc/ last settled April 30, 64. Absent sick since Sept. 3, 64.

Book mark { Died in rest Memphis Tenn 9 Disease Sept 22 1864 Vide Hosp.

Entered by Comp.

M C Davis

Compiler.

(261)

C | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Wermann Schmidt

Pvt, Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Died in Memphis Hospital Sept 22d 1864.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

M. C. Davis

Copyist.

(356)

A | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Herman Schmidt

3d Sgt., Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356) C. M. Clark Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Herrun Schmidt

2d Sgt, Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C M Clark

(356) Copyist.

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Herrm Schmidt

3d Sgt, Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. W. Clark

(856) Copyist.

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Herm Schmidt

3d Sgt., Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C M Clark

(356) Copyist.

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

H. Schmidt

3d Sgt, Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C M Clark

(256) Copyist.

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Herm Schmidt

~~4th Lt~~, Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E M Clark

Copyist.

(388)

5 | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Hiram Schmidt

Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Forrest

Capt.

(288)

3.	4 Cav.	Mo.

Private John Schmidt

Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

P. Howett

Copyist.

(288)

D. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Daniels

Sergt, Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Fincell Copyist.

S. | 4. Cav | Mo.

Herm Schmidt

4 Sergt, Co. A., 4 Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for dated April 15, 1863.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fennell

(359) Copyist.

5 | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Herman Schmidt

Private Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) Forrest

Copyrighted.

D. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Herman Schmidt

4 Sergt, Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 16, 1861.

Where St. Louis Mo.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When July 30, 1861.

Where St. Louis Mo.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file. It was composed of men transferred from the 5 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Book mark:.....

Fremont

(1584) Copyist.

Schmidt Stem

Sgt Co. K, 4 Reg't Mo. Cav.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements 1
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

"K" R194

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Sergt Henry Schmidt

4th Reg't of Mc Lean

Died Sept 22, 1864

VOLUNTEERS.

Co K 64

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify, to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining on his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Accounts due the Sailor and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
JAN 23 1865
DUPLICATE WITH INVENTORY SENT 2d AUDITOR

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY

I certify, on honor, that Herm Schmidt a Sergt of Captain Kenkere Company (K) of the 4" Regiment of Cavalry VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Missouri, born in Omsna, State of Germany, aged 44 years; 5 feet 5 inches high; light complexion, Gray eyes, sandy hair, and by occupation a miller, having joined the company on its original organization at St Louis Mo, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at St Louis Mo, on the 31st day of September, 186 1, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____ Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in Field & elsewhere to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of death Sept 22. 64 in Hosp Memphis Tenn of Typhoid Fever

The said Herm Schmidt was last paid by Paymaster Saunders to include the "31" day of April, 186 4, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to 12 53/100 dollars, since the "31" day of April, 186 4, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States _____ dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: _____ dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Memphis Tenn, this 14 day of Oct., 1864.

F H Burke Surgeon

Lafayette Guyon Capt

Commanding Company

(A. G. O. No. 65—Feb.)

Schmidt, Jacob

Co. H, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7426944	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also Co. A, 1st Battn. U.S.R.C. (Mo. Cav.)

I | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Jacob Schmidt

Sgt., Co. F, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Benton Barracks Mo., Sept 9, 186 2.

Muster-out to date × Sept 9, 186 2.

Last paid to Feb 28, 186 2.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 11 92 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Int arrest in Military Prison Jeff City for Mutiny.

× Added Feb 11/92 H.D.
See C.C.I. Battle U.S.A.C. (Mo Cav.)

Book mark:

Rose

Copyright.

Schmidt, John 2243

Co D. G. 4 Missouri Cav.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	74238 62	26	
2	74 19 [illegible] 4	27	
3	74 1909 9	28	
4	74 1918 2	29	
5	74 1928 7	30	
6	74 1943 4	31	
7	74 1951 2	32	
8	74 1958 8	33	
9	74 2413 5	34	
10	74 2423 5	35	
11	74 2423 5	36	
12	74 2442 2	37	
13	74 2457 8	38	
14	74 2460 1	39	
15	74 2469 1	40	
16	74 2478 3	41	
17	74 2487 7	42	
18	74 2496 8	43	
19	74 2506 8	44	
20	74 2516 4	45	
21	74 2527 3	46	
22	74 2535 2	47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Schmidt

Pt., Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated St. Louis Mo Oct 24, 1864.

Muster-out to date Oct 24, 1864.

Last paid to Apl 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Apl 30, 1864; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 1 42/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

J. H. Stewart

(361) Copyist.

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Schmidt

Pt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mustered out by Capt Thompson Oct 24/64 at St Louis Mo. By expiration of service

Book mark:

J. B. Stewart

(358) Copyist.

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Schmidt

Pt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. Stewart

(288) Copyist.

S | 4, Cav, | Mo.

John Schmidt

Pri, Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Talbuth

(288) Copyist.

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Schmidt

Cri, Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Dalworth

(358) Copyist.

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Schmidt

Priv., Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & Feby, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Talbott Copyist.

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Schmidt
Pri., Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks Has been absent sick and could not draw pay for not having this Descriptive Roll from hospital.

Book mark:

Talbott
Capt.

(255)

G | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Schmidt

Priv., Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Has been absent sick and could not draw pay because he could not obtain his Descriptive Roll from the Hospital since the 28. Feb 1863.

Book mark:

Talbott

(258) Copyist.

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Schmidt

Priv..., Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Has been sick and could not draw any pay on account of not having his Discriptive Roll sent back from the Hospital since the 28. day of Feby 63.

.....

Book mark: .....

Talbott

(358) Copyist.

A. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Tim. Schmidt

Sergt., Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May June, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. J. Clark

(288) Copyist.

C. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Schmidt

Capt., Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct. 1862, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent without leave. Oct 10. 62.

Book mark:

O. S. Clark

(265) Copyist.

C. | 4 Cav. | **Mo.**

Geo. Schmidt

Pvt., Co. E, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Dated Apr. 1st, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 **for**

Due Gov't, $ 100 **for**

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: absent w/ leave Oct. 3. 62.

Book mark:

O. J. Clark

(360) Copyist.

C. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Schmidt

Sergt., Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sent to the hospital at St Louis Mo. Oct. 2. 62.

Book mark:

O. J. Clark

Capt.

(365)

S. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Schmidt

Pvt., Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sent to the Hospital at St. Louis Oct. 1st 62.

Book mark:

T. J. Clark

(868) Copyrighted.

C | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Schmidt

Pvt., Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sent to the Hospital at St. Louis, Oct. 5. 62.

Book mark:

Eastesling

(362) Copyist.

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John L Schmidt

Pvt., Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Eastuling

(986) Copyist.

I | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Schmidt

PVT., Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Left sick at Camp Halleck near Rolla, Dec. 29, 1861

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

W. W. Sayre

(266) Copyrid.

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Schmidt

Corpl, Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1861

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Left sick at Camp Halleck near Rolla, Dec. 29. 1861

Book mark:

(365) Copyist.

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Schmidt

Corpl, Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Left sick at Camp Halleck near Rolla Mo Dec 29. 61

Book mark:

W Mayne

(356) Copyist.

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Schmidt

Corp. Co. D, 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks: ----

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 4 Mo. Cav.

Book mark: ----

M Mayre

(358) Copyist.

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Schmidt

Corpl, Co. D, 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.†

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Sept 30 & Oct 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 20, 1861.

Where St Louis Mo.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

†This organization subsequently became Co. D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

C. M. Sayre

Copyist.

(2584)

E. 4 Cav. Mo.

Jno. E. Smith

Co. A, New Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Columbus, Ky, Oct 2, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug 30, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 30, 1861.

Where St Louis, Mo.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse. $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mustered by Lieut Fetterman Sept 30 Oct 1st 2d 63.

Book mark:

O.S. Clark

(356) Copyist.

.2248.

Schmidt, John

Co E. & A, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	74271459	26	74141810
2	74272490	27	74144812
3	74273333	28	74114977
4	74274225	29	74151048
5	74275116	30	74287924
6	74276005	31	74152330
7	74276991	32	
8	74277774	33	
9	74278555	34	
10	74279330	35	
11	74280003	36	
12	74281082	37	
13	74281555	38	
14	74282224	39	
15	74282997	40	
16	74283768	41	
17	74122214	42	
18	74112557	43	
19	74111553	44	
20	74284442	45	
21	74285009	46	
22	74285883	47	
23	74286299	48	
24	74287102	49	
25	74287937	50	

Book Mark:

See also

C. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Peter Schmidt

Pvt., Co. K, Battalion 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Jefferson Barracks, Mo. Nov. 30, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov. 30, 1865.

Last paid to Aug. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled_____, 186__; **drawn since** $____ 100

Due soldier $ 21 00; **due U. S.** $____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $____ 100

Bounty paid $ 302 00; **due** $ 100 00

Remarks: Joined by transfer from Co. C 4th Mo. Cav. Feb 20 1865 Mustered out of Service as Pvt at Jefferson Barracks Mo Nov 30th 1865 Discharged at St Louis Mo.

Descr: mark:_____.

P. Schmidt

Copyist.

(321)

	4 Cav.	Mo.

[illegible], Co. ....., 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated [illegible], 186 .

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: .....

[illegible]

Copyist.

| 4 Cav. | Mo.

.....t, Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ....., 186.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(386) .....

Copyist.

E | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Pvt. Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent on [illegible]

Book mark:

[illegible]

(985) Copyist.

E | 4 Cav. | Mo.

[illegible] Smith

[illegible], Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

(100) [illegible] Capt.

L | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Peter Smith

N., Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Formerly Co I

Book mark:

P. Peterson

(356) Copyist.

| 4 Cav. | Mo.

[illegible], Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark:

(958) [illegible]

Copyright.

| 4 Cav. | Mo.

[illegible], Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1864.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: [illegible]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

[illegible]

(858) Copyrighted.

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Pvt. Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186[illegible].

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Veteran Enlistment $50 & $2 Enlistment & Vet. Bounties

Book mark:

W. A. Edwards

(858) Copyist.

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Schmidt

Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Reinlistes as Veteran Recd $50 Bounty & Balance pay. Due him 2d install-ment of Bounty $50.

Book mark:

Lowry

(356) Copyist.

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Schmidt

Pvt., Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Reinlisted as Veteran Rec'd $6 of Bounty $13 advance pay. Due him $2 on Installment of Bounty $50.

Book mark:

Lowry

(368) Copyist.

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Schmidt

Pvt., Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On furlough as Veteran

Book mark:

Lowry

(358) Copyist.

Cl | " | Mo.

Wm Schmidt

Cpl, Co. J, " Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Memphis Tenn, Oct 1, 1864.

When enlisted Mar 21, 1864.

When mustered in Apl , 1864.

Bounty paid $ 100 ; due $ 100

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Re-enlisted as Vet

Volunteer Dec 19th 1863

Last pay Roll June 30th 63

Has had a furlough of

30 days by reason of pro-

visions of Reg'l Term of

service

Book mark:

H E Awtell

Capt.

(241)

A | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Smith

Pvt, Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above, by consolidation.

Roll dated Vicksburg Miss Apl 1, 1865.

Present or absent Not Stated

Company from which transferred C

Remarks: Enlisted as Vet.

Last Paid Aug. 31. 64

Book mark:

(312) Reif Copyist.

S | 1 Cav. | Mo.

John Schmidt

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Memphis, Tenn, Apr. 1, 1864.

Muster-out to date Mar. 30 1864.

Last paid to Oct. 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled Apr. 30, 1863; drawn since $ .100

Due soldier $ .100; due U. S. $ .100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 75 34/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 20 00/100

Bounty paid $ .100; due $ .100

Remarks: Discharged by reason of re-enlistment as Vet. Vol. under G.O. No. 191, War Dept., U.S.A., June 25, 1863.

Book mark:

Callings

(342) Copyist.

J | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Schmidt

Pvt, Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Orderly with Lieut Grebe, a.d.c. and de Camp to Col. Wasing

Book mark:

Lowry

(358) Copyist.

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Schmidt

Pvt., Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lowry

(956) Copyist.

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Johan Schmidt
Pvt, Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep. & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lowry

(858) Copyist.

I | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Schmidt

Pvt., Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. McKeman

(956) Copyist.

I | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Schmidt

Pvt., Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ackerman

(358) Copyist.

I | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Schmitt

Pvt., Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ackerman

(356) Copyrighted.

S | 4 Cav | Mo.

John Schmidt

Pvt, Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav Vols

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for 4, 186 .

Present or absent Not Stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* Supposed to be Special Muster for April 10/63

Book mark:

A Bernard

(260) Copyist.

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Smith

Pvt., Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, APR 1863

Book mark:

Ackerman

(356) Copyist.

I	4 Cav.	Mo.

[illegible], Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186 .

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 4 Missouri Cav.

Book mark: .....

Combs

(254) Copyist.

	4 Cav.	Mo.

_____

_____, Co. _____, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for _____, 186 ?

Present or absent _____

Stoppage, $ _____ 100 for _____

_____

Due Gov't $ _____ 100 for _____

_____

Valuation of horse, $ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

_____

*This organization subsequently became Co. _____, 4 Missouri Cav.

Book mark: _____

_____

(254) Copyist.

J. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

J. L. Smith

Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 4 Missouri Cav,

Book mark:

Smith

Copyrighted.

| | 4 Cav. | Mo.

*

_____

_____, Co.(_____, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for _____, 186__.

Present or absent_____

Stoppage, $_____100 for _____

_____

Due Gov't $_____100 for_____

_____

Valuation of horse, $_____100

Valuation of horse equipments, $_____100

Remarks: _____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

*This organization subsequently became Co.____, 4 Missouri Cav.

Book mark: _____

_____

(354) Copyist.

I | 4 Cav. | Mo.

..... Sergt

..... Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ..... Sept & Oct ....., 186 2.

Present or absent ..... Present .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

Comb

(286) Copyist.

I | 4 Cav. | Mo.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 4 Mo. Cav.

Book mark:

(258) [illegible]

Copyist.

F | 4 Cav. | Mo.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Mo. Cav.

Book mark:.....

Comb.

(358) Copyist.

4 Cav. | Mo.

_____, Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated _____, 186_.

Muster-in to date _____, 186_.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When _____, 186_.

Where _____

Period _____ years.

Valuation of horse, $ ~~100~~

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ~~100~~

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

_____

(256) Copyist.

Schmidt. John

....., Co. I, 4 Reg't McCoury

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	1	Final Statements	
Burial Records		Furloughs or L. of A	
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge		Med. Certificates	
C. M. Charges		Med. Des. Lists	
Descriptive Lists		Orders	
Discharge Certificates		Pris. of War Record	
Enlistment Papers	1	Resignations	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l		Furlough or L. of A	1
Casualty Sheet		Med. Examination	
Confinement		Misc. Information	
Contracts		Pay or Clothing	
Death or Effects		Personal Reports	
Desertion		Rank	
Discharge from Hosp'l		Transfer to Hosp'l	
Discharge from Service		Transfer to V. R. C.	
Duty		Transportation	

TREATMENT.

[*Here note important complications and all operations.*]

RESULT AND DATE.

Returned to duty
Nov. 11th 65.

Hospital Number 4357 · 48 [illegible]

Name John Smith

Age 29 Nativity Germany

Married or Single Single

Residence Saint Louis Mo

Post Office address of wife or nearest relative, Mrs Kaiser St Louis Mo

Rank Pvt Co. A Regiment 4 Mo Cav

When admitted Oct 28th 1865

From what source Jefferson Barracks Mo.

Diagnosis:—(In surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

Convalescent from other Hospital

Marine G.H.
St. Louis, Mo.

On what occasion wounded

Date

Nature of missile or weapon

No. 2327

Headquarters Recruiting Service,

St. Louis, April 28 1864.

Name, John Schmidt

Rank, Private

Where gone, St. Louis Mo.

Length of Furlough, 30 days

to I 4th Mo. Cav. Vol.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Schmidt desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS

Do Declare, That I am 25 years and ..... months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Emerson Tenn

the 31st day of March 1864

Witness: John Boekhaus Jr John Schmidt

No. 96

John Schmidt

Volunteered at Camp Emerson Tenn

31st March 1864,

By Major Edwards

To serve 1 Year

31st Regiment of Ohio Vol Inf

enlistment; last served in Company (D,)

Reg't of Ohio Vol Inf

Discharged March 31st 1865.

Note 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistment and reenlistment—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the rendezvous (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays the bounty, &c. The Regimental Descriptive Book, which should be given on the back.

Note 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant must, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the enlisting officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the ..... of .....; that the

said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, John Schmidt born in Germany in the State of Baden aged Twenty five years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Thirty first day of March 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ***THREE YEARS***, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I John Schmidt do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Grigsby Mo. this 2nd day of March 1864 } John Smith

BEFORE A. Langum Major

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier

Asst Surgeon U.S.A.
4th Mo. Cav. Vol

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, J. Schmidt previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, Light hair Light complexion, is 5 feet 7 inches high.

August Langum

Major 9th Regiment of the Cav. Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 76 & 78.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company D, the 1st day of March, 1864, at Memphis Tenn. Regiment of the Cav. Volunteers, on

Capt U.S.A.
C.S. 9th Mo Cav

2245

Schmidt. John

Co G, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7410957	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

I 4 Cav Mo.

John Schmidt

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachments of Substitutes forwarded

for the 4 Reg't Missouri Cav Roll dated

St Louis Mo, May 9, 1864.

Where born Germany

Age 23 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Apl 30, 1864.

Where enlisted St Louis Mo

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Brown

Complexion Ruddy; height 5 ft 4 in.

When mustered in Apl 30, 1864

Where mustered in St Louis Mo.

Bounty paid $ 25 00; due $ 75 00

Where credited

Company to which assigned G

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Credit to Cong Dist & Sub. Ward St Louis City T.C. Mo. Substitute for S. Sandfeder not on Rolls of Reg.

Book mark:

L. V. Williams

(2406) Copyist.

✓ 27 John Ford.

Schmidt, John or

Co H, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7425-928	26	
2	741/887	27	
3	7426 01 9	28	
4	7426 115	29	
5	7426 213	30	
6	7427072	31	
7	7668-B-1885	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 7668 B CB 85

See also

S 4 Cav | Mo.

John Schmidt

....., Co. L, 4 Reg't Mo. Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 7668-B-1885

Adjutant General's Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, August 23, 1886.

The charge of desertion as implied by remark on Regt'l Returns for April 1863 as having returned from desertion April 9. 1863 is removed. He was absent sick from August 31 1862 to April 9. 1863.

Burnham

(4300) Copyist.

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Friedrich Schmidt

Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

St Louis Mo, Oct 24 1864.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks Discharged for Disability by Genl Hurlbut Oct 17/63 Cairo Ills

Book mark: .....

(361) Jennings

Copyrid.

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Fried Schmidt

Priv., Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Discharged by order of Gen'l Hurlbut 25th Oct. 1863

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: A.G.O. Oct 16/85 Sec 7668 - B-85. A.G.O. rec'd D.C. & D.R.

Valentine

(358) Copyist.

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Fried. Schmidt

Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent sick in Hospital at Columbus Ky. since Aug. 20th 63

Book mark:

Leib

(358) Copyist.

S. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Fried. Schmidt

Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 3.

Present or absent Present X.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Leib

(358) Copyist.

I | H Cav | Mo.

L. F. Schmidt,

Pvt., Co. M., H Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for ——, 186—.

Station —

Present or absent —

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absentee from the H^d Mo. Cav. Vols. collected and forwarded to St Louis, Mo. in pursuance of G. O. No. 58 War Dept current series by Mil. Commander at Chicago, Ills.

Book mark

Rockester

(344) Copyist.

S. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Schmidt

Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apl., 186 3

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: He left the Company with his discharge from Jefferson, August 5th 1862 and went to St Louis, where he was told to go in the Hospital, but he refused to do it and went home to Ill. He

Book mark:

Leib

Copyist.

(358)

(over)

joined the Comp-
again at Cape Girar-
deau April 9th 63

MAR 18
1425928
1891

Schmidt Frederick

P, Co. M, 4 Reg't Mo. Cav.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge 1	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay. or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

B 312
Co C 11
Reg 9

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

In the case of **233**

Friedrich Schmidt

a Private Co. H

fourth Cav Reg't of Mo. Vol.

appears

A B Campbell

Med. Director

Head Quarters 16th Army Corps

Memphis Tennessee

17th oct 1863

To be discharged.

By order of Maj Gen Hurlbut

F. L. Harris

a.a.g.

Received A. G. Office Dec 22, 1863

Rec'd HQ 16 Army Corps 17 oct 1863

Muster Out Roll 63

7668-B-1885 Vol 25

Adjutant General's Office

Dec 30 1863

Duplicate sent the Division Office

COMPARED W[illegible]

AND CORRECTED

ROLLS

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(*To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.*)

Fried. Schmidt, Private of Captain Max von Unruh Company, [A], of the fourth Cav Regiment of United States Volunteers, was enlisted by Lt Meyer, of the 5 Cavalry Regiment of Mo Vol at Hanover Ills. on the seventh day of September 1861, to serve three years; he was born in Liederhelmersheim in the State of Germany, is fifty five years of age, 5 feet 6 inches high, fair complexion, blue eyes, [illegible] enlisted a farmer. During the last two [illegible] 60 days

Here consult directions on Form 12, p. 209, Medical Dep. Gen Reg.

Pens. case 344.760, Pratt Feby 2-85,

near Union City, Tenn.

DATE: Sept. 29. 62.

D Bendelari Lt
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Fried Schmidt of Captain Unruh's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of

Here consult par. 1184, p. 340 and directions on Form 12, p. 210, Medical Dep. Gen. Reg.

General debility and Palpitation of the heart, and wandering Rheumatism of the left side, caused by exposure and hard duty in U.S. service, and old age. He's fifty five years old, Teeth decayed, & eyes weak. He is unfit for the Invalid Corps.

John Lillie Asst. Surgeon 24 Mo. Vols.
& attd. Surg. 4th Div. Cav. Vols.

(Disability 1/2)

DISCHARGED this 25th day of October 1863, at Union City, Tenn.

James K. Mills
Colonel Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a *probable* case for *pension*, *special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability.
NOTE 2.—The *place* where the *soldier* desires to be *addressed* may be here added.

Town— Elgin County— Kane State— Illinois

[DUPLICATES.]

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(*To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.*)

Fried. Schmidt, Private of Captain Max von Unruh Company, [A], of the fourth Cav Regiment of United States Volunteers, was enlisted by Lt Meyer, of the 5 Cavalry Regiment of Mo Vol at Hanover Ill. on the seventh day of September 1861, to serve three years; he was born in Sinderhelmarsohen in the State of Germany, is fifty five years of age, 5 feet 6 inches high, fair complexion, blue eyes, light hair, and by occupation when enlisted a farmer. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days

Here consult directions on Form 12, p. 209, Medical Dep. Gen Reg.

STATION: Camp Waring near Union City. Tenn.

DATE: Sept. 29. 63.

O Bondurant Lt
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Fried Schmidz of Captain Unruh's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of

Here consult par. 1154, p. 345 and directions on Form 12, p. 210, Medical Dep. Gen. Reg.

Feneral debility and Palpitation of the heart, and wandering Rheumatism of the left side, caused by exposure and hard duty in U.S. service, and old age. He is fifty five years old. Teeth decayed, & eyes weak. He is unfit for the Invalid Corps.

John Little Asst. Surgeon 24 Mo Vols.
& Actg Surg 4th Reg Cav Vols.

(Disability 1/2)

DISCHARGED this 25th day of October 1863, at Mound City Hospital Ill.

James H Mills
Colonel Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a *probable* case for *pension*, *special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability.
NOTE 2.—The *place* where the *soldier* desires to be *addressed* may be here added.

Town— Elgin County— Kane State— Illinois

[DUPLICATES.]

+ Schmidt. Joseph

Co F. L. 6, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	741069	26	
2	743109	27	
3	743116	28	
4	743247	29	
5	743125	30	
6	743141	31	
7	743142	32	
8	743175	33	
9	743165	34	
10	743173	35	
11	743129	36	
12	743192	37	
13	743192	38	
14	743281	39	
15	743217	40	
16	743219	41	
17	743219	42	
18	741134	43	
19	741834	44	
20	741856	45	
21	741234	46	
22	743225	47	
23	741896	48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Joseph Schmidt

Capt, Co. C, Battalion 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

New Orleans La, Nov 30, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Aug 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; **drawn since** $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; **due U. S.** $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; **due** $ 100

Remarks: Joined by transfer from Comp'y L 4th Mo Cav'y per Special Order No 117 C S War Dep't Mil's. Private to Nov '64 Mustered out pursuant to Gen'l Order No 83 War Dep't dated May 8th 65

Book mark:

Curtis

(261) Copyist.

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Joseph Schmidt

Pvt., Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated St. Louis, Mo. Aug 20, 186 4.

Muster-out to date ——, 186 .

Last paid to ——, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ——, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Joined since original organization.

(Enlisted Nov 26. 63 Union Co. Tenn.)

Book mark:

(261) Copyist.

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Joseph Schmidt

Corp., Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Vicksburg, Miss., May 24, 1865.

Muster-out to date May 24, 1865.

Last paid to Aug. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Sept. 27, 1863; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 62 00/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 25 00/100; due $ 75 00/100

Remarks: Promoted to Corp. from the 9th Dec. 1864 Mustered out pursuant to Genl. Order No. 83 War Depr. May 8, 1865.

Book mark: .....

Eskins.

(3D) Copyist.

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Joseph Schmidt

Capt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mustered out pursuant to Gen Order No 83 War Dept Date May 8 1865

Book mark:

(858)

Copyright

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Joseph Schmidt

Corp., Co. D, Battalion 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apl., 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted corp from Dec. 9/64

Book mark:

Morgan

(356) Copyrighted.

S | 4 Cav | Mo.

Joseph Schmid

Corpl, Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above, by consolidation.

Roll dated April 1, 186 5.

Present or absent Not Killed

Company from which transferred

Remarks: Transferred from Co L. Cav paid 4 in. Clude. the 31 day of Aug. 1864.

Book mark:

Cameron

(312) Copyist.

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Joseph Schmidt,

Capt., Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cardozo Capt.

(256)

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Joseph Schmidt

Pvt., Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted to Corporal from the 9th Dec. 1864.

Book mark:

Cardozo

(358) Copyist.

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Joseph Schmidt

Pvt, Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(355) Copyist.

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Joseph Schmidt

Pvt., Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

(365) Copyist.

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Joseph Smith

Pvt, Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

H S Miller

(356) Copyrighted.

S	4 Cav.	Mo.

Joseph Smith

Pvt., Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. L. Miller

(856) Copyist.

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Joseph Schmidt

Pvt., Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. S. Miller

(356) Copyist.

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Joseph Schmidt

Pvt, Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. H. Miller

(315) Copyist.

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Joseph Schmidt

Pvt., Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. O. Miller

(985) Copyrighted.

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Joseph Schmidt

Pvt., Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 3.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

(mustered Sept 14 61 St Louis)

Book mark:

(858) Copyist.

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Joseph Schmidt

Pvt., Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(356) A. Miles Copyist.

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Joseph Smidt

Cpl., Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 186 3.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Maines

(255) Copyrighted.

S | 4 Cav | Mo.

Joseph Smidt

Pvt., Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Mch & Apr 1st, 1863.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(888) Mines Copyist.

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Joseph Smidt

Pvt, Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 2

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Received $ 75.12 County $ 24 Commission by enlistment

Book mark:

(356) Copyist

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Joseph Smidt

Pvt., Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 2.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Rec'd 25 Dolls Bounty & 4 Dolls premium by enlistment

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Jos Schmidt

Prvt, Co. F, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. X

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Rec'd 25 Dolls Bounty & 4 Dolls premium at the time of his Enlistment

*This organization subsequently became Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. E. Porter

(356) Copyist.

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Joseph Smith

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

Benton Barracks Mo., Oct. 20, 1862

Where born Baden, Germany

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Tailor

When enlisted Sept. 27 1/2, 1862

Where enlisted St. Louis, Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes gray; hair light

Complexion light; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in ....., 186 .

Where mustered in .....

Bounty paid $ 20 00; due $ 00

Where credited .....

Company to which assigned .....

Valuation of horse, $ 00

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 00

Remarks: Bounty paid $ 2. 00

Book mark: .....

O Regan

(289) Copyist.

Smith Joseph

_____, Co. _____, 4 Reg't Mo Cav.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Declaration of Recruit.

I Joseph Smith desiring to
ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, Do DECLARE, That I am
Twenty five years and three months of age; that I have
neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
tence of a court-martial or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-
ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis Mo.
the 27 day of September 1862

Witness:
Joseph Smith

Samuel Warren
1st Lieut 4th Mo Cav
Recruiting officer

No. 7

Joseph Smith

Enlisted at St. Louis Mo.

September 27th 1862

By Lieut. Samuel Warren

Fourth Regiment of Mo. Cavalry

2 enlistment; last served in company D

Tenth Reg't of Ills. Vols. 3 Mos,

Discharged August 1861.

Four dollars premium
and twenty five dollars
bounty paid Oct 8th 1862

J. O. Shaw
Pvt. Lieut 6th Cav
U.S. Mustering Officer

Rec'd from 2nd. Aud. March 13, 1893

Consent in Case of Minors.

I ..... Do CERTIFY, That I am the
of ..... ; that the
said ..... is ..... years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of THREE
YEARS.

GIVEN at .....
the ..... day of ..... 186 .

Witness:

Volunteer Enlistment

STATE OF Missouri

City ~~TOWN~~ OF St Louis

I, Joseph Smith born in Prussia
in the State of aged Twenty five 5/12 years.
and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this Twenty seventh day of September 1862
as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, Joseph Smith do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Joseph Smith

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo,
this 27 day of September 1862
BEFORE me Alphens Smith
Justice of the Peace

Alphonso Smith Lieut 4th Mo Cav
Joseph Smith Pvt Co B 4th Mo Cav

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J A Colegrove
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit Joseph Smith previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Brown hair, Light complexion, is 5 feet 4 inches high.

Jas Manning
1st Lieut. 4th Mo. Cav.
Recruiting Officer.

Schmidt, Louis

Co. F, 4 Missouri Cav.

— | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	Ref. Spencer Enrollment
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also 5 Mo. Cav.

Schmidt, Peter

Co G, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	741 09 11	26	
2	741 05 19	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

L | 4 Cav | Mo.

Peter Smidt

Recd ....., Co. ....., 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Age 32 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, Nov 12, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 3, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 3, 1863

Where St Louis Mo.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

Not borne on Subs. Roll of Co.

Book mark: .....

H. J. Johnson

(2000) Copyist.

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Peter Schmidt

Appears with rank of Priv. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

....., ..., 186 .

Where born Germany

Age 22 y'rs; occupation Teamster

When enlisted Nov. 3d, 1862.

Where enlisted St. Louis, Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes gray; hair brown

Complexion light; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in ....., 186 .

Where mustered in .....

Bounty paid $ 25 00/100; due $ 75 00/100

Where credited .....

Company to which assigned .....

Valuation of horse, $ 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 00/100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Brogan

(333) Copyist.

Schmidt Peter

_____, Co. _____, 4 Reg't Mo. Cav.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

M

No. 232

Peter Schmidt

Volunteered at Saint Louis Mo.

November 3 18 63

By Lieut George W. Hill

H Regiment of Cav Mo Vol

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

_____ Reg't of _____

Discharged _____ 18 .

Paid Bounty thirty five Dollars and Two Dollars premium Nov 4th 1863

Rec'd from 2nd. Aud. March 13. 1893

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Peter Schmidt desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare, That I am twenty seven years and seven months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Saint Louis Mo. the 3 day of November 1863

Witness: Wm Blair. The Peter Schmidt

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the of in the of and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at the day of

The

Witness:

Volunteer Enlistment
Saint Louis Mo
Capt Schmidt

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Saint Louis

I, Peter Schmidt born in Prussia
in the State of Germany aged Forty two years,
and by occupation a Carpenter Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Third day of November 1863,
to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of ***THREE YEARS***, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Peter Schmidt do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Saint Louis Peter Schmidt
this 3 day of November 1863.
Before me D W Peck
Capt 13th Vet Infty

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Abner Shipton M.D.
Act. Asst.
EXAMINING SURGEON. U.S.A.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Peter Schmidt previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has grey eyes, brown hair, light complexion, is five feet nine inches high.

Jno Shurleff 1st Lt
1st Regiment of Cav Mo Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Gov. Print. Off. July, 1861.

2250

Schmidt, William

Co G, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	742387	26	
2	742412	27	
3	74115-92	28	
4	742423	29	
5	742433 6	30	
6	742428	31	
7	74115-99	32	
8	742453 4	33	
9	742463	34	
10	742498	35	
11	742490	36	
12	742484	37	
13	742490 6	38	
14	7425-066	39	
15	7425-163	40	
16	7425-213	41	
17	7425334	42	
18	7425548	43	
19	74122-52	44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

William Schmidt

Pvt., Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Memphis, Tenn, Dec. 31, 1864.

Muster-out to date Dec. 31, 1864.

Last paid to Aug. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Apr. 30, 1864; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 46 17/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Exline.

(349) Copyrighted.

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

William Schmidt
Pt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated St. Louis Mo Oct 24, 1864.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Recruit
Joined since rigorg.

Book mark: .....

J. K. Stewart

(861) Copyist.

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

William Schmidt Pt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Mustered out by Lt. Campbell Dec 31/64 at Memphis by expiration of enlist

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

J H Stewart

(356) Copyist.

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

William Schmidt

Pt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(368) J H Stewart

Copyist

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

William Schmidt

Pt., Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Reduced to ranks at his own request June 1/64 Due him 1 months pay as Sergt

Book mark:

(255) J. P. Stewart

Captain.

S | 4 Cav | Mo.

William Schmidt

Pri, Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Reduced to ranks June 1. 1864 (at his own request & one month pay due him as Sergeant)

Book mark:

Talbott Capt.

(368)

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

William Schimdt

Sergt Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted Sergt April 1. 1864. Formerly Private.

Book mark:

(255) Paymaster Capt.

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

William Schmidt

Priv., Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(155) Talcott Capt.

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

William Schmidt

Priv., Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(288) Talbott Capt.

G | 4 Cav. | Mo.

William Schmidt

Priv., Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Talburth

(358) Copyist.

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

William Schmid

Priv., Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 2

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: In Confinement at Columbus Ky.

Book mark:

(355) Talbirth Copyist.

J. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

William Schmidt

Pvt., Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Retained & Recruiting Service since Oct 1862.

Book mark:

(368) O. S. Clark Copyist.

S | H Cav | Mo.

Wm Schmidt,

Pvt., Co....., H Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for March & April, 1865.

Station St Louis, Mo.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Sent to St Louis, Mo. on duty to Brig Genl Osterhaus per Order of A. A. Gen. III Division, on arrival at St Louis, Mo. ordered on (over)

Book mark:

R. Schaefer

(344) Copyist.

MAR 18 7411599 1891

recruiting service by G.O.
№ 55 Hd. Qr. Dept. of
the Ohio and reported to
Capt. E. Sawyer, recruiting
Officer for the 2d Regt.
Cav. Ohio Vol. at St Louis,
Mo. By virtue of S.O.
№ 186 A.G.O. Recruiting
Service
Ohio Vol.

J. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

William Schmidt

Pvt., Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 1 - 1863.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Returned on Re-
cruiting Service Oct 1
1862.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

O. J. Clark

Copyist.

S. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

William Schmidt

Pvt., Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec. 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: detached on Recruiting Service Oct 1863.

Book mark:

O.S. Clark

(880) Copyist.

J. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

William Schmidt

Pvt., Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1863.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Detached on Recruiting Service

Book mark:

(286) O. D. Clark Copyist.

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Wm Schmidt

Pvt., Co....., 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Station St Louis, Mo.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Was sent to St Louis on duty with Genl Asboth- hazy by order Dist. Genl. 3 Division, on arrival at St Louis was ordered on (over)

Book mark:

R. C. Hunter

(344) Copyist.

MAR.18 7411592 ☆1891☆

Recruiting Service by S.O.
№255 Hd. Qrs. Dept.
Mo. and by S.O. №186
A.A.G. Ser. Mo. Vols.
Was ordered to report
to Capt. Langen, Recruiting
Officer for Mo. Cav.
at St Louis, Mo.

J. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

William Arnold

Pvt., Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Detached on Recruiting Service.

First Roll of Co. on which name appears.

Book mark:

O. S. Clark Capt.

(356)

J. | 4 Cav. Mo.

William Schmidt

Pvt., New Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Columbus, Ky., Oct. 2, 1863.

Muster-in to date Jany 1, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jany 1, 1862.

Where St Louis, Mo.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse. $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mustered by Lieut Fitterman U.S.A. Octaber 3rd 63.

Book mark:

O. S. Clark

(256) Copyist.

Schmidt, William

Co E, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	74271 3	26	
2	74272 39	27	
3	74273 32	28	
4	74274 24	29	
5	74275 15	30	
6	74276 04	31	
7	74276 90	32	
8	74277 73	33	
9	74278 09	34	
10	74278 92	35	
11	74279 63	36	
12	74280 41	37	
13	74281 11	38	
14	74281 78	39	
15	74282 48	40	
16	74283 19	41	
17	74283 85	42	
18	74284 60	43	
19	74285 34	44	
20	74286 39	45	
21	74286 74 8	46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

[illegible]

[illegible] Co. ....., 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

[illegible], 186[illegible].

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to [illegible], 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks:.....

[illegible] was a man [illegible] with [illegible] was [illegible] by Lt. Eatherman U.S.A.

(over)

Book mark:.....

[illegible]

(361) Copyist.

MAR 18 7428748 U.S. ARMY

Ordered to duty from
date of enlistment.
Absent sick in St.
Louis Hospital.
Descriptive roll furnished.

C | 4 Cav. | Mo.

William Linnell

Capt., Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Mustered out of the service of the United States by Expiration of Service

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

W. R. Edwards
Copyist.

(258)

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

William Schmidt

Corpl., Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lowry

(858) Copyist.

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

William Schmidt

Corpl, Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lowry

Copyist.

(858)

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

William Schmidt

Corpl., Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lowry

(858) Copyist.

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

William Schmidt

Corp'l, Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lowry

(858) Copyist.

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

William Schmidt

Corpl., Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lowry

(358) Copyist.

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

William Schmidt

Corpl., Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep. & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lowry

(358) Copyist.

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

William Schmidt

Corp., Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ackerman

(358) Copyist.

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

William Schmidt

Corp., Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May + June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. Kennan

(858) Copyist.

I | 4 Cav. | Mo.

William Schmitt

Pvt., Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. Kitzman

(358) Copyist.

S | 4 Cav | Mo.

William Schmidt

Corp, Co. "I", 4 Reg't Missouri Cav. Vols

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *, 186 .

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* Supposed to be Special Muster for April 10/63.

Book mark:

A. A. Kaufmann

(350) Copyright.

I | 4 Cav. | Mo.

William Schmidt

Corp., Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted from the Ranks Nov 1/62

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, APR 1863

Book mark:

Copyist.

C | 4 Cav. | Mo.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. [illegible], 4 Missouri Cav.

Book mark: .....

[illegible]

(28½) Copyist.

J | 4 Cav. | Mo.

William Scammell

Capt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*This organization subsequently became Co. J, 4 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(254)

F | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Private Co. F

Pvt., Co. F, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Missouri Cav,

Book mark:

Coombs

Copyist.

	4 Cav.	Mo.

_____

_____, Co. _____, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for _____, 186_.

Present or absent _____

Stoppage, $ _____ 100 for _____

_____

Due Gov't $ _____ 100 for _____

_____

Valuation of horse, $ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

*This organization subsequently became Co. _____, 4 Missouri Cav.

Book mark: _____

_____

(35*) Copyist.

C	4 Cav.	Mo.

William Schmidt

Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June & Feb, 186-?

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

Combs

(286) Copyist.

I | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Private Infantry

Capt., Co. ..., 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 4 Mo. Cav.

Book mark:

Lewis

Copyist.

I | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Private Sergeant

Co., Co. C, 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct. 31, 186 1.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 4 Mo. Cav.

Book mark:

(256) Copyist.

1 | 4 Cav. | Mo.

[illegible], Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated [illegible], 186[illegible].

Muster-in to date [illegible], 186[illegible].

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

Period [illegible] years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

[illegible]

(856) Copyist.

Schmidt William

Capt, Co. I, 4 Reg't Mo. Cav.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements 1
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet 1	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

R200

CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____

William Schmidt

Corpl. of Company "I"

4" Regiment of Mo. Cav

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Absent

Also aggregate to be of d. death

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: William Schmidt to

Rank: Corpl. Company: "I" Regiment: 4 "

Arm: Cav State: Mo.

Nature of Casualty: absent

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

absent sick

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Hospl. St. Louis Mo

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

M. & R dated

Oct. 27th 1864

REMARKS.

M.R for Sept & Oct 1864 reports him "Mustered out, Oct 28th 1864, for expiration of term, not borne on Returns

C. A. Armitage

Clerk.

(170)

"J"

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

William Schmitt Co. G
4th Reg't of Cavalry, Mo.

VOLUNTEERS.

Died Oct 4 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining on his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a ful lstatement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Accounts due the Seller and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital, or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should [illegible] final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General [illegible]

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
NOV 23 1864
DUPLICATE WITH INVENTORY SENT 2d AUDITOR

RECEIVED
Nov
17
1864
OFFICE

I certify, on honor, that William Schmitt a Corpl of Captain T. J. Burns Company (K) of the 4th Regiment of Cavalry VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Missouri, born in Germany, State of Prussia, aged 28 years; 5 feet 9 inches high; light complexion, blue eyes, light hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at St Louis Mo Sept 5th 1861, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Columbus Ky, on the Second day of October, 1863, ~~(or was mustered in service as a recruit, by~~ to date from the day of enlistment ~~at~~, ~~on the~~ ~~day of~~, ~~186~~, ~~or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the Enrollment District of the State of~~, ~~at~~, ~~on the~~ ~~day of~~, ~~186~~,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in Memphis Ky. Tenn & Miss. to the ~~present~~ date, ~~is now entitled to a BOUNTY~~ by reason of of his death in Irving Mil. Prison Hospital at Memphis Tenn. on the 4th day of Octob. 1864.

The said Corpl William Schmitt of Co. K was last paid by Paymaster Maj. Saunders to include the 30th day of April, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date, of his death; ~~he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged.~~ He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to $ 7 92/100 dollars, since the 30th day of April, 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. ~~He has received from the United States~~ ~~100~~ ~~dollars advanced BOUNTY.~~

~~There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of~~, ~~or other authorities, for ammunition, &c., received on entering service,~~ ~~100~~ ~~dollars; and for other stoppages, viz:~~

Due him $ 100 Bounty. 100 dollars.

~~He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to~~; ~~and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the~~, ~~186~~.

~~He is indebted to~~, ~~BOARD~~, ~~100~~ ~~dollars.~~

~~He is indebted to~~, ~~LAUNDRESS~~, ~~100~~ ~~dollars.~~

Given in Duplicate, at Camp Howard, near Memphis Tenn this 6th day of November, 1864.

Louis Knapp
Lieutenant
Commanding Company

(A. G. O. No. 95—Tenn.)

225

Schmidt, William

Co H 6, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	74257057	21	32860908
2	7425783	22	32865453
3	74258610	23	
4	7425929	24	
5	74260210	25	
6	7426116	26	
7	74262033	27	
8	7426298	28	
9	74263977	29	
10	74121333	30	
11	7411434	31	
12	74264888	32	
13	74265778	33	
14	74266688	34	
15	7426736	35	
16	74268713	36	
17	74268633	37	
18	7411426	38	
19	74184866	39	
20	74185662	40	
21	7418650	41	
22	74187117	42	
23	74270266	43	
24	7418947	44	
25	36648546	45	

Book Mark:

See also 5th Mo. Cavalry.

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Wm Schmidt

Pvt, Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Nov 1862 - Absent on detached service
Dec 1862 to Feby 1863 - (6 M) Absent detached service teamster on supply train since Nov 26. 62
Mar 1863 - On duty teamster

Book Mark:

Hardman

[646] Copyist.

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

William Schmidt

....., Co. 6, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion fair

Eyes blue; hair sandy

Where born Sudenderdetmarsken Holstein

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Mch 20, 1864

Where Memphis

By whom Maj Langen; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Vet. Rec 2 Inst. Vet. bounty 100 & Entered the service as Pvt. Partook in the battles in Pea Ridge Mch 62 Dry Fork Feb 1864

A A Davis

Captain.

S. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Wilhelm Schmidt.

Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Fair

Eyes blue; hair Sandy

Where born Süderdetmarschen Germany

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 7, 1861.

Where Hannover, Ill.

By whom ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Reenlisted as Vet. March 20. 64.
Mustd March 25. 64.
Bounty due 402.
Paid 60
50
110

Dayton.

(2264) Copyist.

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

William Schmidt

Pvt., Co. C, Battalion 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

New Orleans La. Nov 30, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov 30, 1865.

Last paid to Apl 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ——, 186 ; drawn since $ ——— 100

Due soldier $ ——— 100; due U. S. $ 2 23 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ——— 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ——— 100

Bounty paid $ 212 100; due $ 190 100

Remarks: Joined by transfer from Comp H 4th Mo Cav Vol per Genl order No 117 C.S. Hd Qrs Dept of Miss Recruited as Vet March 21 '64 Entered the service at Hannibal Ralls County

Coo's mark: ———

Corp'l

(961) Copyist.

MAR 18
7418947

Mr. Due to F Schroder
Rgte Settles # 36.00 15 cts.

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

William Schmidt

Pvt., Co. Na., 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated St Louis Mo, Oct 24, 1864.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks Reenlisted under General Orders No 159 and 351 War Dept

Book mark: .....

---

(361) Jennings

Copyrid.

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

William Schmidt

Pvt, Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due him 5th Installment & Vet bounty

Book mark:

(356) Copyist.

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

William Schmidt

Pvt, Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Curtis

(358) Copyist.

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

William Schmidt

Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mayo June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356) Copyist.

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

William Schmidt

1st, Co. C., Battalion 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Enlisted vet.
Rec'd 172 instal. vet
bounty. Due him 384
inst. vet. bounty.

Book mark:

Morgan

Copyist.

(356)

E | 4 Cav | Mo.

William Schmidt

Pvt, Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above, by consolidation.

Roll dated April 1, 1865.

Present or absent Not Stated

Company from which transferred

Remarks: Enlisted Veteran
Transferred from Co H.
Last paid to include the
31 August 1864.

Book mark:

Cameron

Copyrid.

L	4 Cav.	Mo.

William Schmidt

Pvt, Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: V.V. due him $50 as 3d instalment of V Bounty

Book mark:

(388) Jennings Copyist.

H | 4 Cav. | Mo.

William Schmidt

Pvt, Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186x.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: V. V. Due him $50 as 3rd instalment of V Bounty

Book mark:

(358) Jennings Copyist.

A | 4 Cav. | Mo.

William Schmidt

Pvt, Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: V.V. due him $50 as 3d instalment of V. Bounty

Book mark:

(358) Jennings Copyist.

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

William Schmidt

Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 7 41/100 for transportation

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Paid $60. Bounty, $13, in advance. Due second installment of Bounty, $50.

Book mark:

Valentine

(356) Copyist.

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

William Schmidt

Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Paid $60. Bounty, $13. in advance. Due 2d installment of Bounty, $50. as Veteran

Book mark:

Valentine

Copyrighted.

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

William Schmidt

Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr., 1864.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Rec'd one month's pay in advance as Veteran

Book mark:

Valentine

Copyist.

S | 4 | Mo.

William Schmidt

Pri., Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated Memphis Tenn Mar 22, 1864.

When enlisted ...22..., 1864.

When mustered in ...25..., 1864.

Bounty paid $.....100; due $100 100

Company to which assigned .....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Re-mustered as Vet. Vol. under G.O. No 191 War Dept. series of 1863. To have a furlough for 30 days before expiration of org'l term of service

Book mark:

H E Arnold

(341) Copyist.

I | 4 Cav. | Mo.

William Schmidt

Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Vol. Cav.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Memphis, Tenn., Mar. 25 1864.

Muster-out to date Mar. 21, 1864.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled Apr. 30, 1863; drawn since $ 00

Due soldier $ 00; due U. S. $ 00

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 22 47/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 00

Bounty paid $ 00; due $ 00

Remarks: Discharged by reason of re-enlistment in Vet. Vol. under G.O. No. 191, War Dept., June 25, 1863.

Book mark:

Collins

(349)

Copyist.

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

William Schmidt

Priv., Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Valentine

(358) Copyist.

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

William Schmidt

Priv., Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Valentine

(258) Copyist.

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

William Schmidt

Priv., Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Valentine

(358) Copyrid.

L | 4 Cav. | Mo.

William Schmidt

Pvt, Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 186 3

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lieut

(255)

L. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

William Schmidt

Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 3

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Copyrighted.

S. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

William Schmidt

Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apl, 186 3

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Leis
Copyist.

(358)

S. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Willi Schmidt

Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for April, 1863.

Present or absent Present Stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(180)

S. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Wilhelm Schmidt

Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Leib

(858) Copyist.

Inf. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

William Schmidt

Pvt., New Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.†

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Nov. & Dec., 186 2

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 7, 186 1.

Where Hannibal Mo

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Oct. 17, 186 .

Where St. Louis, Mo.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On detached service as teamster in the Valley

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file. It was composed of men transferred from the 5 Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

Lieut.

Capt.

(3584)

(over)

MAR 18
7425705
*18 1 ☆

Bain.

2253

Schmidte John

Co H, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7425717	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Desk Mark:

See also 5 Mo. Cavalry.

L. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Schmidt

Pvt., New Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.†

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Nov & Dec, 186 4

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 7, 186 1.

Where Vancover Ill.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Oct 17, 186 .

Where St Louis Mo.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Died in Hospital at Mound City Ill. Oct 24

Not on Co. M. 0 Roll

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file. It was composed of men transferred from the 5 Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:.....

Leib

(3584) Copyist.

2254

Schmidthause, John

Co E-I, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	74271 5-1	26	
2	74272 43	27	
3	74273 35	28	
4	74274 27	29	
5	74275-18	30	
6	74276 07	31	
7	74276 93	32	
8	74277 76	33	
9	74278 5-7	34	
10	74279 31	35	
11	74280 05	36	
12	74280 83	37	
13	74281 56	38	
14	74282 26	39	
15	74282 99	40	
16	74283 50	41	
17	74284 21	42	
18	74285-11	43	
19	74285-88	44	
20	74286 63	45	
21	74287 72	46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

	4 Cav.	Mo.

[illegible] Lieut., Co. ....., 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated [illegible], 1864.

Muster-out to date [illegible], 1864.

Last paid to [illegible], 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled [illegible], 186[illegible]; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 19 93/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ [illegible] 100

Remarks: Not finding his original muster in Roll with company records was unable to examine his Enlistment Roll (over)

Book mark:

W. A. Edwards

(361) Copyist.

MAR 18
7428772
1871

Oct 2 003 - No date from imprint

I | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Private Edmund Thomas

Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Mustered out on the
28 day of Oct 64 by Capt.
Thompson A.A.G. for
Expiration of
Service

Book mark:

(958) H. A. Edwards
Copyist.

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Schmidthause

Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lowry

(368) Copyist.

I | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Schmidthaus
Pvt., Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lowry

(356) Copyist.

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Schmidthauser

Pvt., Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lowry

(358) Copyist.

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Schmidthauer
Pvt., Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lowry

(356) Copyist.

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Schmidthaus

Pvt., Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lowry

(356) Copyist.

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Schmidthouse
Pvt., Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lowry

(858) Copyist.

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Schmidthauser

Pvt., Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

McKernan

(358) Copyist.

I | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Schmidthauser

Pvt., Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ackermann

(858) Copyist.

I	4 Cav.	Mo.

John Schmitthausen
Pvt., Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. Kerman

(858) Copyist.

S | 4 Cav | Mo.

John Schmidthaus

Pvt., Co. "I", 4 Reg't Missouri Cav Vols

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *, 186 .

Present or absent Not Stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* Supposed to be Special Muster for April 10/63

Book mark:

A. McKinnon

(900) Copyist.

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Schmidthause

Pvt., Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, APR 1863

Book mark:

A. Stuman

(358) Copyist.

	4 Cav.	Mo.

..... Private

....., Co. ....., 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ....., 186?

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't $.....100 for.....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. ....., 4 Missouri Cav.

Book mark: .....

.....

Private

(2854) Copyist.

I	4 Cav.	Mo.

[illegible]

....., Co. ....., 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. [illegible], 4 Missouri Cav.

Book mark: .....

[illegible]

(284) Copyist.

F | 4 Cav. | Mo.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186-.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(258) Corporal.

| | 4 Cav. | Mo.

_____

_____, Co. _____, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for _____, 186_.

Present or absent _____

Stoppage, $_____100 for _____

_____

Due Gov't $_____100 for _____

_____

Valuation of horse, $_____100

Valuation of horse equipments, $_____100

Remarks: _____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

*This organization subsequently became Co. _____, 4 Missouri Cav.

Book mark: _____

_____

(354) Copyist.

C | 4 Cav. | Mo.

..... Private .....

C. S. ....., Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ..... Dec'd 31st ....., 1862.

Present or absent ..... Present .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

.....

Combs

(986) Copyist.

G | 4 Cav. | Mo.

_____

_____

_____, Co. _____, 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for _____, 186 1.

Present or absent _____

Stoppage, $ _____ 100 for _____

_____

Due Gov't, $ _____ 100 for _____

_____

Valuation of horse, $ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 4 Mo. Cav.

Book mark: _____

_____

(355) Copyist.

D | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Private Co. D, 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 3rd to Oct 31, 186 1.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 4 Mo. Cav.

Book mark:

Combs

Copyist.

4 Cav. | Mo.

....., Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated ....., 186.

Muster-in to date ....., 186.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186.

Where .....

Period ..... years.

Valuation of horse, $..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $..... 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

.....

(856) Copyist.

+ 225 Jon Inval.

Schmiederer, Charles

Co B.C., 4 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	741665	26	
2	741738	27	
3	741749	28	
4	741758	29	
5	741765	30	
6	741767	31	
7	741752	32	
8	741794	33	
9	741802	34	
10	741819	35	
11	741828	36	
12	741861	37	
13	R.R305734	38	
14	✓	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

✓ Book Mark: R.R305734

See also

S. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Charles Schnieder

....., Co. C, 4 Reg't Mo. Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: R. & P. 305734

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Dec. 29, 1893.

Application for removal of the ~~charge~~ constructive of desertion and for an honorable discharge has been denied.

Service also alleged in Pioneer Co. A. & M. U. S. R. C. Mo. Inf.

A. G. O.

(487) Copyist.

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Charles Schmiederer

Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

St. Louis, Mo., Oct. 24, 1864.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; **drawn since** $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; **due U. S.** $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; **due** $.....100

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Discharged at St. Louis Mo. Dec. 1862.

Book mark: .....

A. A. Hall

Capt. Comp.

(361)

Of	4 Cav.	Mo.

Charles Schneiderer

Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Discharged Dec 1862 at St Louis Mo

Book mark:

Jacobson

(866) Copyist.

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Charles Schneiderer

Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: In Hospital at St Louis Mo

Book mark:

Jacobson

(868) Copyist.

E. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Charles Schneiderer

Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick at St. Louis, Mo.

Next on Roll May-64.

Book mark:

E. Logan

(358) Copyist.

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Charles Schmiederer

Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick at St. Louis, Mo.

Book mark:

Grogan

(388) Copyist.

C | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Sergt. Schmieders

Pri., Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Roll dated Apr 1st, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick at St. Louis, Mo. Transferred from 5th Mo. Cav. to Comp. C, 4th Mo. Cav. Was since that not present yet in his Comp.

Book mark:

T Bryan

(350) Copyist.

8 | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Charles Schneider

Pri., Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Feb. 28th, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick at St. Louis

"Issued by Company

Book mark:

E Logan

(265) Copyist.

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Charles Schmiderer

Pri., Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1862

Present or absent Not Stated

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

Grogan

(358) Copyist.

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Charles Schneidewer

Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 186 2.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sent sick from Iron ton to St. Louis hospital on the 22d October 62.

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

Wm. H. Scott

(2854) Copyist.

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Charles Schmiederer

Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Next on Roll Sept.-62.

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

Wm. H. Scott

(284) Copyist.

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Charles Schmidseder

Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

Wm. H. Fox

(2854) Copyist.

E | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Charles + Ingrides

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

Benton Barracks, Apr. 29, 1862

Where born Baden

Age 22 y'rs; occupation Butcher

When enlisted Feb. 27, 1862

Where enlisted St. Louis, Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes brown; hair dark

Complexion fair; height 5 ft. 4½ in.

When mustered in Apr. 19, 1862

Where mustered in

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned B.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: R.P. 305734

Brogan

(239) Copyist.

Schmiederer Elias

P, Co. C, 4 Reg't Mo. Cav.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service 1	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

904/6-

CASUALTY SHEET

No. 147

Charles Schneiderer

Pvt of Company C

4th Regiment of Ohio Cav

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Discharge

Certificate of disability for discharge

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Charles Schneider

Rank: Pvt Company: C Regiment: 4th

Arm: Cav State: Mo

Nature of Casualty: Discharge

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

December — 1862

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

St Louis Mo

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Muster Rolls

dated Oct 29 1864

REMARKS.

Mustered out
July & Aug 64 Co's
Unit Disbanded
Returns from Co to Sept.
No record in D.S.D.N.

Frank Wilkinson
Clerk.

(170)

2256

Schmitz, Joseph

Co H, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7423706	26	
2	7425794	27	
3	7429071	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 5 Mo. Cavalry

K	4 Cav.	Mo.

Joseph Schmutz

Pvt., Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated St Louis Mo, Oct 24, 1864.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Discharged for Disability by Genl Davidson Nov 14/62

Book mark:

Jennings

Copyist.

L. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Joseph Schmitz

Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 186 3

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Discharged for disability Feb 23d day of November 62. and Final Statement given.

.....

.....

X As shown on Roll

Book mark:.....

Leib

Copyist.

(358)

S. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Joseph Schmitz

Pvt, New Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.†

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Nov. & Dec., 186 2.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 7, 186 1.

Where Hannover, Mo.,

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Oct. 17, 186 .

Where St. Louis, Mo.,

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent sick since Oct. 22 in Hospital at

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file. It was composed of men transferred from the 5 Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

Lieb
Copyist.

(2584)

over

MAR 18 7425706 ★1891★

Jefferson Barracks.

225

Schmitz Nicholaus

Co B 4 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	741684	26
2	741733	27
3	741748	28
4	741782	29
5	741766	30
6	741766	31
7	741786	32
8	741796	33
9	741853	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Nicolaus Schmutz

Pvt., Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated St Louis Mo, Oct 24, 1864.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Discharged November 11th 1862 at St Louis Mo for disability

Book mark:

(361)

Copyright.

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Nicolaus Schmutz

Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr., 1863

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Discharged on the 12th day of November 1862 at St. Louis, Mo. * for disability.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

* Book mark: vide D. & D. R.

.....

Brogan

(868) Copyist.

8 | H Cav. | Mo.

Nicolaus Schmitz

Pri., Co. C, H Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Ball dated apr. 8th, 1863.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Discharged on the 11th day of November, 1862.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

Brogan

(250) Copyist.

S. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Nicolaus Schmitz

Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for To Feb. 28th, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick at St. Louis.

Book mark:

Logan

(366) Copyist.

S. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Nicolaus Schmutz

Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec., 1862

Present or absent Not Mustered

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(868) Copyist.

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Nicolaus Schmutz

Pvt., Co. D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sent sick from Benton to St Louis Hospital on the 24th Oct. '62

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

Wm H. Scott

(354) Copyist.

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Nicolaus Schmutz

Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Next appears on Roll

Sept. + Oct., 1862.

*This organization subsequently became Co. L, 4 Missouri Cav.

Book mark: .....

Wm H Scott

(784) Copyist.

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Nicolaus Schmutz

Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Missouri Cav.

Book mark: .....

Wm. E. Scott

Capt.

(2651)

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Nicholas Schmitz

Appears with rank of Prv. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

Benton Barracks, Apr. 29, 1862

Where born Baden

Age 29 y'rs; occupation Brewer

When enlisted Feb. 22nd, 1862

Where enlisted St. Louis Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes gray; hair dandy

Complexion healthy; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Apr. 10, 1862

Where mustered in [illegible]

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned B.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C Grogan

(289) Copyist.

Schmitt Nicholas

P, Co. B, 4 Reg't Mo. Cav.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge 1	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 1	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET

No. .....

Nicholas Schmits

Private of Company B

4 Regiment of Cavy Mo

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Sunstroke

Nov 11/62

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Nicholas Schmits

Rank: Privats **Company:** B **Regiment:** 4th

Arm: Cavy **State:** Mo

Nature of Casualty: Discharge

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C.)

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Brig Genl Carr

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Nov 11/62

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

St Louis Mo

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Roll 13 Discharges St Louis Mo 1862 63

REMARKS.

A P Smith

Clerk.

(170)

Ex
F 1116

War Dept A.G.O
Feby 12 1865

Designation changed to
Co "C" 4" Mo cav.

Chas. T. Dick
A. A. Genl

mej
MMC

Cmds 6144 R.T.O

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

In the case of 132

Nicholas Schmuck

a Private Co. "B" 4th

Cavalry Reg't of Mo Vols

* See other side of
certificate

Approved
Rud. Miles
Surgeon

Head Qrs St Louis Dist of Mo
St Louis Nov 10. 186
To be Discharged
By Order of Brig Gen Davidson

J M Elliott
Lieut and A.A.A.G.

Dep Surg Pen Office
Nov 29/64

Received (A. G. Office) ....., 186

Entered on Casualty Rolls
Nov 11

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Private Nicholas Schmutz of Capt Kase's Company, (B) of the Fourth Mo Cavalry was enlisted by Capt Kase at St Louis the same Regiment of the United States on the twenty fourth day of February 1862 to serve three years; he was born in Baden in the State of Germany is twenty nine years of age, five feet seven inches high, ruddy complexion, Grey eyes, Sandy hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Brewer During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days. (Here consult directions on Form 12, p. 209, Medical Dept. Gen. Reg.)

STATION:

DATE:

Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Nicholas Schmutz of Captain Kase's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of (Here consult par. 1124, p. 245, and directions on Form 12, p. 209, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.) that I am at present of opinion that he is afflicted with Chronic Diarrhoea connected with piles — Disability is not in the line of duty — Disability one fourth City General Hospital St Louis Mo 10th Nov 1862

J. Wrotnoski Surgeon. U.S.

DISCHARGED, this 11th day of November 1862 at St. Louis

Henry Almstedt Colonel *Commanding the Post.*

NOTE 1.—When a *probable* case for *pension*, *special* care must be taken to state the degree of disability.

NOTE 2.—The *place* where the *soldier* desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town— *County*— *State*—

(DUPLICATE.)

Same as above

2258

Schmutz, Michael

Co C, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	741897	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Michael Schmutz

Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Discharged at St Louis Mo

Not on other Rolls of Co.

Book mark:

Jacobson

(358) Copyist.

2259

Schmutz, Nicolaus

Co B. C, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	See Schmutz, Nicholaus
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

2260

Schnackenberg, Herman

Co. F, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7423127	26	
2	7423195	27	
3	7423259	28	
4	7423324	29	
5	7423346	30	
6	742341	31	
7	7423474	32	
8	7423535	33	
9	7423597	34	
10	7423661	35	
11	7423726	36	
12	2435409	37	
13	2435451	38	
14	2435428	39	
15	2665263	40	
16	2664862	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 5 Mo. Cav.

H. Schnackenberg

Pvt Corpl., Co. F, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Apl 1863 - Absent Detached service with Genl Osterhaus
June 1863 - (Detchmt) Absent on detached service
Aug 1863 - Absent with leave
Sept & Oct 1863 - Absent with leave sick furlough
Nov 1863 - Absent Detchd service orderly at H.Q. 3 Div 15 A.C.
Dec 1863 - (Corpl) Absent Detchd service orderly at H.Q. 3 Div 15 A.C.
Jan & Feby 1864 - Absent Detached service orderly at Hd Qrs 1 Div 16 A.C.
Mar 1864 - Absent det ser Orderly at H.Q. 15 A.C.

Book mark

over.

Hardman

(568) Copyist.

APR. 21 36648625 1896.

Apl to June/1864 - Absent
detached Service orderly
at Hdqrs 3 Div 15 a.c.
July/1864 - Absent Det
Ser Mtd Orderly.
Aug & Sept/1864 - Absent
detached service
Orderly at Div H.Q.

S | 5 Cav. | Mo.

H Schnackenberg

Pvt, Co. C, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Dec. 1862 to Feb. 1863
Absent on det
Service

Book Mark:

Copyist.

S | 5 Cav. | Mo.

Herman Schnakenberg
Pvt. Co. C. 5 Regt. Mo. Cav.
Appears on

Muster Roll

of Field and Staff and Enlisted Men,
Hd. Qrs. 1 Brigade, 7 Division, 17 Army Corps,

for Mch & Apr., 1863.
Station Hard Times Landing, La.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Present or absent present

Remarks: Mounted Orderly at these Hd. Qrs.

Book mark:

A. B. Keefer
Capt.

(220)

S | 4/5 Cav. | Mo.

Herman Schmakenberg
Pvt. Co. C. 5 Regt. Mo. Cav.
Appears on

Muster Roll

of Field and Staff and Enlisted Men,
Hd. Qrs. 1 Brigade, 7 Division, 17 Army Corps,

for Jan. 31 to Feb 28, 1863.
Station Memphis, Tenn.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Present or absent present

Remarks: Mounted Orderly for
three Hd. Qrs.

Book mark:

A. J. Kuefer

(330) Captain.

I | 4/5 Cav. | Mo.

Herman Schnakenberg
Pvt Co. C. 5 Regt. Mo. Cav.
Appears on

Muster Roll

of Field and Staff and Enlisted Men,
Hd. Qrs. 1 Brigade, 7 Division, 17 Army Corps,

for Dec. 31/62 to Jan. 31, 1863.
Station Bunting Station M. & C. R. R.

Clothing account:

Last settled ____, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Present or absent present

Remarks: 5 Mo. Cav. Co. C.
Mounted Orderly for three
Hd. Qrs.

Book mark:

A. P. Keefer

(820) Copyist.

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Herman Schwachenberg

Corp., Co. F., 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

St Louis Mo., Oct 18, 1864.

Muster-out to date Oct 18, 1864.

Last paid to June 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Oct 31, 1863; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 45 85/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 85/100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: Promoted from pvt. to Corp. Oct 31/63

Case 24, mo. Oct 26 4 mo. Oct 26 61 Sedalia 39 days

Book mark: .....

Sommer

(361) Copyist.

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Herman Schnackenberg.

Corp., Co. F, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Herman

(355) Copyist.

C | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Wm Schmachenberg

Corp., Co. F, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Has pay due for Horse & Horse equipments

Book mark:

Commun

(282) Copyist.

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

A. Schnackenberg.

Corp., Co. F, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Has pay due for horse and horse equipments

Book mark:

(256) Copyist.

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

E. Schmachtenberg

Corp., Co. F, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Has pay due for horse & horse equipments.

Book mark:

Commun

(356) Copyist.

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Schnackenberg

Corpl, Co. F, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 186 3

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Has pay due for Horse & horse equipments.

Book mark:

(268) J. B. James Copyist.

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Herm Schmeckenburg

....., Co. F, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Has pay due for horse & horse equipments.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(288) J. B. Jones Copyist.

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Herm Schnackenberg

Pri., Co. F, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On sick furlough. Has pay due for horse & horse equipments.

Book mark:

(356) J. B. Jones Copyist.

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Herman Schnackenberg

Private, Co. F, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356) J. B. Jones Capt.

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Herm. Schnackenberg

Priv., Co. C, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Has pay due for horse & horse equipments.

*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

(886) J. B. Jones Copyist.

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Schnackenberg

Priv., Co. C, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.†

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 2, 1861.

Where Sedalia Mo.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On Det. Serv. at 1st Brig. 7 Div.

† This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file. It was composed of men transferred from the 5 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Book mark: as 5 Mo Cav

J. B. Jones

Copyist.

(3584)

× 2265

Schnarr George

Co D, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private ~~Private~~

CARD NUMBERS.

1	74196	26	
2	74197	27	
3	74198	28	
4	74199	29	
5	74200	30	
6	74201	31	
7	74202	32	
8	74203	33	
9	74204	34	
10	74205	35	
11	74206	36	
12	74207	37	
13	74208	38	
14	74213	39	
15	9374-B-6844	40	
16	[illegible]	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 9374 B - E. B. - 54.

See also 6th Mo. Cav.

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Georg Schnarr

....., Co. D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Light

Eyes Gray; hair Brown

Where born Kurhessen

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug. 13, 1861.

Where St. Louis

By whom Major Kimmich; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered out of service at St. Louis, Mo. under Capt. Hansen,

L. H. Harris

(copy) Captain.

S 4 Car Mo

George Schnarr

, Co. D, 4 Reg't Mo Cav

NOTATION.

Book mark: 9374 - B - 1884

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Oct 23, 1884

Application for certificate in lieu of lost discharge.

One Certificate furnished.

Burhans

(376) Clerk.

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

George Schnarr

Pvt Co. D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated St Louis Mo Oct 19, 1864.

Muster-out to date Oct 19, 1864.

Last paid to Apr 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Apr 30, 1864; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ .....100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 10 70/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ .....100; due $ 100 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: Lee 9374 B EB84

S W Peck

(861) Copyist.

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

George Schnarr

Pvt, Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Mustered out by Capt Thompson at St Louis Oct 1864 By Expiration of service

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

S. V. Peck

(968) Copyist.

D | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Georg Schnaar

Co. D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(186) Copyist.

5 | 4 Cav. | Mo.

George Sconce

Sergt, Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W Mean Scott

Copyist.

(356)

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

George Schmauz

Pvt Co. D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm. Scott Copyist.

D | 4 Cav. | Mo.

George Denmark

Pvt., Co. D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & July, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

William Scott

(188) Copyist.

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

George Schwartz

Corp. Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 3

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mear Scott

(383) Copyist.

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Georg Schwarz

Corp., Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1st Oct, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W Hausdorff

(868) Copyist.

D | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Geo. L. Evans

Qr-t., Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 2

Present or absent Present ×.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Eastaburg

(868) Copyist.

A | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Craig Shanard

Pvt., Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Eastaburg

(356) Copyist.

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

George Schnarr

Pvt., Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Easterling

(988) Copyist.

L | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Geo. Lathrop

Pvt., Co. D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for April 10, 1863.

Present or absent Not stated.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Eastering

(359) Copyist.

4 Cav. | Mo.

George Schmidt
Sgt., Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark:

(888)

Copyist.

L | 4 Cav. | Mo.

George Schnaars

Pvt., Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Eastaling

(356) Copyist.

A	4 Cav.	Mo.

George Schwarz

Pvt., Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On Special Duty repairing roads. Paid last by Maj. Burns Oct. 31/62.

See 5th Mo. Cav.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Extending

(365) Copyist.

2267

Schneeberger, John

Co F, 4 Missouri Cav.

Wagoner / Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	74 23089	26	
2	74 23155	27	
3	74 23263	28	
4	74 23388	29	
5	74 23454	30	
6	74 23518	31	
7	74 23579	32	
8	74 23640	33	
9	74 23703	34	
10	74 23806	35	
11	74 23768	36	
12	5102-B-1660	37	
13	36 64 86 26	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 5102-B-1660

See also 5th Mo. Cav

S 4 Cav Mo

John Schneberger

....., Co. I 4 Reg't Mo Cav

NOTATION.

Book mark: 5192, B. 1880

Adjutant General's Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, April 29, 1880.

Tried by court martial on the charge of desertion (received a sick furlough May 24. 1862, to expire June 7. 1862, did not return until arrested), found guilty and sentenced to forfeit all pay and allowances for the time absent and make good time lost G.O. No. 15, 3d Div. 15 Army Corps. March 2. 1864. So much of the sentence as refers to making good time lost remitted. S.O. No. 315 par. 60 A.G.O. September 22. 1864.

(488) Copyist.

	4 Cav.	Mo.

John Schneeberger

pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated St Louis Mo., Oct 18, 1864.

Muster-out to date Oct 18, 1864.

Last paid to Apr 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Oct 31, 1861; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 107 33/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: To forfeit his $100 Bounty by S.O. No 78 A.G. Dept. of the Tenn. July 25/64. Also to loose his Cloth allow for 1 yr. 4 mo 4 days.

Book mark:

Sommers

(261) Copyist.

S | 4 Cav. Mo.

Solon Stinson Jr. qm. sergt., Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated St. Louis Mo., Oct 15, 1864.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Deserted June 7/62 and joined from desertion Oct 21/63.

Age 24 enrolled Sept 2 64 mustered Sept 25 64 St Louis 3 years

Book mark: co 5 Mo Cav.

(982) Engrossed

Copyist.

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

J Lutzenberger

Pvt, Co. F, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Apl 1863 - Absent without leave.
June 1863 - (Detchmt) Absent without leave.
July 1863 - Absent without leave.
Aug 1863 - Loss Deserted June 7 63
Nov 1863 - Gain Oct 21 63 Joined from desertion
July 1864 - Absent Det Ser Mtd Orderly

Book mark

Hardman

(5665) Copyist.

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Schneberger

pvt., Co. F, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 4

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: To forfeit his $100 Bounty S.O. 78 Hd Qr. Dept of the Tenn. July 25 / 64.

Book mark: A GA So much of the [illegible]

(256) Sommer

Copyist

MAR 18 7423703 "1 91"

sentence of Genl C Martial as refers to making good the time lost by desertion is remitted. p. 60 S.O. 315 War Dept. A.G.O Sept 22/64 Sept 24/64

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Schmuberger

pvt., Co. F, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 4

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: To make good the time of 1 yrs. 11 mo. 4 da. lost by desertion by S.G. Cau.

Book mark:

(358) Commun

Copyist.

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

A Schneberger

pvt, Co. F, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 186 4

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Was pay due for 7 months & 27 days, forfeiting his pay during the time he was confined by S. G. C. M.

Book mark:

Sommers

(258) Copyist.

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Schneberger

pvt., Co. F, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 4

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: In awaiting action of G.C.M.

Book mark:

Sommers

(255) Copyist.

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Schneeberger

Priv., Co. F, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: awaiting his trial by G.C.M.

Book mark: .....

(356) J. B. James Appt.

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Schumber

Corp., Co. F, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Joined from desertion, by awaiting Genl Court Martial Sentence

Book mark:

(356) J. B. Jones Appointed

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Schneberger

Priv., Co. F, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863

Present or absent absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: absent without leave since June 7/63.

on roll for Sept & Oct's Pay Rolls

Book mark:

(868) J. B. James Capt.

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Schneeberger

Wagoner, Co. C, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr., 1863.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent without leave since Jan. 7/62.

*This organization subsequently became Co. F. 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

(266) J. B. Jones Copyist.

I | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Schneeberger

Wagoner, Co. C, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.†

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 2, 1861.

Where St. Louis, Mo.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When ..... 186 .

Where .....

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent without leave since January 7/62.

† This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file. It was composed of men transferred from the 5 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Book mark: 5192-B-1860

(358d) J. B. James Copyist.

John Schneeberger

_____, Co. F 4 Reg't Ms Cav

_____ Inclosures.

Bed Cards _____	Final Statements _____
Burial Records _____	Furloughs or L. of A _____
Certs. of Dis. for Disch _____	Med. Certificates _____
C. M. Charges _____	Med. Des. Lists _____
Descriptive Lists _____	Orders 2
Discharge Certificates _____	Pris. of War Record _____
Enlistment Papers _____	Resignations _____

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l _____	Furlough or L. of A _____
Casualty Sheet _____	Med. Examination _____
Confinement _____	Misc. Information _____
Contracts _____	Pay or Clothing _____
Death or Effects _____	Personal Reports _____
Desertion _____	Rank _____
Discharge from Hosp'l _____	Transfer to Hosp'l _____
Discharge from Service _____	Transfer to V. R. C. _____
Duty _____	Transportation _____
_____	_____

John Schneeberger
Co F 4 mo Cav

SPECIAL ORDERS, No. 315.

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, September 22d, 1864.

(Extract.)

* * * * * *

60. So much of the sentence of the General Court Martial, convened by General Orders, No. 3, Headquarters, 3d Division, 15th Army Corps, of January 1st, 1864, in the case of Private *John Schneeberger*, Company "F," 4th Missouri Volunteer Cavalry, as refers to making good the time lost by desertion, is remitted.

* * * * * *

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,
Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

Assistant Adjutant General.

Major Brock

John Schneeberger
Pvt. Co. F 4 Mo. Cav.

RECEIVED
AUG
6
1864
ADJUTANT GEN'LS

Hd. Qrs. 3d Division 15th A.C.
Huntsville Ala. March 15th 1864

General Orders
No 15

At a Genral Court Martial convened at Larkinsville Ala. on the 2d day of January 1864, pursuant to General Orders No 3. dated Head Quarters 3d Div. 15th A.C. January 1st 1864, and of which Major Robert C. Crowell 26th Regt. Mo. Vol. Infy. is President was arraigned and tried:

\+ \+ \+ \+ \+

10 Privat John Schneeberger F Co. 4th Mo. Cavalry.

Charge Desertion

Specification

In this that said Privat John Schneeberger "F" Co 4th Mo. Cavy, having received sick furlough on the 24th day of May 1862, which expired on the 7th day of June 1862, failed to report himself back to his Company, at the expiration of his furlough, but remained absent and thus deserted from his Company, Regiment, and the U.S. Service, until he was arrested by the Military authorities and sent to his Company. All this on or about the 7th day of June 1862, at Cape Girardeau, Mo.

To which charge and Specification the accused pleaded as follows:

To the Specification "Guilty"
To the Charge "Not. Guilty"
Finding

The court having maturely considered the evidence adduced, find the accused, Private John Schneeberger "F" Co. 4th Mo. Cavy. as follows:

Of the Specification "Guilty"
Of the Charge "Guilty"

Sentence

And the court do therefore sentence the said Private John Schneeberger, "F" Co. 4th Mo. Cavy. To forfeit to the Government all pay and allowances for the time he was absent without leave and deserted, and that at the time of the expiration of his term of enlistment, he shall continue to serve in the Army of the United States, until he shall have made good the time lost by desertion and absence without leave, receiving pay and allowances for said service.

Proceedings finding and sentence approved. The sentence will be carried into effect by his Commanding Officer

By Order of
Brig. Genl. C. S. Matthies
(signed) W. Rochester
A. A. Genl.

"Official"
Carl D. White
A. A. Genl.

V 2263

Schneider, Adam

Co D, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7423863	26	
2	7419064	27	
3	7419163	28	
4	7419258	29	
5	7419351	30	
6	7419438	31	
7	7419516	32	
8	7419590	33	
9	7424138	34	
10	7424239	35	
11	7424332	36	
12	7424424	37	
13	7424519	38	
14	7424602	39	
15	7424692	40	
16	7424784	41	
17	7424878	42	
18	7424969	43	
19	7425069	44	
20	7425166	45	
21	7425274	46	
22	7425519	47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Adam Schneider

Pt., Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated St. Louis Mo Oct 24, 1864.

Muster-out to date Oct 24, 1864.

Last paid to Apl 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Apl 30, 1864; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 16 01/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100 00/100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. Stewart

(881) Copyist.

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Adam Schneider

Pt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mustered out by Capt Thompson Oct 24/64 at St Louis Mo. By expiration of service

Book mark:

(266) J. H. Stewart

Copyist.

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Adam Schneider

Pt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. Stewart

Capt.

(358)

S | 4. Cav | Mo.

Adam Schneider

Priv., Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Talbrott Capt.

(868)

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Adam Schneider
Pvt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apl, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(266) Talcott Copyist.

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Adam Schneider
Priv., Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 186 4

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(258) Talbott
Copyist.

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Adam Schneider

Pri., Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Talbrott Capt.

G | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Adam Schneider

Priv., Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Talbott
Capt.

(158)

G | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Adam Schneider

Priv., Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 3

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(255) Talbrott Capt.

L. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Adam Schneider

Pvt., Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. J. Clark

(356) Copyist.

S. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Adam Schneider

Pvt., Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apr., 1863.

Present or absent Not Stated.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(366) O. E. Clark Copyist.

D. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Adam Schneider

Pvt., Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Dated Apr. 15th, 1863.

Present or absent Not stated.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. J. Clark

Copyist.

(360)

J. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Adam A. Snider

Pvt., Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. S. Clark

(356) Copyist.

C. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Adam Schneider

Pvt., Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. S. Clark

(355) Copyist.

L | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Adam Schneider

Pvt., Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(165) Easterling Copyist.

L | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Adam Schneider

Pvt., Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

(365) Easterling Copyist.

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Adam Schneider

Pvt., Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent, not stated

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(365) W Mayne

Copyist.

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Adam Schneider

Pvt, Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(286) W. McGayre Copyist.

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Adam Schneider

Pvt, Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(365) W. W. Dayre Copyist.

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Adam Schneider

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 1.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 3 Mo. Cav.

Book mark:

(368) W. H. Sayre Copyist.

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Adam Schneider

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.†

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Sept 30 to Oct 31, 186 1.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 28, 186 1.

Where St Louis, Mo.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

†This organization subsequently became Co. D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

(2584) Copyist.

I. | 4 Cav. Mo.

Adam Schneider

Pvt., New Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Columbus, Ky., Oct. 2, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug. 28, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 28, 1861.

Where St Louis, Mo.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse. $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mustered by Lieut Fetterman U.S.A. October 2nd 63.

Book mark:

O.S. Clark

(866) Copyist.

Schneider, Charles

Co. K. D., 4 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	74107	26	
2	741073	27	
3	7421991	28	
4	743016	29	
5	743116	30	
6	741521	31	
7	743042	32	
8	743126	33	
9	743032	34	
10	742107	35	
11	742131	36	
12	742137	37	
13	742130	38	
14	742151	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Charles Schneider

Cpl, Co. D, Battalion 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated New Orleans La, Nov 30, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov 30, 1865.

Last paid to April 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ——, 186 ; drawn since $ —— 100

Due soldier $ 15 62/100; due U. S. $ —— 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ —— 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ —— 100

Bounty paid $ 182 100; due $ 120 100

Remarks: Joined by transfer from Co K 4 Mo Cav mtd Sq. G.O. No 17 CS Dept Miss Due F Schneider Sutler 4 Mo Cav mtd $ 4.50

Book mark:

Black

(361) Copyist.

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Charles Schneider

Cpl, Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks Due from 5th Installment of Bounty $40.

Book mark:

Black

(986) Copyist.

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Charles Schneider

Pvt, Co. D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Black

(886) Copyist.

L | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Charles Schneider

Pvt, Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Blain

(988) Copyist.

S | 4 Cav | Mo.

Charles Schneider

Pvt, Co. S, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop'd $13 Advance pay. due him 2d 3d 4th Instal'ment of bounty $120

Book mark:

S. V. Peck

(258) Copyist.

S | 4 Cav | Mo.

Charles Schneider

Pvt., Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above, by consolidation.

Roll dated April 1, 1865.

Present or absent Not Stated

Company from which transferred

Remarks: Slip #13. Adv pay. Transferred from Co K. pay due from date enlistment.

Book mark:

Cameron

Copyist.

E | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Charles Schneider

Pvt., Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated St Louis, Mo., Oct 18, 186 4.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Recruit. Joined since orig. Organization.

Book mark:

D C Davis

(201) Copyist.

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Charles Schneider

Pvt, Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Clerk 13 volunteer Jany Dues from 2nd Regt of Reserves $40.

Book mark:

(288) J. Hollark Capt
Comp

	4 Cav.	Mo.

Charles Schneider

Pvt., Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 186 4

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Unexpedition in Kentucky. Due $13 advanced pay. Due him 2nd Lieut. of bounty $40.

Book mark:

(858) Copyist.

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Charles Schneider

Pvt., Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. + Oct., 1864

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent on exped. Stop'd $13.00 ad. pay. paid by Capt Thompson. Rec'd Aug 26 Due him U. S. Cert. for county $4.00.

Book mark:

M Davis

Copyist.

(268)

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Chas J Schneider

Pvt, Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: $13.00 to be stopped for advance pay received from Capt. Thomson

+ Rec'd $160.00 Bounty. Due him $20.00 Due him 2nd Installment, $40.00

+ As shown on Roll

Book mark:

E M Clark

Copyist.

(356)

D | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Chas. J. Schneider

Pvt, Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Enlisted as Substitute $13.00 advance pay to be stopped Due him 2nd installment of Bounty, $40.00

Book mark:

C M Clark

Capt.

(386)

S. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Charles A. Schneider

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachments of Substitutes forwarded

for the 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated St Louis, Mo., Apr 2, 1864.

Where born Bavaria, Germany

Age 25 y'rs; occupation Carpenter

When enlisted Mar. 24, 1864.

Where enlisted St Louis, Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Gray; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Mar. 24, 1864.

Where mustered in St Louis, Mo.

Bounty paid $ 60 100; due $ 100

Where credited 2d Cong Dist. 2d Sub Dist. 3d Ward, St Louis City, St Louis Co., Mo. "K"

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sitter.

(2406) Copyist.

S. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Chs. A. Schneider.

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachments of Substitutes forwarded

for the 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated St. Louis, Mo., Mar 24, 1864.

Where born Bavaria, Ger.

Age 28 y'rs; occupation Carpenter.

When enlisted Mar. 24, 1864.

Where enlisted St. Louis Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Gray; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Mar. 24, 1864.

Where mustered in St. Louis

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned K

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 1st enlistment.
Residence 2d Cong. Dist.
2d Sub. Dist. 3d Ward.

Book mark:

Sitter.

(2406) Copyist.

Schneider, Charles A.

, Co. K, 4 Reg't Mo Cavy

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Prin. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Charles A Schneider desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 28 years and : months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Atlanta Ills
The 24th day of March 1864

Witness: Leb Manning

Carl Schneider

Charles A Schneider No. ____

Volunteered at Atlanta Ills

By Lt Manning

Enrolled at Camp Butler Ill. 18 64

Mustered into the U. S. service as a Private in Capt Manning's Company, 2nd Regiment of Infantry

Discharged ____ 18 .

(To be made out in duplicate.)

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regt of ____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ____ DO CERTIFY, That I am the ____ of ____; that the said ____ is ____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ____
The ____ day of ____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri

TOWN OF St Louis mo.

I, Chas. A. Schneider born in Bavaria

in the State of Germany aged 28 years,

and by occupation a Carpenter Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this Twenty Fourth day of March 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Chas A. Schneider do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis mo
this 28th day of March 1864
BEFORE T. T. Mannaman
Capt & Pro: Mar! 2d Dist Mo

Carl Schneider

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Gray eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet 7 inches high.

(A. G. O. No. 74.)

4th Regiment of Cavy Mo. Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

T. T. Mannaman
Capt & Pro: Mar! 2d Dist Mo.

I Hereby Certify that the Above Named Volunteer was Duly Mustered into the Service of the United States as a Recruit for the 4th Regt of Cavalry Mo Vols on the 28th day of March 1864 at St Louis Mo

T. T. Mannaman
Capt & Pro: Mar! 2d Dist Mo.

Schneider, Christian S. 726

Co. M, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	17433681	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also C. G. 5th Mo. Cavalry

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Christian S. Schneider

Pvt., Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated St. Louis Mo Oct. 19, 1864.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Died at Benton Barracks Mo. January 1862

See Co. G 5th Mo. Cav

M. Evans, Col.

Book mark:

Daxton

(261) Copyist.

Schneider Christian D

L, Co. M; 4 Reg't Mo. Cav.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 1	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

R 89.

CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____

Christian S Schneider

Pvt of Company "H"

4th Regiment of Ohio Cav

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died Jany – 1862

Abstract deaths.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Christian I Schneider

Rank: Pvt Company: "H" Regiment: 4"

Arm: Cav State: Mo

Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Jany — 1862

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Benton Barracks Mo.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Muster rolls & Co dated Oct 19th 1864

REMARKS.

Muster rolls and Returns give no report as vacant in Dec 1861.

Frank McGerlin

Clerk.

(170)

+ 2266 or Ernst C.

Schneider, Ernst

Co B.a, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7410784	26	
2	7410786	27	
3	7416098	28	
4	7416214	29	
5	7411892	30	
6	7411261	31	
7	7414814	32	
8	7411901	33	
9	7414095	34	
10	7518743	35	
11	7414992	36	
12	7416897	37	
13	7415263	38	
14	7412032	39	
15	36648709	40	
16	36648630	41	
17	34540476	42	
18	34541988	43	
19	34543354	44	
20	3286790	45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Ernest Schneider

Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Benton Brks Mo., July 5, 1865.

Muster-out to date July 5, 1865.

Last paid to Never paid, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled Never, 186 ; drawn since $ .00

Due soldier $ .00; due U. S. $ .00

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 61.96

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ .00

Bounty paid $ .00; due $ .00

Remarks: Captured at Ripley Miss. June 11/64. Confined Andersonville Geo. Paroled at Wilmington N.C. Feb. 28. Reported at Benton Brks Mo. (over)

Book mark:

W.H. Pagan

(346) Copyist.

MAR 18 7412032 1891

March. 23rd 1865. Mustered out as a paroled prisoner in compliance with S.O. order NO. 77 War Dept. Washington D.C. May 25th 1865. Mustered out to take effect July 5th 1865. entitled to three months extra pay in accordance with telegram from War Dept Washington D.C. May 30th 1865.

P. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Ernest Schneider

Pvt., Co. D, Battalion 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated New Orleans La, Jun. 30, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; **drawn since $** 100

Due soldier $ ....100; **due U. S. $** 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100; **due $** 100

Remarks: Discharged
Enrolled by transfer from Co.
B. 4th Mo. Cav. per S.O. No. 117
A.G.O. Hd. Qrs Dept. of Miss.
Paroled Prisoner at Pilot Knob Mo
June 11/65 - Joined at Andersonville
(over)

Book mark: .....

P. F. Hall

Copyist.

(361)

MAR 18 7415263 1991

Gen. paroled at Wilmington
N. C. Feb. 8/65. Mustered
out in accordance with
Gen. O. No. 44 War. Dept.
Washington, D.C. April 28/65
at Bertron's Barracks Va.
July 5/65

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Ernst Schneider

Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated St. Louis, Mo., Oct 25, 1864.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to "not paid yet," 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled not settled yet, 186 ; drawn since $ 34 33/100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 25 00/100; due $ 75 00/100

Remarks: Missing in action since the battle near Dunlap Miss June 10th 1864. Enlisting as Substitute no 8813 Adams pay

Book mark:

Russell

(261) Copyist.

L | 4 Cav. | Mo.

E Snyder

Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

May & June 1865 = Absent
Prisoner of war

Book Mark:

Hardman

[546] Copyist.

L | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Ernst Schneider

Pvt ....., Co. L & A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Apl 1864 - Gain Mar 19. 64
St Louis Mo Recruit
from Depot
June 1864 - Loss June 10. 64.
Hunter Mis Missing
in action
Nov 1864 - Gain Nov 30. 64.
Camp Karge Dropped
as mustered out but
prisoner of war
Dec 1864 to Mar 1865 - Absent
prisoner of war
Apl 1865 - (Co A) Absent
prisoner of war
July 1865 - Loss July
5 - 65 - St Louis Mo
Mustered out by G O 77
D Dept

Book mark .....

Hardman

(548) Copyist.

K | 4 Cav | Mo

Ernest L Stancioler

Private Co K 4 Reg Mo Cav

Appears on

Muster Roll

of detachment of paroled prisoners at Benton Barracks, Missouri,

for May and June 1865.

Station Benton Barracks Mo

Captured:

When June 11, 1864.

Where Ripley Miss

Delivered:

When July 29 1865.

Where Wilmington Ill

Reported at Post Mar 23 1865.

Sent from Post ....., 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

Crosby

(2301) Copyist.

S | 4th Cav | Mo.

Ernst Schneider
Col Co B. 4 Regt Mo Cav

Appears on

Muster Roll

of detachment of Paroled Prisoners at Benton Barracks, Missouri,

for Mch & Apr, 1865.

Station Benton Barracks Mo.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Scott.

(520) Copyist

S. | 4 Car | Mo

Ernest Schneider

Prt. Co B. 4 Reg Mo Car.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of detachment of Paroled Prisoners at Benton Barracks, Missouri,

for January & Feby, 1865.

Station Benton Barracks Mo

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. N. Gibson

(520) Copyist.

P. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

To Sergt Ryder

Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserted July 1st
from camp near Springfield Mo.
No. of W. D.

Book mark:

(258) Copyist.

P. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Ernest Snyder

P. ., Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Prisoner of War
Paroled St. Louis

Book mark:

(365) Captain.

S | 4 Cav | **Mo.**

Ernest Schneider

Prt, Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for May & June, 1865.

Station Camp Parole Benton Bks. Mo.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Captured June 11/64 at Ripley, Miss; Escaped Feb 28 65, Reported at Wilmington NC. Reported at this Post May 23/65

Book mark:

W F Roe

Copyrighted.

E. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Ernest Snyder

N., Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Formerly Co B

Prisoner of War Paroled

Camp Ft Louis Mo.

Book mark:

(358)

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Ernst Schneider

Pvt., Co. B., 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for March & April, 1865.

Station Benton Barracks, Mo.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Chas Hunter

(344) Copyist.

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Ernest X Snyder

Pvt, Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above, by consolidation.

Roll dated Vicksburg Miss. apl. 1, 1865.

Present or absent

Company from which transferred B

Remarks: Prisoner of War
Paroled Camp St. Louis
Mo.
Last Paid apl. 30 64

Book mark:

Copyist.

S | 4 Cav | Mo.

Ernst Sneider

Pvt, Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Station Benton Barracks, Mo.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Paid in compliance with instructions rec'd from Com. Gen. of Prisoners

Book mark:

Pte Master

(244) Copyist.

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Ernst Schneider

Pvt, Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Missing in Action since battle near Guntown, Miss. June 10. 1864. Enlisted as Substitute & Rec'd $13.00 advance pay & $25.00 Bounty.

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

(868) Copyist.

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Ernst Schneider

Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apl, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Received $60.00 bounty & $13.00 advance pay, due him $40.00 bounty as 2nd installment

Book mark:

Hyer
Copyist.

(856)

S. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Ernest C. Schneider

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachments of Substitutes forwarded

for the 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated St Louis Mo, Apr 2, 1864.

Where born Germany

Age 28 y'rs; occupation Carpenter

When enlisted Mar 28, 1864.

Where enlisted St Louis, Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Grey; hair Brown

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Mar 28, 1864.

Where mustered in St Louis

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 1st Cong Dist 5th Sub. Dist. 5th Ward, St Louis City, St Louis Co, Mo. "L"

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Substitute for CBentcan.

Book mark:

Sitter.

(2404) Copyist.

S. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Ernest C. Schneider.

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachments of Substitutes forwarded

for the 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated St Louis, Mo., Mar. 28, 1864.

Where born Germany.

Age 22 y'rs; occupation Carpenter.

When enlisted Mar 28, 1864.

Where enlisted St. Louis, Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Grey; hair Brown

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. in.

When mustered in Mar 28, 1864.

Where mustered in St. Louis

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned "D"

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 8th Ward City St Louis 1st Dist. Mo.

Book mark:

Sitter.

(2426) Copyist.

S. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Ernst Snyder

Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Grey; hair brown

Where born Germany

Occupation Carpenter

ENLISTMENT.

When Mch 28, 1864.

Where St. Louis

By whom Cap. Coleman, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Transferred from Co. B. Prisoner of war. Mustered out of service by Genl order No 77 War Dept. July 5/65 Was in action at Dry farm Miss Spurtown Miss Big Blue & Osage Mo

A. A. Davis

Copyist.

Schneider Ernst

D, Co. E, 18, 4 Reg't Mo. Cav.

9 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record 6

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
E. P. 2	

(Record continued.)

Furloughed Mch. 25, 1865, for 30 days; returned Apl. 26, 1865;
deserted ....., 186 ; Mustered Out by Capt. Hubbard
July 1-65

Enrolled as Ernest Schneider P. Co. B. 4 Mo. Cavy.
Thus name Ernest Schneider is similar name not known
to Comp on rolls of Co B. 4 Mo Cav.; personal examination by Comp
Schneider Co B. 4 Mo Cav. the name Ernest Schneider is
not known on rolls of that Co
Room 46 Old B

Pens Case # 684 006 Rec Adj. G. Febry 20 97. Rated (Thos
Mar) May 1897

Copied by H. M. 4-26-89

Adjutant General's Office,
May 21, 18..

This is accepted as referring to
Ernest Schneider
Co. "D" 4th Reg't, Mo. Cav.
and records will be corrected accordingly.

Assistant Adjutant Gen'l

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No. ____

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION. No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service	Co.
~~Schneider Ernst~~	~~P~~	~~4~~	~~Mo.~~	~~Inf~~	~~B~~
Corbett					
Snyder John		4	Mo	Cav	B
" John					
Schneider Ernst	P	4	Mo.	Cav	B

INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—

Records of	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
BB				
C. G. O.	24	184	7	302
P. Md.	6	314	4	118
Misc.	12	465		
O. R. Mo	41	48	2	338
" " "	15	124	3	299
" " "	7	14	12	66
" " "	13	174	17	29
" Cr	9	331		
O. R. Cr	9			

Captured at Ripley Miss June 11-12, 1864; brought from _____, and

confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 ; _____

" " Florence S. C. Oct. 7-64 Born 1834 in Germany

Admitted to Hospital at _____, 186 ; treated for _____

Where he died _____, 186 ; of _____

Paroled at N. C. Jersey N. C. Feb. 26-28, 1865; reported at C. G. O. Mar. 10, 1865

And sent to A. B. Mo. Mar. 14-65 - Rpted. at A. B. Mo. Mar. 23-65

Clo. Mar. 10-65 - Clo. at A. B. May 30-65 $9.90 [OVER.]

2-37.

Boston Mass.
June 19/65-

Respectfully returned
this man came home
with Genl Sothill
from Annapolis Md.
23 March, was
furloughed on
26 March for 30 days
reported back on
the 24 of April 1865 - I
think had the man
looked for - but
cannot find him.
Whereabouts -
His
descriptive List
has been sent for,
and when it comes
will be Discharged
at once, if he can
be found -

R. C. Bonneville
Lt Col U.S.A.
Comg Post

C.

20 June 65-

Oct. 1906. This paper was formerly filed with the records of the Chief Mustering & Disbursing Officer of Missouri, in the Archives Division, M.S.H.C.

Nov. 1906. This paper was formerly filed with the records of the Superintendent of Volunteer Recruiting Service of Missouri, in the Archives Division, M.S.H.C.

Nov. 1905. This paper was originally a part of a ~~book~~ of Books of Receipts for Transportation, ~~now bound~~ formerly filed in the Adjutant's Division, M. S. O. with the records of the Supt. Vol. Rec. Service of Mo.

Office Chief Q.M. Office
St Louis June 17 '65

Colonel

The friends of Private Ernst Schneider Co B 4th Mo Cav now at the Barracks a paroled prisoner, have applied to me to hasten his discharge on the ground of his bad health. This you have the kindness to inform me what is his condition and how soon he may expect his discharge

Very Respectfully
Your Obt Servt
E B Allyn
Colonel & Chief Q.M.

Col Bonneville U.S.A.
Barracks Barracks Mo

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Ernst Schneider desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, *Do declare*, That I am twenty two years and three months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo
the 28th day of March 1864

WITNESS:
John D. Sandys

Ernst Conrad Schneider

No. 1

Ernst C. Schneider

Enlisted at St Louis Mo.
for 4 Mo. Cav.
As Substitute for

C. Reid Cavn

On the 29th day of March 1864

By

Capt E. D. Coleman
A. A. A. G. McDonald

Julian Bates
Board of Enrollment,
1st Dist. of Missouri

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, Corpl Ernst Schneider born in the State of Germany, aged twenty two years, and by occupation a Carpenter Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with C. Bent Carr Esq. of St Louis Mo on Cerro Street Between 18th & 19th Streets in the City to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the twenty Eight day of March, 1864 and having thus agreed with said C. Bent Carr Esq., I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this twenty Eight day of March, 1864 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ***THREE YEARS***, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo
this 28th day of March 1864
Before C. D. Cookenan
Capt & Prov Mar 1st Dist Mo

Ernst Conrad Schneider.

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of C. Bent Carr Esq. Enrolled and liable to be, drafted in the 1st Dist of Missouri under the Act and Amendments of March 3d 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Grey eyes, Brown hair, Dark complexion; is 5 feet 6 inches high.

C. D. Cookenan
Capt Provost Marshal.
1st District

A. McDonnell
Commissioner of Board.

Julian Bates
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 1st Dist. of Mo

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Co "L" 4th Regiment Cav Mo Vols on the 28th day of March 1864 - at St Louis Mo,

C. D. Cookenan
Capt & Prov Mar 1st Dist Mo

: 2267 (Haver)

Schneider, Haver

Co 6.E, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7411098	26	
2	7421776	27	
3	7421870	28	
4	7421963	29	
5	7422058	30	
6	7422150	31	
7	7422239	32	
8	7417508	33	
9	7422321	34	
10	7422410	35	
11	7422494	36	
12	7422573	37	
13	7422651	38	
14	7422740	39	
15	7411687	40	
16	7422869	41	
17	7422939	42	
18	7423003	43	
19	See-23-1867	44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: See 23-47.

See also

S | 4 Cav. Mo.

Haver Schneider

, Co. E, 4 Reg't Mo. Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: See 23 - 1867.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, May 13, 1867.

"Died while a prisoner of war at Richmond, Va. March 21, 1864."

G. D. Whitcomb.

(488) Copyist.

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Hans Schneider

Pvt., Co. E, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated St Louis Mo. Oct 22, 1864.

Muster-out to date ~~June 30~~, 1865.

Last paid to ~~Apl 30~~, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled ~~Apl 30~~, 1863; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 100

Remarks: Taken Prisoner July 10. 1863 at Union City Tenn. Transfered from Co E. by order of Maj. Waring Age not given.

Book mark: Died while a prisoner of War at Richmond Va. March 21. 1864. (over)

Murray

(981) (typed)

MAR 18
7423003
☆1891☆

Vide Sec 23-67

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Kaseer Schneider

Pvt, Co. E, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Ex Rebel Prisoner July 10 1863 at Union City Tennessee Enrolled Aug. 29-64, at St Louis, Mo. Mustered in, "not known."

Book mark:

Murray

Copyist

(888)

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Jasper Schneider

Pvt, Co. E, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Taken Prisoner July 10. 1863

Book mark:

Murray

(258) Copyist

I | 4 Cav. | Mo

James Schneider

....., Co. I, 4 Reg't Mo. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

Detachment of Co's b & E

for July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Rec'd March 21, '64.

Settlement 347 405

.....

.....

.....

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

.....

Book mark: .....

Wm. Scott

(856) Copyist.

I	4 Cav.	Mo.

Xavier Schmidt

Sergt., Co. E, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & June, 186 3.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. W. Rowland

(265) Copyrighted

C | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Power Sherwood

Pvt., Co. E, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec & Jan, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) J. W. Rowland Copyist

S | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Pvt. Peter Schneider

Pvt., Co. E, 2d Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Dated April 30, 186 4.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(350) J. W. Rowland Copyist.

	4 Cav.	Mo.

Xaver Schneider

Cpl., Co. E, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. W. Rowland

(268) Copyist

4 Cav.	Mo.

Henry Schmidt

Pvt., Co. E, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(856) S. W. Rowland

Copyist

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Xavier Schneider

Col, Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

Black

(154) Copyist.

I | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Herman Schneider

Pvt., Co.[x] C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186[2].

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

[x] Sub. became Co. E. 4 Mo. C.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Jno. C. Scott

(356)

Copyist.

8 | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Xaver Schneider

Pvt, Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 2.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

Black

(154) Copyist.

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Xavier Schneider

Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

Blair

(284) Copyist.

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Xaver Schneider

Pvt, Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apl, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

Black

(315) Copyist.

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Xaver Schneider

Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Missouri Cav,

Book mark:

Blau

Copyright

A | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Edwin Schneider

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Mo. Cav.

Book mark:

E Chandler

(256) Copyist.

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Xavier Schneider

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 186 1.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Mo. Cav.

Book mark:

(358) C Chandler Capt.

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Hermann Schneider

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.†

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for October, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 29, 186 .

Where St. Louis

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Not on M. S. R.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

† This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Missouri Cav.
* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

Wm H Scott

(2582) Copyist.

Snider G

P., Co. E, 4 Reg't Mo. Cav.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS. No. .....

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION. No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Snyder Frank				C		Mis	38	99 79	40	272
Snider F.	Pt	4	Md.		E	M.R.	20	183	20	179 191

Captured at Union City Tenn. July 10, 1863, confined at Richmond, Va. Aug 10-22, 1863.
Wm. 10-62, 2nd Bull Run Aug. 28-62.
Wm. 1-1-63, Fredericksburg
Wm. 2-63. Wm. etc. Aug. Jan. 17-64.

Admitted to Hospital at 21 Richmond Va. Jany 20/64.

Where he died C.S. Mil. P. Hosp. Feb. 21, 1864, of Pneumonia

Paroled at ....., 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., ..., 186 .

Butcher age 28.

Copied by EGG.

2268 Dolgan

Schneider, John

Co. G. B., 4 Missouri Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7410934	26	
2	7425067	27	
3	7425165	28	
4	7425214	29	
5	7425309	30	
6	7425360	31	
7	741[illegible]343	32	
8	7416556	33	
9	7416618	34	
10	7416723	35	
11	7425549	36	
12	7416995	37	
13	7412033	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S | 4 Cav. Mo.

John Schneider

Pat., Co. B., 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated St. Louis Mo June 29 1865.

Muster-out to date June 29, 1865.

Last paid to Pay due from enlistment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 77 69/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 25 100; due $ 75 100

Remarks: John Schneider is a substitute for S. Sandfelder 4th Ward St. Louis, Mo. 1st Sub, 1st Reg. Dist. of Mo. Recd. thirteen dollars (over)

Book mark: .....

W. H. Bagan

(345) Copyist.

MAR 18 7412033 1891

advance pay at his time of enlistment. Stoppage for ordnance Stores last $20.92. Mustered out in accordance with circular from Surgeon Genl. Office dated may 4th 1865.
Muster out to take effect June 29th 1865.

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Schneider

Priv., Co. B, Battalion 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

New Orleans La., Nov 30, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; **drawn since** $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100; **due U. S.** $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100; **due** $ 100

Remarks: Joined by Transf fr. Co. G. 4th Mo Cav. Must. out of serv. June 29. '65 at St. Louis Mo. in pers. to Circ. Surgl. Office of Mo.

Book mark: .....

Weaver

(261) Copyist.

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Schneider

Pt., Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated St. Louis Mo Oct 24, 1864.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Recruit

Joined since Orig. Org.

Book mark:

(201) J. H. Stewart

Copyist.

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Schneider

Priv., Co. B, Battalion 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July—Aug, 186 5.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mustered out of serv. June 29, '65 in accord with Circ: fr Surg Gl Office May 4, '65

Book mark:

Weaver

(2868) Copyist.

A | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Schneider

Priv., Co. B, Battalion 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May - June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent sick in Hospital at Vicksburg Miss -

Book mark: .....

(356) Weaver

Copyist.

I | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Schneider

Priv., Co B, Battalion 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar - Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: To by stop for Ord $20.92

Book mark:

Weaver

(356) Copyist.

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Schneider

Pvt, Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above, by consolidation.

Roll dated Vicksburg Miss Apl 1, 1865

Present or absent not stated

Company from which transferred G

Remarks: Paid last to include May 30 /64

Book mark:

(312)

Copyist.

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Schneider

Pt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: To be stopped advance pay $13.00 for Ord & Ord. stores $20.92

Book mark:

J H Stewart

Captain.

(356)

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Schneider

Pt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 4

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On expedition
$13 00 advance pay
to be stop

Book mark:

J H Stewart

(288) Copyist.

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Schneider

Pt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On expedition

Book mark:

J H Stewart

(356) Captain.

I | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Schneider
Pt
....., Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: $1 30 advance
pay to be stopped
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark: .....

J H Stewart

(156) Copyist.

S | 4 Cav | Mo.

John Schneider

Pri., Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: $18.00 advance pay Roll stopped

Book mark:

T. Talbot Capt.

(353)

I | 4 Cav | Mo.

Johann Schneider

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachments of Substitutes forwarded

for the 4 Reg't Missouri Cav Roll dated

St Louis Mo, Apl 20, 1864

Where born Germany

Age 23 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Apl 20, 1864.

Where enlisted St Louis Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Brown

Complexion Ruddy; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in Apl 20, 1864.

Where mustered in St Louis

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Substitute for Lieuten[illegible] Sand Feller 4th Ward St Louis 1 Dist, Mo.

Book mark:

L. V. Williams

Copyist.

(8403)

Schneider Johann

....., Co. G, 4 Reg't Mo Cav

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Johann Schneider desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, *Do declare*, That I am 23 years and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis Mo.
the 30th day of April 1864

WITNESS:
Chas. H. Gibe

Johann Schneider

No. ____

Johann Schneider
Enlisted at St. Louis Mo

As Substitute for
Lt. Heinrich Landfeller
On the 30th day of April, 186 4

By
Capt. C.S.O. Colman
McDonald
Julian Bale
Board of Enrollment,
1st Dist. of Mo

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Johann Schneider desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, *Do declare*, That I am 23 years and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at St. Louis Mo.
the 30th day of April 1864

Witness:
Adolf Giebe

Johann Schneider

No. ____

Johann Schneider

Enlisted at St. Louis Mo
4 Mo. Cav.

As Substitute for

Ludwig Daniel Keller

On the 30th day of April, 1864

By

Capt. C. S. Colman

of Dr. McDonald

Johann Bate

Board of Enrollment,
1st Dist. of Mo

S. 5

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St. Louis

of Johann Schneider born in the State of Germany, aged twenty three years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Sigmund Landfelder, Esq., of St. Louis City 12th Ward St. Louis Co. and 7th St. 4th Ward 1st Sub. 1st Dist of Mo. to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 30th day of April, 1864; and having thus agreed with said S. Landfelder, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 30th day of April 1864, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ***THREE YEARS***, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St. Louis Mo.
this 30th day of April 1864.
Before C. D. Coleman
Capt & Prov. Mar. 1st Dist of Mo.

Johann Schneider

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of S. Landfelder enrolled and liable, drafted in the 4th Ward St. Louis City under the act & amendments of March 3d, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has blue eyes, brown hair, ruddy complexion; is 5 feet 4 inches high.

C. D. Coleman
Capt. Provost Marshal. 1st Dist Mo.

N. McDonald
Commissioner of Board.

Julius Bates
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 1st Dist. of Mo.

Mustered into the Service of the United States April 30th 1864

Schneider, Joseph 7269

Co A, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7413107	26	
2	7413203	27	
3	7413304	28	
4	7413401	29	
5	7413496	30	
6	7413587	31	
7	7413678	32	
8	7413773	33	
9	7413863	34	
10	7413947	35	
11	7414033	36	
12	7414118	37	
13	7414203	38	
14	7414277	39	
15	7414353	40	
16	7414426	41	
17	7414497	42	
18	7414576	43	
19	7414643	44	
20	7415109	45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

I | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Joseph Schneider

Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated St Louis Mo Aug 26, 1864.

Muster-out to date Aug 26, 1864.

Last paid to Apl 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Apl 30, 1864; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 10 04/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100 00

Remarks:

Book mark:

Murphy

(361) Copyist.

5 | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Joe Schneider

Pvt, Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(188) Copyist.

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Jos Schneider

Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hammer

(158) Copyist.

5 | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Sec Schneider

Art., Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(386) Copyist. Hammer

L | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Jno Schneider

Pvt, Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(165) Hammer

Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Dan Schneider

Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(365) Captain

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Pvt Schneider

C. F., Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(856) Hammer Copyist.

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Jos Schneider

Pvt, Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fuller

(866) Copyist.

J | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Pvt Jos Schneider

....., Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $..... 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Fuller

(385) Copyist.

S. | 4 Cav | Mo.

Jos Schneider

Pvt, Co A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for dated Apr 15, 1863.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fuller

(869) Copyist.

J | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Jos Schneider

Pvt, Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fuller

(985) Copyist.

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Joe Schneider

Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On detached service

Book mark:

Fuller

(286) Copyist.

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Pvt Jos Schneider, Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(985) Signed

C. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

P. F. Yoke

(358) Copyist.

C | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Capt Chancellor

Pvt, Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Allen

(886) Copyist.

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

J. S. Schneider

1st, Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1862

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Allen

(365) Copyist.

S. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Joseph Schneider

Sergt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Allen

(355) Copyist.

A. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Joseph Schneider

Pvt, Co. A, 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Present or absent Pvt. Mustered

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A 1st Mo. Cav.

Book mark:

(356) Copyist.

S. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Joseph Schneider

pvt., Co. A, 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct, 186 1.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 4 Mo. Cav.

Book mark:

Allen

(358) Copyist.

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Joseph Schneider

Sergt., First Co., Fremont Hussars.*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Camp Gamble 4th St Louis Mo. Sept 4, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept 4, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 7, 186 .

Where St Louis

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Paid from Aug 7 1861

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

Allen

Copyrighted.

Schneider, Peter

Co. D. 4 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7 419067	26	
2	7 419162	27	
3	7 419256	28	
4	7 419350	29	
5	7 425622	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Peter Schneider

Pt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated St Louis Mo Oct 24, 1864.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Shot in the battle of Pea Ridge Ark March 7th 1862

No M. I. or age given on Roll.

Book mark:

J H Stewart

(881) Copyist.

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Peter Schneider

Pvt, Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Died in battle at Pea Ridge Ark Mch 7, 62

Book mark:

(868) W. H. Mayne Copyist.

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Peter Schneider

Pvt, Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W Wayne

Copyist.

(388)

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Peter Schneider

Pvt, Co. D., 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 1.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 4 Mo. Cav.

Book mark:

M Wayne

(866) Copyist.

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Peter Schneider

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.†

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Sept. 30 to Oct 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 22, 1861.

Where St Louis. Mo

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

†This organization subsequently became Co. D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

W McGuire

(3584) Copyist.

Schneider Peter

P, Co. G, 4 Reg't Mo. Cav.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 1	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

R82

* Peter Schneider
Pvt Co "G" 4 "Md Cav
Killed Mch 7 1862
* See Inside

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, May 15, 1888.

[MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE.]

There is no evidence

~~It appears from the Rolls~~ on file in this Office, that

*Peter Schneider was enrolled on the ~~day of~~ ~~, 186~~ , at ~~,~~

~~in Company ~~ , ~~ Regiment of~~

~~Volunteers, to serve ~~ years, or during the war~~, and

~~mustered into service as a ~~ on the ~~

~~day of ~~, 186~~ , at ~~,~~

in Company G, 4th Regiment of Iowa

~~Volunteers, to serve ~~ years, or during the war~~. On the

~~Muster~~ Roll of Company G, of that ~~Regiment, for the~~

~~months of~~ Date Oct 24th, 1864, he is reported

as Pvt "Shot in the battle of Pea

Ridge and Near 7th 1862"

*Div Gen List No 36, Index 11a, page 74, reports him killed at battle of Bentonville, Sugar Creek, and Pea Ridge, March 7, 1862.

9.13.'77. J.S.F.

So also does No 6 Index 11a, noted ~~as~~ said.

(157)

Dec 21. 79 Chas. Drew

A.A.G. Genl

2271

Schneider, Phillip

Co B C, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7411572	26	
2	7417196	27	
3	7421442	28	
4	7418855	29	
5	7956419	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S | 4 Cav. Mo.

Philip Schneider

Prt., Co. B., 4 Reg't Missouri Cav., Fremont Hussars.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated St Louis, Mo., Dec 17, 1861.

Muster-out to date Dec 17, 1861.

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 9 18/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks:

Age 36 yrs.

Book mark:

Collinge

(349) Copyist.

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Phillip Schneider

Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated St Louis Mo, Oct 24, 1864.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Discharged December 19. 1864. at St Louis Mo.

Book mark ~~Co~~ Discharged Aug 4 62 at St Louis Mo Jr disability Ch Dr 08

Jacobson

(361) Copyist.

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Philip Schneider

Cpl., Co. D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated St Louis Mo, Oct 19, 1864.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Discharged at St Louis Mo Sept 17/62 by order of Genl Davidson. of Disability

Book mark:

W Peck

(361) Copyist.

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Philip Schneider

Pvt., Co B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 1.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mustered out at St. Louis on the 17th of Dec 61 by Wm McKinney 1st Lt. 13th Inf. according to Gen Orda 69.

*This organization subsequently became Co. 6, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

Wm L Scott

(356) Copyist.

Mo. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Philip Schneider

Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on a (Fremont Hussars)

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for to Dec 17, 1861.

Station St Louis

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Enrolled Aug. 5-61, at St. Louis, Mo. Muster not Stated

Book mark:

Rochester

(344) Copyist.

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Philipp Schneider

Cpt Co B, 1 Reg't Western Cavalry, Fremont Hussars.†

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Enlistment to Oct 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 5, 186 .

Where St. Louis

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, $..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $..... 100

Remarks: On detach service

From Q. Auditor's Roll

†This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Reg't Mo. Cav.
*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

Spramm

(2868) Copyist.

Schneider Philip

P, Co. B, 4 Reg't Mo. Cav.

5 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge 1	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record 1
Enlistment 1	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service 1	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

(Record continued.)

Furloughed ....., 186 , for ..... days; returned ....., 186 ;

deserted ....., 186 ;

Pen. Case # 389848 Rec'd of O. Atkins 7-89. Record (illegible)
July, 1889

Copied by W. H. 7-3-89

Adjutant General's Office,

....., 18

This is accepted as referring to

.....

Co....., Reg't,

and records will be corrected accordingly.

.....

Assistant Adjutant Gen'l

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS. NO.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

Jan 7-5-87

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION. No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.
	Pvt 1st Sergeant	Cavy. Transferred Means afterwards			
Schneider Philip	P.	4	Mo.	Cavy.	B & C.

INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.

Captured at ....., 186 ; brought from ....., and

confined at Richmond, Va., ..., 186 , ...

.....

Admitted to Hospital at ....., 186 ; treated for .....

Where he died ....., 186 ; of .....

Paroled at ....., 186 ; reported at ....., 186 .

No record subs. to Mar. 5-61

[over.]

3—257

St Louis Mo March 25th 1864

Capt. E. A. Holloway

Asst. Adjt. Genl

Dear Sir

I find on examining a list of those persons captured by the Rebels in Nov. 1861 belonging to Co. B. 4th Reg. Missouri Cavalry, was captured & was afterward discharged from the service, he has applied to our Commission, & I refer him to you

Yours truly

John Kennedy

4 Cav.

No. _____

Phillip Schneider

Volunteered at St Louis Mo

May 30th 1864

By Capt Henry C Wright

Pro's Marshal 2d Dist Mo

Co K 4th Regiment of Cav Mo Vols

---

2 enlistment; last served in Company K

2d Reg't of Cav Mo Vols

Discharged May 24th 1865

By Special order No 219.

Resident 2d Cong Dist

4 Sub Dist 1st Ward

St Louis Mo.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am

the _____ of _____; that the

said _____ is _____ years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES

for the period of THREE YEARS.

Witness: Given at _____ the _____ day of _____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Phillip Schneider desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS

So Elected, That I am Twenty Four years and _____ months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by

sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no

impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at St Louis Mo the 30th day of May 1864

Witness: Phillip Schneider

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (see the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the enlisting officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Saint Louis

I, Philip Schneider born in Nassau.
in the State of Germany aged 25 years,
and by occupation a Clerk DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 30th day of May 186 4
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Philip Schneider do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo
this 30th day of May 186 4
Before Henry C. Wenight
Capt 1st Regt Enrol Mo
Phil Schneider

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Phillip Schneider previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Brown hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet 5 inches high.

Henry C. Wenight
Capt 1st Regt Enrol Mo
Recruiting Officer.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company C of the 1st Regiment of Enrolled Mo. Volunteers, on the 30 day of May, 186 4 at St Louis Mo
Henry C. Wenight
Capt 1st Regt Enrol Mo

914 S. 83 R54

Certificate of Disability for Discharge

In the case of 157

Philipp Schneider

a Private Co. "B"

5th " Reg't of Mo. Cav.

Slight Sent Pen Gsh

July 14/62

Approved.

J. J. Wright

U.S.A. Medical Director.

Headquarters, Department of the Missouri

St Louis, April 24th 1862

TO BE DISCHARGED.

By order of Maj. Genl. Halleck

S. M. Breckinridge

Assistant Adjutant General.

Received (A. G. Office,) 186

Apl 23

Entd on Casualty Rolls

Vol 2

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Philipp Schneider of Captain Edward Sangers Company, [B], of the Fifth Regiment of United States Cavalry, was enlisted by Major Steinnicker, of the Fifth Regiment of Mo Cavalry at St Louis Mo on the Thirteen day of August 1861, to serve three years; he was born in Germany in the State of ——, is twenty one years of age, five feet nine inches high, dark complexion, grey eyes, brown hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Laborer. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty sixty days. *(Here consult directions on Form 1a, p. 325, par. 1340, p. 341, Rev. Army Reg.)*

He disease first appeared during the last month of his service at Camp Mo and Month last, he never could perform any duty since.

STATION: Camp near Smyrna

DATE: April 12th 1862

Fred. Hammer
1st Lieut. *Commanding Company.*

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Philipp Schneider of Captain E. Sangers Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of *(Here consult par. 1270, p. 281; also, par. 1638, p. 495, and directions on Form 13, p. 325, Revised Army Regulations)*

Asthma

Dr. F. D. Singenfelder,
Mty. *Surgeon.*

DISCHARGED this 23d day of April 1862 at St Louis Mo

J. McElvaine
Brig. Genl *Commanding the ~~Post~~ District*

NOTE 1.—When a *probable* case for *pension*, *special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability.
NOTE 2.—The *place* where the *soldier* desires to be *addressed* may be here added.

Town— *County*— *State*—

[DUPLICATES.]

CASUALTY SHEET

No. 157

Philip Schneider

Priv. of Company D

4 Regiment of Pa. Vol.

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Discharge.

Admagyat. a tila
of. discharge

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Philip Schneider

Rank: Private Company: D Regiment: 4

Arm: Cav State: Mo

Nature of Casualty: Discharge

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Disability

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Sept 27. 1862

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

St Louis Mo

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

M & R Roll dated Octob 19. 1864.

REMARKS.

M & R Roll for Sept & Oct 62 reports him "Discharged for disability Sept. 27. 1862."

R. R. Cairnicha

Clerk.

(170)

Schneider, Philip

Co. K. D, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private | Blacksmith

CARD NUMBERS.

1	74166	26	
2	74116 0	27	
3	74361 02	28	
4	74361 69	29	
5	74361 427	30	
6	74361 265	31	
7	74361 323	32	
8	74216 76	33	
9	74115 22	34	
10	74211 32	35	
11	74212 00	36	
12	74212 772	37	
13	74215 01	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Philip Schneider

Blksmith Co. D, Battalion 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated New Orleans La, Nov 30, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov 30, 1865.

Last paid to April 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ____, 186 ; drawn since $ ____ 100

Due soldier $ 15 62 100; due U. S. $ ____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ____ 100

Bounty paid $ 25 100; due $ 75 100

Remarks Joined by transfer from Co K 4 Mo Cav Nov 30 1865 Dept Gulf Records Due Ph Schneider 4 Mo Cav $25.00

Book mark: ____

Black

(261) Copyist.

8 | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Philip Schneider

Blk smith Co. D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186-.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Beach

Copyist.

(886)

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Philip Schneider

Blk Smith, Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Black

(865) Copyist.

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Philip Schneider

Cpl, Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(126) Black

Copyist.

S | 4 Cav | Mo.

Philip Schneider

Pvt, Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above, by consolidation.

Roll dated April 1, 1865.

Present or absent Not Stated

Company from which transferred

Remarks: Clothing $13. adv. pay. Transferred from Co. K. Pay due him since enlistment

Book mark:

Cameron

Copyist.

42)

S | 4 Cav | Mo.

Philip Schneider

Cpt, Co. D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stopd $13 advance pay.

Book mark:

S W Peck

Capt.

(258)

D | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Philip Schneider

Pvt, Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop $13 advance pay

Book mark:

(365) D. C. Dawes

Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Philip Schneider

Pvt., Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop $13.00 advance pay.

Book mark:

(356)

Copyist.

C | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Phil Schneider

Sgt., Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated St. Louis, Mo., Oct 18, 186 4.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Recruit - joined since original organization

Book mark: .....

(881) A. A. Davis

Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Philip Schneider

Pvt., Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 186 4

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stoppage $13.00 ad. pay paid by Capt. Frompson Rec'd $20. due him $75.00.

Book mark:

J. M. Davis

Capt.

(285)

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Phil Schneider

Pvt., Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: $13.00 to be stopped for advance pay received by Capt Elmson Recd Bounty $25.00 Due him yet $75.00

Book mark:

L U Clark

(356) Copyist.

S | 11 | Mo.

Phillip Schneider

Pri., Co. ....., 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis Mo., May 31, 1864.

When enlisted ..." 30, 1864.

When mustered in ..." 30, 1864.

Bounty paid $ 25 100; due $ 75 100

Company to which assigned A

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 2d Enlistment. Vet. Service last in Co. K, 2d Regt. Arty. Mo. Vols. Order Aug. 24/63, at Benton Barracks by reason of S.O. No. 219. Hd. Qrs. Dept. of the Mo.

(over)

Book mark:

H. E. Crowell
Asst.

(241)

MAR 18 7411160 1891

Residence 2d Cong.
Dist. 4th Sub Dist. 1st
Ward St. Louis Mo.

S. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Phillip Schneider

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachments of Substitutes forwarded

for the 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated St. Louis, Mo., May 31, 1864.

Where born Russian Poland

Age 24 y'rs; occupation Blacksmith

When enlisted May 30, 1864.

Where enlisted St. Louis, Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Brown

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in May 30, 1864.

Where mustered in St. Louis, Mo.

Bounty paid $25 00; due $75 00

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, $ 00

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 00

Remarks: Substitute for Edward S. Rouse.

Book mark:

Sitter.

(2406) Copyist.

2273

Schnider, Ernest C.

Co B. A., 4 Missouri Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See Schneider, Ernst	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

J. 2274

Schoen. Fred

Co K, 4 Missouri Cav.

— Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	Reference	26	Correction
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 5th Mo. Cav.

2275

Schoenbrodt, Frederick a

Co K E, 4 Missouri Cav.

Ord. Sergeant / Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	742676	26	
2	742677	27	
3	742678	28	
4	742679	29	
5	742692	30	
6	742693	31	
7	742699	32	
8	742702	33	
9	742706	34	
10	742707	35	
11	741220	36	
12	741077	37	
13	742909	38	
14	743013	39	
15	741015	40	
16	743216	41	
17	741634	42	
18	743197	43	
19	743045	44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

√ Book Mark:

See also 5th Mo. Cav.

O | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Fred. Schoenbrodt

Sgt., Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated St. Louis, Mo., Oct. 15, 1864.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Transferred for Promotion to Co L. July 1st 64 as 2d Lt.

Book mark: .....

---

(921) Copyist.

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Friedrich Schoenbrodt

1st Lt., Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated St Louis Mo Aug 20, 1864.

Muster-out to date ——, 186 .

Last paid to Mch 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 25 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 50 100

Remarks: Promoted to 1st Lt from 1st Sgt Co K July 13 '64, mustered in as such July 28 '64. Clothing allowance due him from the 1st April 1864.

To be mustered out on separate roll.

Book mark: .....

(361) Cardozo Clerk.

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Frederick A Schoenbrodt

1st Lt., Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated St. Louis Mo., Aug 26, 1864.

Muster-out to date Aug. 30, 1864.

Last paid to Mar. 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 25 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Promoted from 1st Sergt. in Co K 4 Mo Cav Vols. & 1st Lt. in Co L 4 Mo Cav. Vols July 15th 1864 and mustered in as such on the 28th (over)

Book mark: .....

W H Pagan

(348) Copyist.

MAR 18 7412034 1891

day of July 1864 at Memphis Tenn. Due him clothing money from apl. 1st 1864. He is not indebted to the U.S. in any particular he having produced sufficient evidence and sworn to the facts before me. He has pay & allowances due him as 1st Lt. from July 28-1864 to date of muster out. Mustered out on account of expiration of term of service to take effect this date aug. 30-1864.

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Friedr. Schönbrodt

~~Lieut~~ Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks Promoted 1st Lieut from 1st Sergt in Comp K 4th Mo Cav Vol and mustered in as such by Capt Williams at Memphis Tenn July 21st 1864. Was mustered out of the service in St Louis Mo. by Capt Thompson Aug 20. 64

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Cardozo

Copyist.

S. | 11 Cav. | Mo.

Fred C. Schaenbrodt

1 Lt., Co....., ... Reg't Missouri Cav.

Age 33 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Memphis Tenn, July 28, 1864.

Muster-in to date July 28, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 28, 1864.

Where Memphis

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Promoted from

1st Sergt to 1 Lieut vice

Friedland discharged

Adjt F W Schuman 2 Mo Schubach

Book mark:.....

F. J. Johnson

(283) Copyright.

I | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Fred Schaumburdt

1st Sgt Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted to 1st Lieut. of Co. L on the 25th day of July 1864

Book mark:

C M Clark

(156) Copyist.

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Fred Schoenbrodt

1st Sergt Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Re-enlisted Veteran
& Loan $130.00 advance pay
2nd instalment of Veteran
Bounty due, $50.00

Book mark:

C M Clark

(356) Copyist.

S | 11 | Mo.

Fred Schoenbrodt

1st Sgt, Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated Memphis Tenn, Apr 1, 1864.

When enlisted Mar 31, 1864.

When mustered in Apr, 1864.

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, $100

Valuation of horse equipments, $100

Remarks: Remustered as Vet. Vol. under G.O. No 191 War Dept. series of 1863. To have a furlough of 30 days before expiration of org'l term of service

Book mark:

H Ewald
Capt.

(241)

8 | 4 cav. | Mo.

Frederick Schoenbrodt

pr. Sgt., Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Memphis Tenn., Apr. 1, 1864.

Muster-out to date Mar. 30, 1864.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled Apr. 30, 1863; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 63 33/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 00/100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Collings

(849) Copyist.

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Fred Schoenbrodt

1st Sgt, Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent on Veteran Furlough since 24th of April, 1864

Book mark:

C. H. Clark

Copyist.

(358)

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Fred Schoenbrodt

1st Sgt, Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C U Clark

Capt.

(858)

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Fred Schoenbrodt

1st Sgt, Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(868) E M Stark Copyist.

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Fr Schoenbrodt

1st Sgt, Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A M Clark

(156) Copyist.

5 | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Fred Steinbrecht

Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fred St

(168) Copyist.

5. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Fred Schenbolt

Sergt Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fred Schenbolt

Copyist.

3 | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Enoch Schmidt

Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

S. | 4 Cav | Mo.

Fred Schoenbrodt

Ord'ly Sgt Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for dated April 15, 1863.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fiscett

(359) Copyist.

2 | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Fred Schaubert

Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Barrett

(858) Copyist.

5 | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Fred Schonhardt

2nd Lieut Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 18, 1861.

Where St. Louis Mo.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Sept 30, 1861.

Where St. Louis Mo.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file. It was composed of men transferred from the 5 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Book mark:.....

Fossett

(1584) Copyist.

Schoenbrodt Fred

Sgt, Co. K, 4 Reg't Mo Cav

5 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A 2
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation 2

No. 2235

Headquarters Recruiting Service,

St. Louis, April 28 1864.

Name, Frederick Schoenbrodt

Rank, Orderly Sergeant

Where gone, St. Louis Mo.

Length of Furlough, 30 days

Co K 4th Mo. Cav. Vols.



Fred Schoenbrodt
Sergt "K" 4th Mo. Cavly

Furlough 16 A.C
1864.

See
Col. Waring
April 12/64

Cairo, Ill., Aug 8th 1864

Order No. 6769

Requisition of A Gen Sherman
& Ord Bureau & Quartermaster
and (79) enlisted men

From Cairo, Ill.,

To St Louis Mo

Nature of Service Under G O No 98
Hdqrs Dept of West Tenn
Memphis Aug 2d 1864

Cairo, Ill., Aug 18th 1864

Order No. 6759

Requisition of Lt Fred Schwabolt

[redacted] Ord Co 7 W offer 7 W

enlisted Men

From Cairo, Ill.

To St Louis Mo

Nature of Service Prisoners of War

Via Mail Boat of West Tenn

Memphis Aug 9th 1864

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Frederick Schoenbrodt desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS Do Declare, That I am Twenty one years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Lincoln Town

the 31st day of March 1864

Witness: William Schmidt — Fred. Schoenbrodt

No. ....

Fred. Schoenbrodt

Volunteered at Camp Lincoln

March 31st 1864,

By Maj. Geo. Lanyon

1st Regiment of Mo. Cav. Vol

2 enlistment; last served in Company (C)

1st Reg't of Mo. Cav. Vol

Discharged Nov 24th 1865.

Note 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

Note 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of .....; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, Fred. Schuenbrodt born in Germany in the State of Prussia aged thirty one years, and by occupation a Merchant Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this thirty first day of March 1864, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ***THREE YEARS,*** unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Fred. Schuenbrodt do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Curtis this 31st day of March 1864 } Fred. Schuenbrodt.
BEFORE Maj E D Langen

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier

Wm A. Wilcox Surgeon
4th Cav Mo Vol

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, X previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, dark hair, dark complexion, is 5 feet 4 inches high.

Edward E Langen
Major 4th Regiment of Mo Cav Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 76 & 78.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in St Louis, Mo
the 1st day of April, 1864, at St Louis Mo
Regiment of Mo Cav Volunteers, on
Edward E Langen
Capt 1st Mo Cav

2276

Schoene, August

Co M, 4 Missouri Cav.

Corporal | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7433624	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 5th Mo. Cavalry.

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

August Schorne

Corpl., Co. M., 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated St. Louis, Mo Oct. 19 186 4.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Discharged at Helena, Ark., Oct. 1862. for phys. disab. by O. of Gen. Curtis. See 5 Mo. Cav. Mc Enroll. Ent.

Book mark:

Saxton

(261) Copyist.

Schoene August

Co., Co. G. 4 Reg't Mo. Cav.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge 1	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service 1	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

2 Ell
Sec - 137, 67

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Nov 27th, 1866.

[MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE.]

It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that August Schwenn was enrolled on the ____ day of ____, 186__, at ____, in Company ____, ____ Regiment of ____ Volunteers, to serve ____ years, or during the war, and mustered into service as a Corpl on the ____ day of ____, 186__, at ____, in Company "G", 5th Regiment of Mo Cav Volunteers, to serve ____ years, or during the war. On the Muster Roll of Company "G", of that Regiment, for the months of "Sept & Oct", 1862, he is reported "Discharged Oct 1st 1862" "Return of said Regt for the Month of Oct. 1862 reports him Discharged for disability Oct 1st 1862 at Helena Ark" "M.O. roll of Co. "M" 4th Mo Cav. to which he was transferred dated Oct 10th 1864 reports him Discharged for disability Oct 1st 1862 at Helena Ark. by order of Genl Curtis."

H D & D. R.

C. A. G. O.

A. A. G.

1 E. M.

See = 137 " 67

was sent acy. o
Feby 18" 1865

Designation of this company was
changed to Co" M" 4" Regt Cav.

Adam. Prick
Adjt

2nd

Head Quarters U. S. N.
Helena Ark. Sept 24/62

Pvt discharged

By order of Brig Genl. Clarke

J. M. Paddock
A. A. Genl.

July 1862

Certificate of Disability for Discharge
In the case of 150 R 46

August Schoene

a Corporal Co. * G.

Fifth Reg't of Cavalry

* Insert name and title

Hd Qrs Army South West
Helena Ark Sept. 18. 1862

Approved:
Adjutant General's Office.
Sept 27. 1862.

Duplicate sent to Pension Office
Medical Director.
Asst.

Headquarters, Department of the Missouri,

St Louis, ... 186

TO BE DISCHARGED.

By order of Major General Halleck

.....

Assistant Adjutant General.

Received (A. G. Office,) 186

Entered on Casualty Roll U.S.A.

Helena Sept. 17/62

Personally Examined
and approved
H. H. Nichols
Surg. 3d Div.
A. S. W.

WAR DEPARTMENT,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

WASHINGTON, D. C., 6 Mch, 1867.

This man was discharged on Surgeon's Certificate of Disability Oct 1. 1862 *and paid up to that date.*

This is accepted as the Certificate of Disability upon which he was discharged.

Adam. Prick
Assistant Adjutant General.
(186)

D.C.M.
D.E.N.

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Corporal August Schoene of Captain Charles Lehmann Company, [G.], of the Fifth Cavalry Regiment of United States Missouri Volrs, was enlisted by Captain von Deutsch, of the same Regiment of Cavalry at Milwaukee Wis. on the sixteenth day of August 1861, to serve three years; he was born in Russia in the State of Germany, is twenty four years of age, five feet five inches high, light complexion, blue eyes, light brown hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer. ~~During the last two months~~ said soldier has been unfit for duty ninety days. *(Here consult directions on Form 12, p. 226, par. 1340, p. 344, Rev. Army Reg.)* He having been over two Months in the Hospital at St Louis and Rolla, was since he joined the Company on the field on the 6th of May 1862. again steady on the sick list.

STATION: Helena Arkansas.

DATE: September 15th 1862.

Chas. F. Knipfel
1st Lieut. Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Aug. Schoene, Corp. of Captain Lehmann's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of *(Here consult par. 1200, p. 214; also, par. 1666, p. 425, and directions on Form 12, p. 225, Revised Army Regulations)*

General Debility caused by suffering consecutively of Bronchitis chronica, Dysenteria et Hepatitis chronica He was on the General Hospital for four months and since he rejoined his company he was allways on the Sicklist.
Sept 12th 1862.

P. J. Gingenfelder
Surgeon. 5th Mo. Cav.

DISCHARGED this day of 186, at

See Outside

Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a *probable* case for *pension*, *special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability.
NOTE 2.—The *place* where the *soldier* desires to be *addressed* may be here added.

Town— *County*— *State*—

[DUPLICATES.]

× 2277

Schoenhard, Henry

Co G, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7423951	26	
2	7424035	27	
3	7425446	28	
4	3777-B-1884	29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 3777-B-E.B.-1884

✓ See also

S. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Schonhard

....., Co G, 4 Reg't Mo. Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 3777 B 84

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Nov. 16, 1897.

It has this day (Nov. 16, 1897,)

been determined by this Department from records on file & evidence furnished by the 2 Auditor of the Treasury that this man was mustered out with the Co. Sept. 25, 1862, as a contraband & fails to include July 8, 1862, date of Enlisting.

A. G. O.

(440) Copyist.

S. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Schoenhard

Priv., Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated Benton Barracks Mo., Sept 25, 1862.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Feb 28, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 14 33/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: In arrest for mutiny about to be mustered out. Is mustered out by order of General Schofield.

Age 40 yrs.

Book mark: Paid to include

Furnish.

(961)

Copyist.

MAR 18 1425446 13-1

July 8/62 su 3777 - B - A.S.O.
(E.B.) 1884.

Enrolled Aug. 26-61,
mustered in Aug.
29-61, St. Louis, Mo.

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Schönnard

Pvt., Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: In confinement since July 4th for desertion at Ft. Wyman

Book mark:

Thomas -

(358) Copyrighted.

S. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Schonhard

Corp'l, Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: Corp'l 1864

Furnish

(358) Copyist.

2278

Schoen, Joseph

Co C, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	74114 24	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S | 4 Cav | Mo.

Joseph Scharf

Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above, by consolidation.

Roll dated April 1, 1865.

Present or absent Not Stated

Company from which transferred

Remarks: Enlisted Veteran
Rec'd $13. adv pay. Transferred from Co. K. Last paid to include the 20. March 1864.

Not on Rolls of Co.

Book mark:

Cameron

Copyist.

2279

Scholack John

Co C E, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7 4 2 1 6 7 5	25	
2	7 4 1 7 0 4 2	27	
3	7 4 2 1 7 7 0	28	
4	7 4 2 1 F 6 3	29	
5	7 4 2 1 9 5 6	30	
6	7 4 2 2 6 5 7	31	
7	7 4 2 2 1 4 3	32	
8	7 4 2 2 2 3 3	33	
9	7 4 2 2 5 2 2	34	
10	7 4 2 2 3 1 6	35	
11	7 4 2 2 4 4 8	36	
12	7 4 2 2 4 8 8	37	
13	7 4 2 2 5 6 8	38	
14	7 4 2 2 6 4 7	39	
15	7 4 2 2 7 8 6	40	
16	7 4 1 1 F 4 8	41	
17	7 4 2 2 F 6 6	42	
18	7 4 2 2 9 3 6	43	
19	7 4 2 2 0 4 3	44	
20	3 2 8 6 5 2 0 3	45	
21	3 4 4 8 2 1 6 3	46	
22	3 4 5 3 6 4 3 8	47	
23	3 2 2 2 6 4 7 8	48	
24	3 6 6 4 8 6 4 1	49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

J. Schollack

Pvt ....., Co. E, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Nov & Dec 1862 - Absent sick at St Louis Oct 15. 62

May 1864 - Absent without leave.

Book mark

Hardman

(546) Copyist.

S | 4 Iowa | Mo

John Sholark

Pvt, Co. C, 4 Reg't Mo Iowa

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Marine U. S. A. General Hospital,

at St. Louis, Mo.,

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Attached to hospital:

When Oct 15, 1862.

How employed Patient

Last paid by Maj .....

to ....., 186 .

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bentley

Capt.

(2432)

I | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Schollack
Pvt. Co. E 4 Regt Mo Cav.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of Co. No. 2, Paroled Men,*

for Jan & Feb 1864.

Station Benton Barracks, Mo

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This organization was formed from paroled prisoners of war for duty compatible with their parole by G. O. No. 72, A. G. O., of June 28, 1862, and the members were returned to their commands, from time to time, by G. O. No. 10, A. G. O., of January 10, 1863, and subsequent orders from the A. G. O., declaring the exchange of paroled prisoners and directing their return to their commands.—R. and P., 522, 522.

Book mark:

J Humphries

Copyist.

(4-20)

S | 4 Can. | Mo.

J. Soloch

Co E 4 Reg Mo. Can.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of Paroled Prisoners at College Green Barracks, Annapolis, Md.,

for Nov & Dec., 1863.

Station College Green Barracks, Annapolis Md.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 , drawn since $ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks.

Book mark:

J Merchant

(520) Copyist.

S. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Louis Schallak

Pvt, Co. C, Fremont Hussars.*

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the regiment named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion dark

Eyes brown; hair light

Where born Bohemia

Occupation Cooper

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 16, 1861.

Where St Louis

By whom Capt Cusselman, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

* This organization became Co. E, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Green

(2041) Copyist.

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Schollock

Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated St Louis Mo Oct 22, 1864.

Muster-out to date Oct 22, 1864.

Last paid to Apl 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Apl 30, 1864; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 29 45 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100 00

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

J Murray

(261) Copyist.

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Schollack

Pvt., Co. E, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Murray

(158) Copyist

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Schollark

Pvt., Co. E, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Murray

(258) Copyist

I | H Cav | Mo.

John Schollock

Pvt., Co. E, H Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Jan & Feb, 186H.

Station Benton Barracks, Mo

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Mustered on Roll May-64.

Book mark:

A. Schuster

(344)

Copyist.

J | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Lovland

Co. E, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Mustered on Det. Roll Jan 64.

Book mark:

J W Lovland

(858) Copyist

J | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Hitchcock

Capt., Co. E, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apl, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Leave Absent

Book mark:

J. W. Rowland

(258) Copyist

S ' ' Cav. | **Mo.**

John Schollard

Pvt., Co. E, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Dated Sept. 5, 1863.

Present or absent Absent Stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. W. Rowland

(259) Copyist.

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Schollack

Pvt., Co. E, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) S. W. Rowland Copyist

L | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Schmick,

Co. E, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct. & Dec., 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: In Hospital since the 4th of October 1862 in St. Louis

Book mark:

S. W. Rowland

(858) Copyist

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Scholbeck

Pvt., Co. , 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 2.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: In hospital since the 16th of October 1862 at St Louis

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

Black

(254) Copyist.

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Schollack

Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 186 2.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* Sub. became Co. E. 4 Mo. C.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Wm H. Scott

(358) Copyist.

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Schollack

Pvt, Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 2.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Missouri Cav.

Book mark: .....

Black

(354)

Copyist.

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Schallack

Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 2.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. L, 4 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

Black

(25½) Copyist.

8 | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Schrack

Col, Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apl, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 4 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

Black

Copyist.

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Wallace

Co., Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 2.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Missouri Cav,

Book mark:

Blair

(358) Copyist.

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Shoberk

Pvt, Co. C, 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Mo. Cav.

Book mark:

(258) C Chandler

Copyist.

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Scholack

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Mo. Cav.

Book mark:

C Chandler

Copyist.

(356)

I | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Schalack

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.†

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for October, 186/.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 16, 186 .

Where St. Louis

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

E

† This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Missouri Cav.

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

Wm H. Scott

(2584) Copyist.

A | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Schlack

Pvt., Capt. Kielmansegge's Co, 3 Fremont Hussars.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated St Louis Arsenal, Mo, Sept. 4, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept. 4, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 16, 1861.

Where St Louis

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

By Dietrich's Ex.

*This organization subsequently became Co. E. 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

(256)

E Chandler
Copyist.

Sholock, John J

Pv., Co. E, 4 Reg't Mo. Cav.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No. _____

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION. No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— Records of B.	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
~~See~~ Solock										
J. Sholock, Jno'	P	4	Mo.	6	E	C.R. Roll 83	83	file	71	
						Mex	40	272	½	
						O.R. Ex.	64			

Captured at Fort Pemb. July 10, 186 3, confined at Richmond, Va., Aug 10. 22, 186 3.
Union City

Admitted to Hospital at _____

where he died _____, 186 , of _____

Paroled at City Point, Va. Dec. 28, 186 3; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 .
Clo D Dec 29/63 - Sent D 1213. Jany 15/64

Solock
Shomboch See Sho

Copied by R. B. K

2280

Schell. Philip

Co C B, 4 Missouri Cav.

— | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7 x 1 1 v 7 7	26	
2	7 x 1 7 2 a o	27	
3	7 x 1 8 1 6 o	28	
4	7 x 1 2 1 o 7	29	
5	795-6426 7	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Philip Scholl

Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav. Fremont Hussars.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated St. Louis, Mo., Dec 17, 1861.

Muster-out to date Dec 17, 1861.

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 9.18 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks:

Age, 20 yrs.

Book mark:

Collings

(349) Copyist.

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Phillip Scholl

Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated St Louis Mo, Oct 24, 1864.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Discharged at St Louis Mo December 19 1861

Book mark:

Isaac Sam

Copyrighted.

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Philip Scholl

Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 186 1.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mustered out at St. Louis on the 17 of Dec. '61 by Wm M. Berry 1st Lt. 13 Inf. according to Gen. Order 69.

*This organization subsequently became Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

Wm K. Scott

(286) Copyist.

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Philip Schell,

Cpl., Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on a (Detachment Roll)

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Dec 17, 1861.

Station St Louis

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Enrolled Aug. 8-61, at St. Louis, Mo.

Muster not stated.

Book mark:

Co Shelton

(344) Copyist.

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Philipp Scholl

Prt Co B, 1 Reg't Western Cavalry, Fremont Hussars.†

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Enlistment to Oct 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 8, 186 .

Where St Louis

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $..... 100

Remarks: On detach

Service

from 2d auditors Roll

†This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Reg't Mo. Cav.
*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

Spamer

(366d) Copyist.

Schoe Philip

....., Co. B, ... Reg't Mass

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements .....
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A. .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists	Orders 3 .....
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A. .....
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination .....
Confinement	Misc. Information .....
Contracts	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects	Personal Reports .....
Desertion	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C. .....
Duty	Transportation .....
.....	.....

St Louis March 22/64

Philip Schall
4th Mo. Cav

Jas. Clinton B
Brig Genl

Release of Phillip
Schall

Nov. 1905, This paper was formerly filed with the records of the Provost Marshal 1st District of Missouri in the Archives Div. M. S.O.

Head Quarters, St. Louis District,

St. Louis, March 22nd 1864

Special Orders,
No. 62

II. xxx In obedience to instructions from Head Quarters Dept of the Mo. it is ordered that Philip Schall be released from arrest & imprisonment, he having established his innocence, (before a Military Commission) of the charge of Desertion from Co. B. 4th Mo Cavalry.

By order of Brig. Gen'l Clinton B. Fisk,

D. D. Mallorray

Ass't Adj't Gen'l.

Capt Coleman
Provost Marshal

O.62.

Louis Fischer
Civil War Veteran
Schell Philip
Co B. 4 Mo. Cav

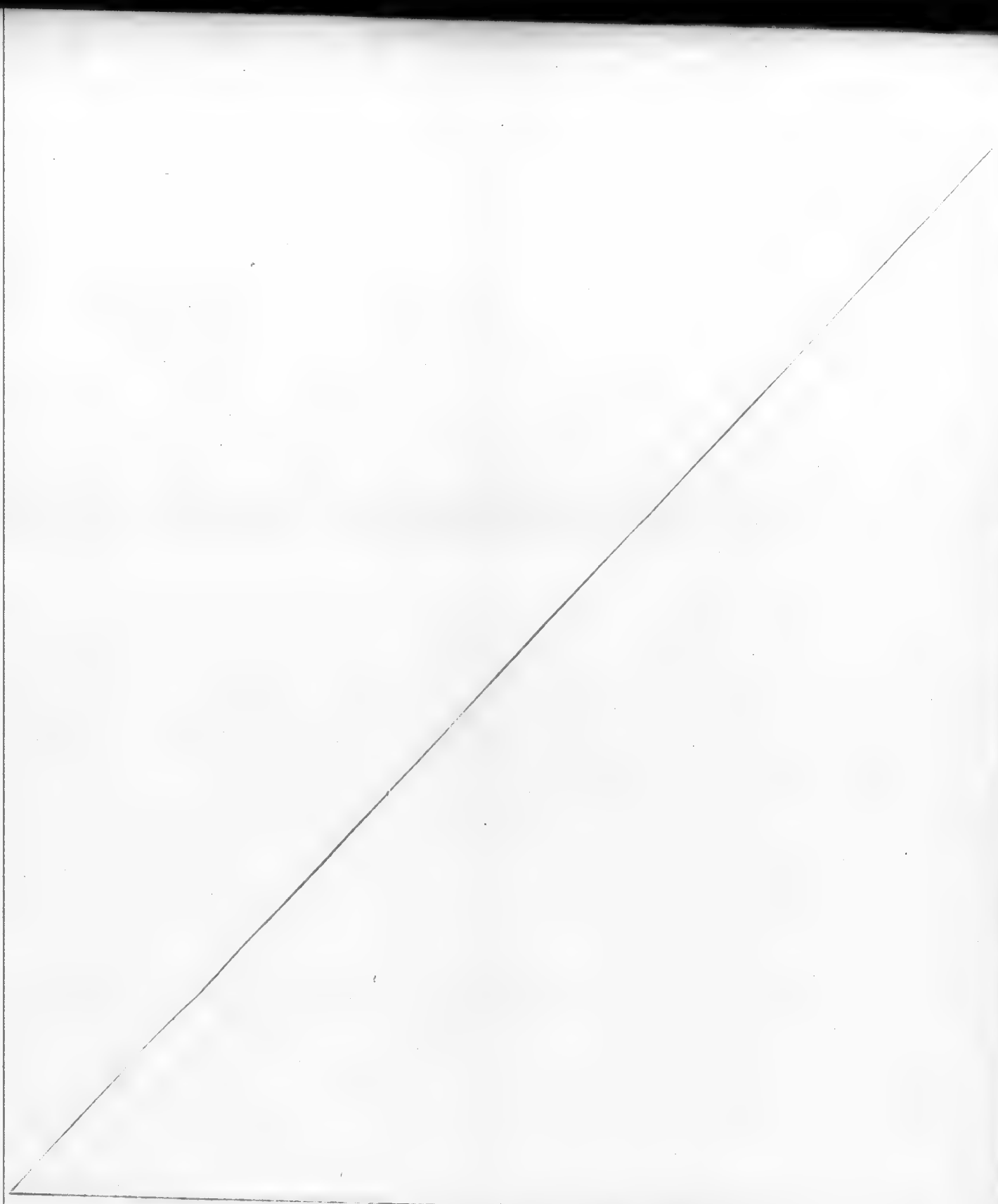
Head Quarters, St. Louis District,

St. Louis, March 22nd 1864

Special Orders,
No. 62

I × × × In obedience to instructions from Head Quarters, Dept of the Mo, it is ordered that Philip Schall be released from arrest & imprisonment he having established his innocence (before a Military Commission) of the charge of Desertion from Co B 4th Mo Cavalry.

II × × × Commanding Officer Co C 2nd Mo Artillery will turn over a lot of Harpers Ferry Muskets and accoutrements now in his possession, to Ordnance Officer at Post of Cape Girardeau Mo & take proper receipts for the same.



By order of Brig. Gen'l Clinton B. Fisk,

Maj' O. D. Greene

A. A. G. Dept. Ky.

D. D. Holloway

Ass't Adj't Gen'l.

Rec'd Feb 23. 1864 St Louis Dist Feb 26 Brig Gen

St Louis Mar 18 - 64

Kennedy Capt John
Asst Provost Marshal Gen'l
Dept of the Missouri

Head Qrs St Louis District
St Louis Mar 19 1864

Respectfully referred to Department Commander with the information that several cases of a similar character have been developed, of late.

When men are arrested as Deserters, and claim to have been "Mustered-out" ought not Provost Marshals, at least, to suspect their claims, enough to consult the 'Records' instead of issuing Vouchers, at Govt expense, and subjecting innocent men to imprisonment and disgrace?

Clinton B Fisk

Brig Genl

Head Qrs St Louis Dist Feb 24th 1864

Special Order No 38

Capt John Kennedy Asst Provost Marshal Gen'l Dept of the Missouri is hereby detailed on Special Commission

Capt Kennedy will proceed to Rolla Phelps County Mo and there investigate the case of Private Phillip Schell Co B 4th Regt Missouri Cavalry, arrested as a deserter, and will report the following named persons

1st Voucher for $30 given to F Myers by order of Lt D Adams Asst Q Mr Mar 1st Military Dist

Department Records show that the prisoner has been mustered out of the service

Finding approved - Capt Schell will be released from confinement

The attention of Col Alexander should be called to the loose manner in which his Assistants in this City issue vouchers for payment of rewards for apprehension of so called deserters when an affidavit demonstrates the party to be not deserters

Such opportunities ought to be given to men appointed

Rec HQ Dept Mo Feb 19 64

St Louis March 18 1864

Captain

You will please find the Report of the Commission in the cases of parties charged with desertion in case of Philip Scholl, and find that he has been discharged from the service.

I would direct your attention to the following. I find the following under the head of Remarks on the descriptive roll sent with him before me.

"Vouchers for $30.00 given to F. Meyer Sgt. & D. Coleman Co. H 25th Mo. Mar. 1st Div. 16th"

Very Respectfully

John Kennedy.

Pres't of Ex. Commission

Lt Col G. A. Hollaway

Asst. Adjt. Genl.

Hdqrs Dept of the East Dist Nashville

Proceedings of a

Military Commission

in the case of

Philip Schail

Co "B" 4th Mo Cav

Charge

Desertion

Finding of Commission

Not a deserter

Head Quarters St Louis Dist

St Louis Mar 18th 65

Finding approved, Schail will be

forwarded to Dept Hdqrs

for further orders.

Clinton B Fisk

Brig Genl

Hdqrs Dept of the East St Louis Mar 31st 65

Hdqrs Military Commission

Orders, }
No S.O. 62 / St Louis
Dist

Proceedings of a Special Military Commission held at St. Louis Mo. pursuant to following Special Orders

Head Quarters St. Louis District
St. Louis February 8th 1864

Special Orders
No 29

x x x x A Special Commission is hereby appointed to assemble at these Head Quarters at 10 o'clock A.M. February 9th 1864 for the purpose of investigating certain cases of persons arrested and charged with desertion.

A thorough examination will be had of all facts and documents appertaining to each case and the Record of Proceedings shall state if in the opinion of the Commission the accused is actually a deserter.

Detail for the Commission

Capt. W. B. Baxter — 9th Illinois Infty.
" John Kennedy — 7th " "
2nd Lieut. S. H. Stowers — 10th " "

By Order of Brig. Genl. Clinton B. Fisk
A. J. Halloway
Asst. Adjt. Genl.

St Louis Mo. March 18th 1864.

The Commission met pursuant to adjournment present Captain John Kennedy & 2nd Lieut S. H. Stowers Absent Captain W. B. Baxter.

Philip Schall charged with desertion was also present
The Commission then proceeded to hear & examine the case
of Hen Philip Schall having first been duly sworn
according to law in his presence
The accused Philip Schall then made the following statement
I enlisted in Co "B" 4th Mo. Cav. Aug. 6th 1861 for 3
years & was mustered into the service, during Nov.
following, a detachment of my Co were captured by the
Rebels while on the way from Kansas City to Harrisonville
& within two miles of the latter place, I was among
those captured & the Rebels paroled us, we then
went to Kansas City & from there to Ft Leavenworth
from there we were sent to St Louis. After we were
in St Louis a week we were discharged. The only
officer along with us was our orderly sergeant, he told
us that he would get our discharges for us, a couple
of days afterwards I & two or three more of us called
on him, he said he did not have them filled out. He soon
afterwards went to Rolla & I did not see him
for some time & when I next saw him he told
me that the discharges had been stolen from him
The Commission then examined the Department
Records finding on a Muster Roll of December
1861 of Co B. 4th Mo Cav. that the accused was
"mustered out by order" & an explanatory note appen-
ded giving as a reason for the order their capture
as related by the accused.
No further evidence being accessible the Ex
amination was closed & the Commission cleared
for deliberation.
And having maturely considered the case
upon the evidence adduced the Commission are
of the opinion that Hen Philip Schall is not a
deserter

S. H. Stowers
Recorder.

Adl Kennedy
President

2281

Scholl ack, John

Co C. E, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See Scholack, John	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

2282

Schoen Fritz

Co C E, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	74 21 681	26	
2	74 1 70 97	27	
3	74 21 775	28	
4	74 21 869	29	
5	74 21 962	30	
6	74 22 057	31	
7	74 22 089	32	
8	74 22 180	33	
9	74 17 449	34	
10	74 22 315	35	
11	74 22 404	36	
12	74 22 487	37	
13	74 22 567	38	
14	74 22 646	39	
15	74 22 735	40	
16	74 21 849	41	
17	74 22 865	42	
18	74 22 935	43	
19	74 22 992	44	
20	3 664 863	45	
21	3 465 364	46	
22	3 448 215	47	
23	3 286 302	48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Fritz Scholle

Pvt., Co. C., 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated St Louis Mo., Oct 22, 1864.

Muster-out to date Oct 22 1864.

Last paid to Apl 30 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled Apl 30, 1863; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 7 38 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(351) Murray (Copyist.

L | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Fritz Scholle

Pvt., Co. C & E, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Apl 1862 - On duty teamster

Apl 1863 - (Co. E) Absent in arrest Columbus Ky Apl 12 63

Book mark

Hardman

(646) Copyist.

S | 4 Cav | Mo

Fritz Scholle

Pvt. Co. E 4 Regt Mo. Cav.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of Co. No. 2, Paroled Men,*

for Jan & Feb 1864

Station Benton Barracks Mo

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

* This organization was formed from paroled prisoners of war for duty compatible with their parole by G. O. No. 72, A. G. O., of June 28, 1862, and the members were returned to their commands, from time to time, by G. O. No. 10, A. G. O., of January 10, 1863, and subsequent orders from the A. G. O., declaring the exchange of paroled prisoners and directing their return to their commands.—R. and P., 522,522.

Book mark:

J Humphries

Copyist.

(1-20)

S | 4 Can. | Mo.

F. Scholle
Pvt Co E 4 Reg Mo. Can.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of Paroled Prisoners at College Green Barracks, Annapolis, Md.,

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Station College Green Barracks Annapolis Md.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 , drawn since $ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks.

Book mark:

J Merchant
Capt.

(520)

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Fritz Scholle

Corp., Co. E, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J Murray

(858) Copyist

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Fritz Scholle

Pvt., Co. E, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) Murray Copyist

S. W. Corps | Mo.

Fritz Schulz

Pvt., Co. E, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Station Santa Barbara, Mo.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Next on Roll May 64.

Book mark:

O. Reiter

(344) Copyist.

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Fritz Scholle

Lieut., Co. E, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Next on Det. Roll Jan.-64.

Book mark:

S W Rowland

(356) Copyist

| I | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Fritz Schultz

Pvt., Co. E, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick Absent since the 2nd of April 1863 at Columbus Ky.

Book mark:

J. W. Courtney

Copyist

(858)

S't L'd Cav | Mo.

Fifty Second

Capt., Co. E, 2 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Dated Feb 6, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Dr Priest since the 12th of April 1863

Book mark:

(350) J. W. Courtney Copyist.

D | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Fritz Scholl

Cpl., Co. E, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. W. Rowland

(858) Copyist

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Fritz Scholle

Cpl., Co. E, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec., 186 2.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. W. Rowland

(868) Copyist

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Fritz Schulle

Pvt, Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186?,

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Missouri Cav.

Book mark: .....

Black

(254) Copyist.

S. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Fritz Scholle

Captain, Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 186 2.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

2d Lieut. became Co. E. 4 Mo. C.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Wm H. Lamb

(358) Copyist.

8 | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Fritz Scholle

Bugler, Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186[2].

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

Black

(254) Copyist.

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Fritz Scholle

Bugler, Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

Black

(268) Copyist.

8 | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Fritz Scholle

Pvt, Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apl, 186 2.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

Black

(358) Copyist.

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Fritz Scholle

Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Missouri Cav,

Book mark:

Blair

(358)

Copyist.

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Fritz Scholle

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Mo. Cav.

Book mark:

(358) Chandler

Copyist.

H | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Fritz Scholle

Pvt, Co. E, 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 186 1.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Mo. Cav.

Book mark:

(356) Chandler

Copyist.

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Fritz Schott

Sergt, Co. C, 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.†

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for October, 186/.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 17, 186 .

Where St. Louis

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

E

† This organization subsequently became Co. G. 4 Missouri Cav.
* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

Wm H. Scott

(3884) Copyist.

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Fritz Scholle

Pvt., Capt. Kielmansegge's Co, 3 Fremont Hussars.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated St Louis Arsenal, Mo, Sept. 4, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept 4, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 17 ×, 1861.

Where St Louis

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

× By Dietrich, Ex.

*This organization subsequently became Co. E. 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

Chandler

(356) Copyist.

S. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Fritz Schalle

Pvt., Co. C, Fremont Hussars.*

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the regiment named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion light

Eyes gray, Hair dark

Where born Holshausen Prussia

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 17, 1861.

Where St Louis

By whom Capt Bassleman, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

*This organization became Co. E, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Green

Captain.

Scholl, Fred

O, Co. E, 4 Reg't Md Cav

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards 1	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders
	Pris of War Record 2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

8 6 8 6

RESULT AND DATE.

Hospital Number 2345 ½

Name Fred Schulle

Age Nativity

Married or Single

Residence

Post Office address of wife or nearest relative.

Rank Private Co. C Regiment 4 Mo Cav

When admitted: Paroled March 28-64

From what source Paroled Camp

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

Jaundice

1 to

Returned to duty April 25

On what occasion Post Hospital,

Date Benton Barracks, Mo.

Nature of missile or weapon

(Record continued.)

rejd State Jany 6/64 & sent to B.B. Mo. Jany 14/65. 64

Furloughed ~~~~, 186 , for ..... days; returned ~~~~, 186 ;

deserted ~~~~, 186 ; reported there Jany 21. 64

and sent to Benefit St Barracks Mo as Regt.

May 17, 64 ~~~~

Copied by 3207 11. 2-3. 04

3—367

Adjutant General's Office,

....., 18 .

This is accepted as referring to .....

.....

Co....., Reg't, ...

and records will be corrected accordingly.

.....

Assistant Adjutant Gen'l.

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No. .....

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION. No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.
Schalk F					
Schalk Fred					
Schalk Fritz	Pvt	4	Ohio	Cavy	E

INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Prisoners Records	110	272		
6th Md	4	204	20	193
6th Md	17	277		
6th Roll	83	1875	Feb	71
Enlisted Rolls	6	4		
13th Ohio	4	10		

Captured at Union City Tenn July 10, 1863; brought from ~~~~, and confined at Richmond, Va, Aug 10, 1863,

Admitted to Hospital at ~~~~, 186 ; treated for

Where he died ~~~~, 186 ; of

Paroled at City Pt. Va. Dec 25, 1863; reported at 6th Md Dec 27, 1863.

Sent to ~~Balto Jany 14/64~~ Parole Camp Parole Md. Jany 3/64

[OVER.]

Balto Dec 29/63

2283

Schultz, Rudolph

Co E, L, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2 See Schultz,	27 Rudolph
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

2284

Schonhard, Henry

Co G., 4 Missouri Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See Schoenhard, Henry	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

2285

Schott, Wm

Co A, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 Sue Schott, Wm	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

+ 2286

Schorbach, Emil

Co C. B, 4 Missouri Cav.

Qmastr. Sgt. | Lieutenant & Commissary

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7 x 1 7 1 3	=	7 x 1 2 9 7 0
2	7 x 1 7 2 1 3	=	7 x 1 2 9 8 1
3	7 x 1 7 2 6 9	=	7 x 1 2 9 8 9
4	7 x 1 7 3 √ 3	=	7 x 1 8 √ 1 3
5	7 x 1 7 √ 2 8	=	7 x 1 3 0 1 0
6	7 x 1 7 1 9 7	=	795-6347
7	7 x 1 7 6 8 9	=	
8	7 x 1 7 7 8 1	=	
9	7 x 1 7 9 √ 3	=	
10	7 x 1 3 0 3 9	=	
11	7 x 1 0 √ 1 8	=	
12	7 x 1 2 7 4 9	=	
13	7 x 1 2 7 6 6	=	
14	7 x 1 2 7 8 2	=	
15	7 x 1 2 7 9 9	=	
16	7 x 1 2 8 1 6	=	
17	7 x 1 2 8 3 4	=	
18	7 x 1 2 8 √ 1	=	
19	7 x 1 2 8 6 8	=	
20	7 x 1 2 8 8 √	=	
21	7 x 1 2 9 0 3	=	
22	7 x 1 2 9 1 9	=	
23	7 x 1 2 9 3 6	=	
24	7 x 1 2 9 4 √	=	
25	7 x 1 2 9 6 0	=	

Book Mark:

See also

S | 4 Cav | Mo.

Emil Schorbach

Rank 1st Lt Comy., 4 Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans La., June 30, 1865.

Muster-out to date June 30, 1865.

Last paid to April 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 00

Due soldier $ ..... 00; due U. S. $ 00

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 00

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 00

Bounty paid $ ..... 00; due $ 00

Remarks: Entered Serv. at St. Louis Mo. Aug 4/61. Apt to Capt. 4/63 Entitled to $10.00 per month for Responsibility as Commissary for May 1865 (over)

Book mark: .....

H. E. Arnold
Capt.

(360)

MAR 18 7413010 ✦1891✦

r 3 months pay proper
as provided in G.O.
No. 45, U.S. War Dept.
A.G.O. Discharge given
at New Orleans La. Nov 30/65
with view to Payment with-
out returning to State

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

× Eno Schorbach

2 Mo Lgt Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated St Louis Mo, Oct 24, 1864.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....00

Due soldier $.....00; due U. S. $.....00

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....00

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....00

Bounty paid $.....00; due $.....00

Remarks: Discharged March 11th 1863 for Promotion of 1st Lieutenant

× Roll mutilated

Book mark:

Jacobson

(361) Copyist.

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Emil Schonbach

Rank 1st Lt. & Comy Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(257) H. E. Russell
Captain

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Emil Schonbach

Rank Corp'l, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(867)

Copyright

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Emil Schonbach

Rank Corp'l, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. E. Arnold

Captain.

(257)

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Emil Schonbach

Rank Corp., 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. E. Arnold
Capt.

(287)

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Emil Schonbach

Rank Comy, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Jany & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(267)

A. E. Arnold
Capt.

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Emil Schorbach

Rank Corp'l, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. E. Arnold

(287)

A | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Emil Schorbach

Rank Capt., 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. E. Arnold

Copying

(257)

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Emil Schonbach

Rank Corp'l, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(257) H. E. Arnold
Capt.

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Emil Schorbach

Rank Corp'l, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. E. Arnold

Copyist.

(257)

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Emil Schorbach

Rank Corp'l, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. E. Arnold
Capt.

(287)

S. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Emil Schorbach

Rank Corp'l, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. E. Ames

(287) Copyist.

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Emil Schorbach

Rank Sergt, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A E Russell

Captain.

(857)

8 | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Emil Schorbach

Rank Corp'l, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 4.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: With the Detachment of 4th Mo. Cav. Vol. at Columbus Ky

Book mark:

(867) Copyist.

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Emil Schorbach

Rank Sergt., 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(167) N. C. Arnold

Captain

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Emil Schorbach

Rank Corp'l, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. E. Wood
Capt.

(257)

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Emil Schorbach

Rank Reg. Learnig 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. E. Ames

(887)

Copyist.

I | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Emil Sehorlach

Rank Regimy, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on (Special)

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for dated Apl 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Enrolled Aug. 14-61,
mustered in Aug. 20-61,
at St. Louis, Mo.

Book mark:

(267) H. E. Arnold Copyist.

L | 4 Cav | Mo.

Emil Shurbach

1 Lt., Co....., 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Age 22 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Columbus Ky, May 1, 1863.

Muster-in to date Apr 20, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar 20, 1863.

Where Cape Girardeau

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Received his commission from the Gov. of Missouri as 1st Lieut & Commissary

Book mark:

L. J. Johnson

(200) Copyist.

MAR 18 7410518 ☆1891☆

accepted it and went
on duty in new grade
on the 20" day of
Mar. 16 3

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Emil Shurbach

Sergt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Columbus Ky May 7, 1863.

Muster-out to date Mch. 19, 1863.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Mustered out for promotion to the rank of 1st Lt. and Commissary Vice Charles A Snell resigned

Book mark:

W H Logan

(348) Copyist.

E | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Emil Schorbach

Sergt. Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr., 1863.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Promoted as Regt. Commissary Omcr March 11th 1863

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

Logan

(356)

Copyist.

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Emil Schostack

A.M. Sergt. Co. E, H Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Roll dated Apr. 5th, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted to Regt. Commissary since March 11th 1863

Book mark:

E Regan

(250) Copyist.

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Emil Schorbach

a. q. m. Sergt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for To Feb. 28th, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Grogan

(358) Copyist.

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Emil Schorbach

Q.M.Sgt, Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. G. Hall

Capt. Comp.

(356)

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Emil Schorbach

2nd Lt. Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 186 2.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. L, 4 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

Wm. E. Scott

(154) Copyist.

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Emil Schorbach

Quartermaster Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Last appears on C. Roll Sept. & Oct., 1862.

*This organization subsequently became Co. C 4 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

Wm H. Scott

(354) Copyist.

I.	4 Cav.	Mo.

Emil Schonbach

2nd Sgt Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. C 4 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

Jno. H. Scott

(254) Copyist.

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Emil Schorbach

Qrt. Sgt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 186 2.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. C 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

Wm. H. Seaman

(366)

Copyist.

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Emil Schonbach

Quarter Sgt, Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

Wm. M. Cox

(886) Copyist.

S

4 Cav. | Mo.

Emil Schorbach

Q.m.Sgt Co B, 1 Reg't Western Cavalry, Fremont Hussars.†

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Enlistment to Oct. 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 14, 186 .

Where St. Louis

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $..... 100

Remarks: .....

From 2d Auditor's Roll

†This organization subsequently became Co. C. 4 Reg't Mo. Cav.
*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

Sprague

Copyist.

2287

Schott, Caspar

Co J, 4 Missouri Cav.

—— Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	Reference Envelope	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 5 Mo Cav

+ Schott. 2288 Wilhelm
Schott. William or

Co a, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	741304	1	741131
2	741301	2	741407
3	741303	3	741409
4	741398	4	741474
5	741394	5	741045
6	741385	6	741130
7	741377	7	741229
8	741372	8	
9	741362	9	
10	741346	10	
11	741403	11	
12	741417	12	
13	741420	13	
14	741427	14	
15	741435	15	
16	741442	16	
17	741449	17	
18	741457	18	
19	741464	19	
20	741467	20	
21	741469	21	
22	741471	22	
23	741493	23	
24	741215	24	
25	741125	25	

Book Mark:

See also

C. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

William L. Roth

Pvt., Co. L., Battalion 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Nov. Dec. Jan. Feb. Mar. 30, 186 5.

Muster-out to date Mar. 30, 186 5.

Last paid to Oct. 30, 186 4.

Clothing account:

Last settled ——, 186 ; drawn since $ —— 100

Due soldier $ 20 00/100; due U. S. $ —— 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ —— 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ —— 100

Bounty paid $ 302 00/100; due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: Entered by transfer from Co. A. 4th Cav. Mo. Vol. Enl. Sept. 20, 1864 & S. Ord. Dec. 21, 1864. Mustered out with Co. at St. Louis Mo.

Book mark:

L. Fitch

Copyist.

(861)

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

William Schott

Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

St Louis Mo. Aug 26, 1864.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; **drawn since** $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; **due U. S.** $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; **due** $ 100

Remarks: Reenlisted as Veteran Volunteer - G.O. 191 War Dept 1863

Book mark: .....

Murphy

(361) Copyist.

E. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

William [illegible]

[illegible], Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1865.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Det'd Sick since Dec'd

[illegible]

Book mark:

[illegible]

(385) Copyist.

E. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

William Robb

R....., Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. & Sept., 186.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

(888) Copyist.

C. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

William Foote

Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(845) Copyist.

L | 4 Cav. | Mo.

William Roth

W., Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Formerly Co. A

Book mark:

(368) Copyist.

Cl	4	Mo.

William Scott

Pri., Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated Memphis Tenn, Apr 1, 1864.

When enlisted March 31, 1864.

When mustered in Apr, 1864.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Re-mustered as Vet Vol under G.O. No. 191 War Dept. series of 1863. Ob have a furlough of 32 days before expiration of org'l term of service

Book mark:

H E Arnold

Capt.

(341)

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

William H Hall

Pvt, Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above, by consolidation.

Roll dated Vicksburg Miss. Apl. 1, 1865.

Present or absent Mar stated

Company from which transferred

Remarks: Reenlisted as Vet.
Last Paid Aug. 31 64

Book mark:

(312) Copyist.

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

William Schott

Pvt., Co. A., 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Memphis, Tenn., Apr. 1, 1864.

Muster-out to date Mar. 31, 1864.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Apr. 3, 1863; drawn since $ .00

Due soldier $ .00; due U. S. $ .00

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 33.27

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ .00

Bounty paid $ .00; due $ 100.00

Remarks: Discharged by reason of re-enlistment as Vet. Vol. under G.O. No. 191, War Dept. U.S.A., June 25, 1863.

Book mark:

Collings

(343)

Copyrid.

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

William Schott

Pvt, Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mo. Vol. 2d Installment of Vet Bounty due.

Book mark:

(858) Copyist.

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

William Schatt

Pvt, Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: A.A. Rec't #1850 adv.
Pay Due him $50.00 on 3d
Installment of Vet Bounty.

Book mark:

Murphy

(358) Copyist.

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

William Schott

Pvt, Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: U.S. Rec #15.00 adv Pay. Due him $60.00 as 3d Installment of Vet Bounty.

Book mark:

Murphy

(858) Copyist.

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

William Scholl

Pvt, Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Reenlisted as Vet Rec'd $25.00 in advance Pay. Due him $50.00 as 2d Installment of Vet Bounty.

Book mark:

Murphy

(358) Copyist.

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

William Scott

Pvt, Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Rs-enlisted as Veteran Rs? $13.00 advance pay $50.00 due him 2nd Installment Veteran Bounty. On Expedition with Gen A. J. Smith

Book mark:

Transmitted

(358) Copyist.

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

William Schott

Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & April, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent on a fur-
lough as Veteran

Book mark: .....

(358) Hammer Copyist.

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

William Schott

Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan't Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hammer

(268) Copyist.

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

William Schott

Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Lost one Brush
Sheng & Rad Value 48 cts

Book mark:

Examined

(356) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

William Schott

Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H Hammer

(988) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Drill + School

Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

H Gammer

(356) Copyist.

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Wm Schott

Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Returned from Hosp. without Order Roll

Book mark:

Fuller

(166) Copyist.

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Will Schott

Pvt, Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hosp. since Nov. 23/62

Book mark:

Fuller

(135) Copyist.

S | 4 Cav | Mo.

Wm Schott

Pvt, Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for dated Apr 15, 1863.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Sick in Hosp at Pilot Knob since Nov. 28/62

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

Fuller

(859) Copyist.

J | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Wm Schott

Cpl., Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hosp. since Nov. 28/62

Book mark:

Fuller

(886) Copyist.

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Wm Schott

1st, Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick at Patterson since Nov. 28/62

Book mark:

Fuller

(165) Copyist.

I | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Wm Schott

Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. Oct, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Julius

(388) Copyist.

C | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Wm. Gaunt

Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

C. Lynch

(356) Copyist.

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

William Sawtell

1st Lieut, Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & June, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Allen

(882) Copyist.

S. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Wm Schott

Sergt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1862

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Allen

(986) Copyist.

S. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Milk Schott

Sgt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in Rolla since 1st of February '62

Book mark:

Allen

(358) Copyist.

C | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Nick Schott

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. C 4 Mo. Cav.

Book mark:

Allen

(358) Copyist.

S. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Whitsden Lobath

1st Lt., Co. A, 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct, 186 1.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 4 Mo. Cav.

Book mark:

Allen

(258) Copyist.

S. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Wilk + Schatt

Sgt., First Co., Fremont Hussars.*

Age 34 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Camp Mahoney Nr St Louis Mo Sept 4, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept 4, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 7 x, 1861.

Where St Louis

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Paid from Aug 7 1861.

x By Dietrich Esq.

*This organization subsequently became Co. A. 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

Allen

(356) Copyist.

Schott. William

P, Co. A, 4 Reg't McCoy

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A 2
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

No. 2329

Headquarters Recruiting Service,

St. Louis, April 28 1864.

Name, William Schott

Rank, Private

Where gone, St. Louis Mo.

Length of Furlough, 30 days

Co "A" 4th Mo. Cav. Vols

William Schott

Pvt. "A" 4th Mo. Cavy

Furlough 16 A. C
1864.

See
Col. Waring

April 12/64

No. 110

Wilhelm Gehrdt

Volunteered at Camp Grimsson Mo

31st *day of* March 18 64

By Major Edw. Langen

4th *Regiment of* Cav. Mo. Vol.

2d *enlistment; last served in Company* (A)

4th *Regt of* Cav Mo. Vol

Discharged March 31st 18 64

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Wilhelm Gehrdt, ... desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, do Declare, That I am ..... years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Witness: .....

Given at Camp Grimsson Mo.

the 31st day of March 18 64

Wilhelm Gehrdt

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... Do CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of ..... in the County of ..... and State of ..... that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Witness: .....

Given at ..... the ..... day of .....

.....

.....

(A. G. O No. 71 & 72.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the veteran service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the account of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the recruit is to serve should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the discharging officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Wisconsin TOWN OF Ft Lewis

I, Wilhelm Gehrett born in Nassau in the State of Germany aged thirty eight years, and by occupation a Mason Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this thirty first day of March 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Wilhelm Gehrett do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Irish on Ft Lewis
this 31st day of March 1864 } Wilhelm Gehrett
Before A. Tanquay Major

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Carle Aufderheide Capt. Surg
14th Wis. Vols.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, W. Gehrett previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, light hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet 8 inches high.

Edward Tanquay
Major 14th Regiment of Wis Inf Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company A, 14th Regiment of Wis. Inf. Volunteers, on the 1st day of April, 1864, at Camp Irish Ft Lewis

E. B. Treat
Capt. 14th Wis Vols
Mustering Officer

✓ 2289

Schatthofer, Phillip

Co G, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7423945	26	
2	7424029	27	
3	7425440	28	
4	3777-B-1884	29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 3777-B-E.B.-1884.

✓ See also

S. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Phillipp Schotthofer

....., Co. G, 4 Reg't Mo. Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 3777 B 82+

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Nov. 16, 1892

It has this day (Nov. 16, 1892) been determined by this Department from records on file & evidence furnished by the 2 Auditor of the Treasury that this man was mustered out with the Co. Dept. 25, 1862, as a mutineer and appears to include July 8, 1862, date of mutiny.

A.G.N.

(440) Copyist.

I. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Phillipp Schotthöfer

Priv., Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Benton Barracks Mo., Sept 25, 1862.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Feb 28, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $....100

Due soldier $....100; due U. S. $....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 4 10/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $....100

Bounty paid $....100; due $....100

Remarks: On arrest for mustering absent to be mustered out as mustiner by order of General Schofield.

Book mark: Paid to muster

Junius -

Copyist.

MAR 18 7425440 1871

July 8/62 see 3777-B. Also.
(C.B.) 1884.

Enrolled Aug. 22-61,
mustered in Aug. 29-61,
St. Louis, Mo.
Age 36 yrs.

S. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Phillipp Schotthöfer

Pvt., Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: In Confinement since July 9/62 for disobedience at Ft Wyman Rolla Mo

Book mark:

Furnish

Copyrt.

$ | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Phil Schotthöfer

Priv., Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: 3777-B-1884

James

(256) Copyist.

MICROCOPY

405

ROLL

102